



PHASES RESTAURANT, BERNARDSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, BY DRUMMEY ROSANE ANDERSON  
NEW WORK OF RICHARD MEIER: CHANGE AND CONTINUITY  
HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING AT POTSDAM, N.Y., BY RICHARD MOGER  
CALIFORNIA HILLSIDE HOUSE PRESERVES NATURAL QUALITIES  
BUILDING TYPES STUDY: HOUSING DESIGN  
FULL CONTENTS ON PAGES 10 AND 11.

# ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

MARCH 1975 **3** A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION FOUR DOLLARS PER COPY

# COLOR COMES TO ANDERSEN<sup>®</sup> PERMA-SHIELD<sup>®</sup>



## Now there's a Perma-Shield Casement and Awning Window for commercial designs.

Wood, brick, stone, masonry—Andersen® Perma-Shield® Casement and Awning Windows in our new Terratone color blend beautifully with almost any commercial and institutional building material.

And equally important is the ability of this earth-tone to bring out the low maintenance advantages of Perma-Shield rigid vinyl.

So you not only have windows with color, but long-life windows designed not to chip, crack or peel. Not to rust, pit or corrode.

And, unlike leaky, drafty windows, Perma-Shield Casement and Awning Windows in Terratone are designed to save on owner heating bills.

Beneath their rigid vinyl sheath lies a wood core, one of nature's best insulators.

And they're built two times more weathertight than recognized air-infiltration standards. To help seal out drafts and dust, help save on heating and cooling costs.

With optional double-pane insulating glass, they provide all the fuel-saving benefits of storm windows, without the bother.

And inside, there's Andersen wood trim that can be stained or painted to match any decor.

So now you have Perma-Shield Casement and Awning Windows in a new Terratone color, designed for commercial and institutional construction.

For more information (and a first-hand look), see your Andersen Distributor. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows, Wood."



The beautiful, carefree way to save fuel.

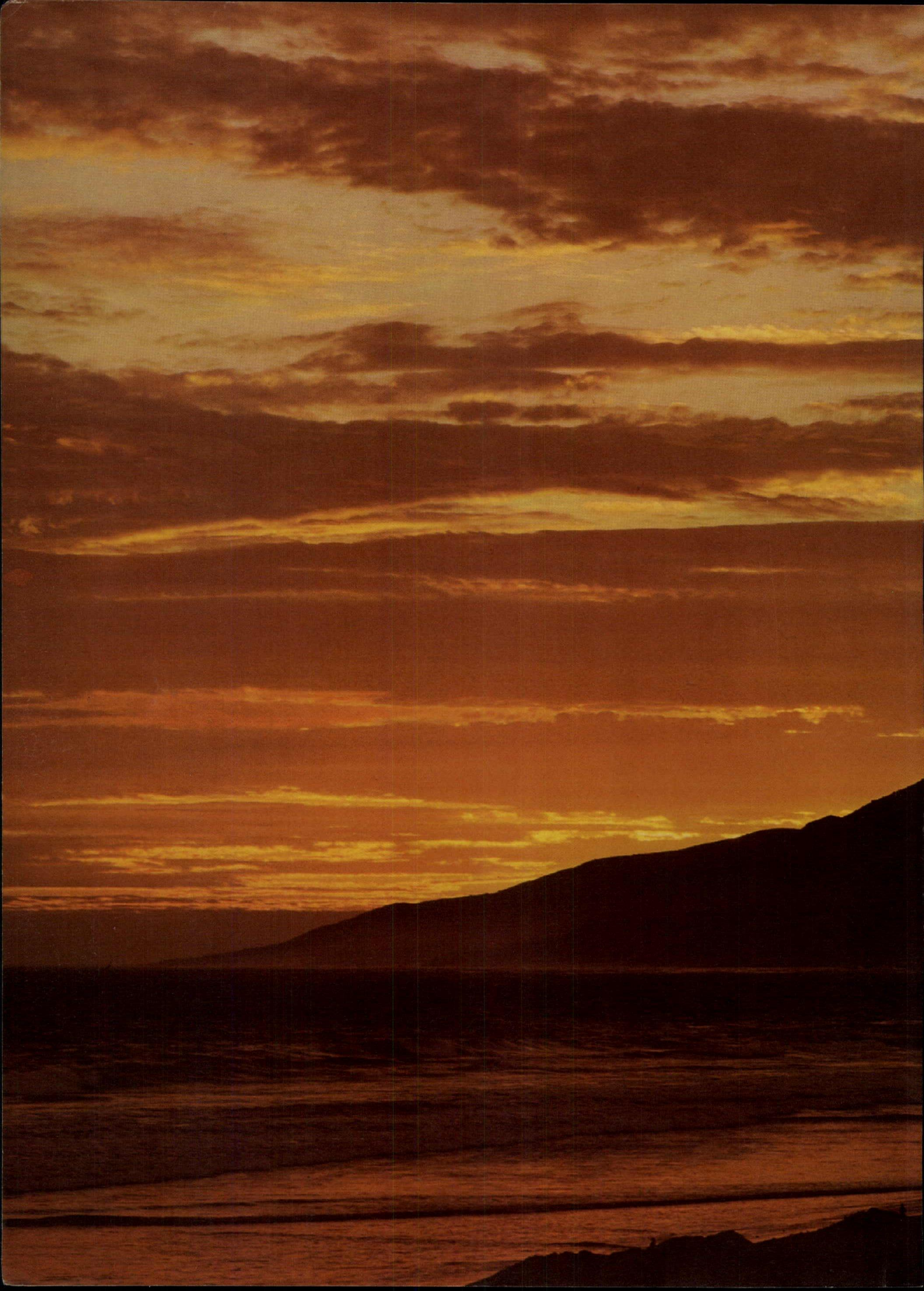
**Andersen® Windowalls®**  
ANDERSEN CORPORATION BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003



Printing limitations prohibit exact color duplication.  
Use actual sample for building specifications.

Copyright © Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn., 1975.

For more data, circle 2 on inquiry card



# A good clean story.

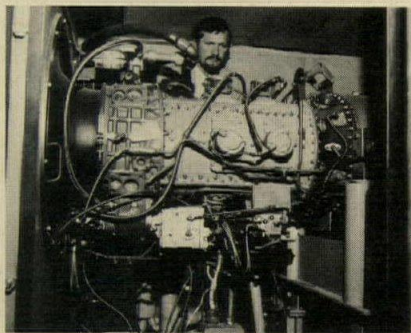
California is really a fantastic state. It's got everything. The ocean. Mountains. Climate. Beautiful cities. Movie stars. And now, it's got a "clean" backup power source for its telephone system.

Of course, that last bit of news probably didn't cause you to fall out of your chair. However, if you're interested in good, clean standby power, it's a tale worth retelling.

You see, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, like so many others in the communications industry, discovered they can function reliably only when the power source they use is "clean." That is to say, when it performs with an absolute minimum of frequency or voltage fluctuations.

And this was one of the

big reasons they chose the Allison 501-K15 turbine as the standby power source for their energy system.



What really sold them was the ability of the gas turbine powered alternator to supply electrical energy with essentially no fluctuation in frequency at all.

There were other reasons, of course. Like minimum vibration. Low noise level. Low levels of pollution. Compact size and light weight. But in some ways, the most impor-

tant reason was that their Detroit Diesel Allison Distributor was able to work out the whole program for them. From start to finish.

So if you're looking for "clean" power. Reliable power. Power that's been proven throughout the world. Just check with your nearest Detroit Diesel Allison Distributor. He's got all the power that you'll need. In turbines. Or diesel engines. And he can handle the entire job. From start to finish.

To find out more, just clip this coupon and we'll send you the latest catalog on Detroit Diesel Allison Powered Electric Sets.



**Detroit Diesel Allison**  
Division of General Motors  
P.O. Box 81, Birmingham, Mich. 48012

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

GD01-AR-03-AC

**Detroit Diesel Allison Powered Electric Sets**  
Now you're talking power.

For more data, circle 3 on inquiry card

## Letters to the editor

It's a shame that Gerald Allen, like Charles Moore and Robert Venturi, has to feel like an *enfant terrible* for his little transgressions against the Modern Movement. [December 1974] Here in Santa Fe we often build not only in the style, but the technique of the 16th century, without the slightest guilt.

James Foss has been trying to convince me for years that Ed Stone really does a better job of what Venturi claims to be doing than Venturi himself. I am beginning to agree.

My feeling, though, is that even Stone doesn't go far enough. And, sadly, it seems that the last architects who did were the designers of the *art deco* of the thirties. There you will find a mixture of Gothic, Roman and pueblo Indian unselfconsciously mixed and wrapped in chrome, with the kind of joyous abandon Charles Moore so desperately tried for in his faculty club at Santa Barbara. And Chicago's Tribune Tower is certainly more lovely to look at than Venturi's bitchy little concession to Gothic at Yale. If you're going to break the rules, you might as well really break them.

Bruce Davis  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

I, too, support the philosophy of Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates. The firm deserves praise from each and every architect in the U.S.A. Not only do they accomplish what they are commissioned to, but, they do it with the sincerity and dedication of the true artisans.

Can we afford to continue "the folly of modern architecture"? No! Nor can we do a 180 degree turn-about tomorrow, but somewhere in between is the HHP approach, working toward the inevitable change by using the available means intelligently, efficiently and with great sensitivity. There is no need to question them or think they are working with "building collage" only. Surely the users they shelter are their devoted and loving followers, and to no nobler an end can an architect aspire.

Larry Abell, architect  
Arvada, Colorado

That was a splendid article laying out the issues on Harvard Square.

Jane Thompson  
Benjamin Thompson & Associates, Inc.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

I am writing to express the gratitude of Stahl/Bennett, Inc. for the excellent coverage afforded to several of our current projects in the December 1974 RECORD. We applaud and support the

priority given to conservation of buildings and environment and the emphasis of thoughtful integration of new fabric, when appropriate, with existing. We hope that this commitment will be an enduring one.

I hasten to correct any impression that the Old Federal Courts Building in St. Paul, Minnesota may not be moving ahead on schedule in its reincarnation as the St. Paul/Ramsey Landmark Center of the Arts and Sciences. Local commitment from both the public and private sector is strong and growing, and A & E activities continue on schedule. I should like to take the opportunity to point out the important role of our associated architects, Winson/Faricy, Inc., in the successful implementation of this program.

We look forward with great interest to future issues of RECORD which we hope will build upon the impact of the important special issue.

Frederick A. Stahl, FAIA, president  
Stahl/Bennett, Inc., Boston, Mass.

Many thanks for featuring the rotunda of the Pennsylvania Railroad Station on the cover of the December 1974 issue. We are certainly glad to see this national recognition for this very important building.

Arthur P. Ziegler, Jr.,  
president, Pittsburgh History &  
Landmarks Foundation

## Calendar

### MARCH

**9-10** National Housing Conference convention, "Housing and the Economy," Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C. Contact: National Housing Conference, Inc., 1126 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

**9-14** Value analysis workshop, Denver. Sponsored by the AIA, and the American Consulting Engineers Council, with cooperation from the General Services Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency. Contact: Marshall Purnell, AIA, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

**10-11** Third National Flame Retardance of Plastics Conference, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the New York University School of Continuing Education. Contact: Miss Heidi Kaplan, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

**13-14** Conference on urban transportation, Host Airport Hotel, Tampa, Fla. Presented by the MIT Center for Transportation Studies, under joint sponsorship of the Tampa Bay Area Rapid Transit Authority and the MIT Club of Central Florida. Contact:

Joann Schulte, TBART, (813) 870-0000, or TBART Community Services Office, Host Hotel, Tampa International Airport, Tampa, Fla. 33607.

**18 and 25** The Design Professional and The Law seminar, University of Pennsylvania Fine Arts Building, Philadelphia. Sponsored by the Philadelphia Chapter, AIA, in cooperation with the architecture schools at Penn, Temple and Drexel. Contact: Philadelphia Chapter, AIA, Architects Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

**23-27** Nineteenth Annual Teachers' Seminar, University of Nebraska School of Architecture, Lincoln. Theme: "Women and Minorities in Environmental Design." Sponsored by the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Inc. Contact: ACSA, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

### APRIL

**3-4** Seminar on How to Market Professional Design Services, St. Louis. Contact: Building Industry Development Services, 1301 20th Street, N.W., Suite 104, Washington, D.C. 20036.

**4** National Specification Seminar, Illinois Institute of Technology campus. Sponsored by the Chicago Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, the Construction Specifications Institute and the Consulting Engineers Council of Illinois. Co-sponsored by the School of Architecture and Planning of the Illinois Institute of Technology. Contact: Mr. William T. Lohman, Glessner House, 1800 South Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

**9-10** Restoration of Historic Concrete Structures, Boston. Sponsored by the American Concrete Institute, with additional sponsorship by the Association for Preservation Technology, the National Park Service, and the National Trust for Historic Preservation. Contact: Mr. Lee H. Nelson, AIA, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

**23-28** Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston. Contact: Mrs. Rosann S. Berry, Society of Architectural Historians, 1700 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

**27-May 1** Eighth annual meeting, the National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards, Santa Fe Hilton Inn, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Contact: Center for Building Technology, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

### MAY

**1-2** Seminar on How to Market Professional Design Services, Dallas. (For details, see item in April.)

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT, ARCHITECTURE and WESTERN ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER)

March 1975, Vol. 157, No. 3, Title® reg. in U.S. Patent Office copyright © 1975 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright not claimed on front cover and editorial four-color separations. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Applied Science and Technology Index, Engineering Index, and The Architectural Index. Published monthly except May, August, and October when semi-monthly, by McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Quotations on reprints of articles available. Every possible effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL, CIRCULATION AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Other Editorial Offices: 425 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94111; 1249 National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020. Second-class postage paid at New York, New York 10001 and at additional mailing offices.

OFFICERS OF MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS COMPANY: John R. Emery, president; J. Elton Tuohig, executive vice president-administration; David J. McGrath, group publisher-vice president; senior vice presidents: Ralph Blackburn, circulation; John B. Hoglund, controller; David G. Jensen, manufacturing; Gordon L. Jones, marketing; Jerome D. Luntz, planning & development; Walter A. Stanbury, editorial.

CORPORATION OFFICERS: Shelton Fisher, chairman of the board and chief executive officer; Harold W. McGraw, Jr., president and chief operating officer; Wallace F. Traendly, group president, McGraw-Hill Publications Co., and McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.; Robert N. Landes, senior vice president and secretary; Ralph J. Webb, treasurer.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Subscriptions solicited only from architects and engineers. Position, firm connection, and type of firm must be indicated on subscription orders.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS or subscription service letters should be forwarded to Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520. Provide old and new addresses, zip code or postal zone number. If possible, attach issue address label. Annual subscription prices: U.S., U.S. possessions: \$12.00 for architects, engineers and other individuals in the fields served; others \$24.00. Canada: \$14 for architects, engineers and other individuals in the fields served; others \$26.00. Other countries: \$28.00 to architects, engineers; others \$35.00. Single copies \$4.00. GUARANTEE: Publisher agrees to refund that part of subscription price applying to unfulfilled part of subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

ASSOCIATED SERVICES/McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.: Sweet's Catalog Files (Architectural, Light Construction, Interior Design, Industrial Construction, Plant Engineering, Canadian Construction), Dodge Building Cost Services, Dodge Reports and Bulletins, Dodge/SCAN Microfilm Systems, Dodge Management Control Service, Dodge Construction Statistics, Dodge regional construction newspapers (Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco).

THIS ISSUE is published in national and separate editions. Additional pages of separate edition numbered or allowed for as follows: Western Section 32-1 through 32-2. POSTMASTER: PLEASE SEND FORM 3579 TO Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.



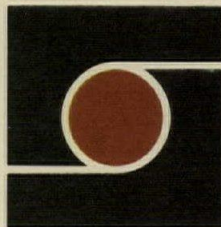


**Sterner custom lighting. Next time your imagination runs away with you, we'd like to tag along.**

There's nothing we like better than accepting the challenge of turning your lighting concepts into reality.

The lighting fixture shown above, built for the New York State Theater at Lincoln Center, is a prime example. The architect, Phillip Johnson & Associates of New York, supplied the original lighting design ideas, and we delivered a quality-built system that included everything from the chandelier in the theater to the submersible floods in the fountain.

In addition to our custom design capabilities, Sterner offers a lighting library of outstanding fixtures... plus the expertise of our Simes and Infranor Divisions to help solve specialty lighting and floodlighting problems.



**STERNER**

LIGHTING SYSTEMS  
INCORPORATED  
Winsted, Minnesota 55395  
612-485-2141

*For more data, circle 4 on inquiry card*

# Great Ideas in Inner Space: A moveable tool that works for the workers.





The Westinghouse ASD Group has probed deep into the traditional problems of work and developed an open office system which provides a space for everything. And when everything changes, it quickly fits all the people and their things into a new, neat comfortable configuration without a lot of fuss and expense.

The modular components fit together to provide an organic versatility for worker, architect or designer. You can change it all with an allen wrench. This kind of flexibility saves money and motivates people.

The Westinghouse ASD Group gives every person freedom to adjust the components in his work station in his own inimitable style, and this includes the manager who discovers he needs a few changes after the new layout is done.

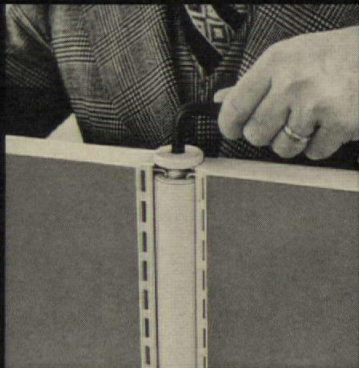
Quite simply, Westinghouse ASD Group gives you an office which is an extension of your

needs, not a rigid container which you must function within.

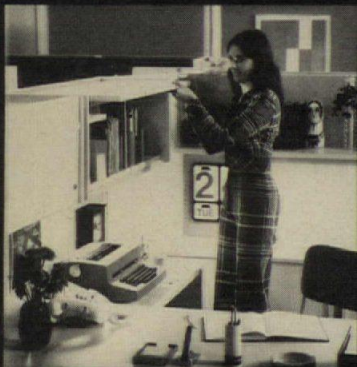
But, don't believe us, go ask N.C.R., Stanford University, A.A.A., Florida Power Corporation, Northrup, Borg-Warner, General Motors, or other installations which we will be very willing to give you.

Or, come visit our showrooms in Chicago, Dallas, Grand Rapids, L.A., or New York where we can demonstrate our ASD Group plus our chair group, our desk group, and our table group.

Or, for more information contact:  
Westinghouse  
Architectural Systems Division  
Marketing Communications Department  
4300 36th Street, S.E.  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508  
616 949.1050



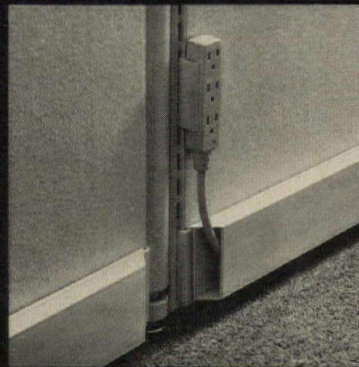
Above:  
An allen wrench loosens post cap so panels can be moved, added or subtracted. Walls provide grid or free form layouts.



Left:  
Flipper door cabinets come in 36", 48", 60", 72" lengths. Completely accessorized. Patented hinge prevents binding or racking of door.



Above:  
This 6" box drawer is part of the ASD Pedestal Drawer system. There are 3", 6" and 12" drawers which are interchangeable. All drawers have a unique combination lock and come in eight decorator colors.



Left:  
Triplex electrical outlets hook into slots on every wall panel for light or machine power. Wires to outlet are hidden in the wire manager



# Westinghouse

## ASD Group

For more data, circle 5 on inquiry card



# The Classic Coverage.

## Architects and Engineers Insurance for today, tomorrow, and yesterday— by Northbrook.

Compare our coverage—point for point—with any other Errors-and-Omissions professional liability, and you'll see why we call ours "The Classic Coverage." Architects and Engineers now can have complete confidence of customized professional liability coverage.

As underwriting managers for Northbrook Insurance Company\*, we have the unique expertise and limits, to \$10 million, to tailor a liability policy precisely to your needs. And only your needs. Thus saving you big premium dollars.

And it will be a policy in which you can have complete confidence. For example, not all such policies cover prior acts *with present limits* of coverage. This feature alone can save you thousands of dollars should a claim be made against you. Our coverage also includes such special features as payment of defense costs in addition to limits, worldwide coverage, and more.

In short, we have analyzed and anticipated the *total* E&O insurance needs of today's architect and engineer—whether large corporation or independent professional. And backed by the vast resources of Northbrook, we can provide the very finest, customized professional liability protection for Architects and Engineers today.

The Classic Coverage. Ask your insurance agent about it.



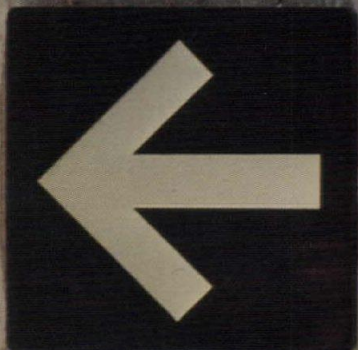
**Shand, Morahan & Company, Inc.**

636 Church Street Evanston, Illinois 60201  
312/866-9010 Cable Shanmor Telex 72-4328

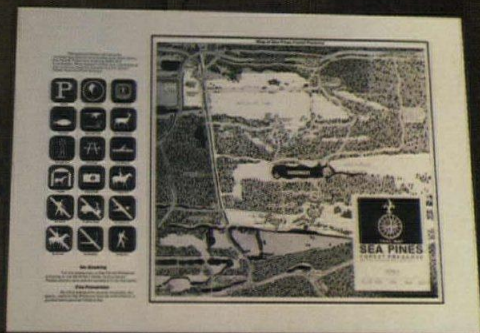
**Where form always follows function.**

*For more data, circle 6 on inquiry card*

# Refuse mediocrity.



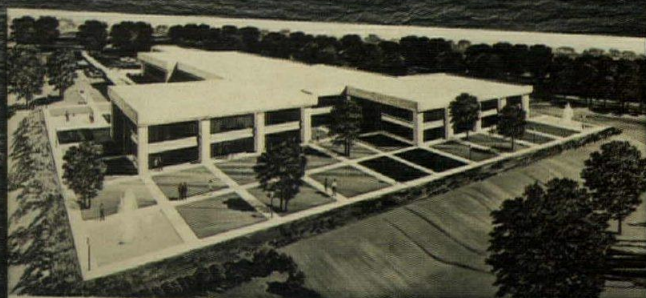
Enjoy durability.



Enjoy beauty.



Enjoy a clean, sharp image.



United Republic Life Insurance Company was conceived as a dream - to build a large financial institution with the help of many people. This Company is being built with the philosophy, "We are born for one purpose, to help one another."

DEDICATED JULY 21, 1973

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

R. Joe Gard  
Merle F. Dixon  
Marian K. Molinelli  
Donald D. Huneke  
Charles W. Fleisher  
Michael D. McGuire  
Larry L. McLaughlin

**OFFICERS**

R. Joe Gard - Chairman of the Board  
Marian K. Molinelli - President  
Merle F. Dixon - Senior Vice President  
William C. Wallace - Secretary  
Walter L. Saltee - Treasurer  
Michael A. Donley - Assistant Vice President  
Charles A. Piszka - Assistant Secretary  
H. James Mumma - Assistant Treasurer

Evertard&Barclay-Architects

MilnerHartford-Contractors

Enjoy a system that can reproduce almost anything.

Metalphoto™ signs are an ideal medium for architects who don't want to be hemmed in by the ordinary.

They are totally unlike other signage media. They are made by photographically imbedding an image - any image - in anodized, photosensitized aluminum. They allow you to incorporate any type face, design, image or photograph into exterior or interior signage.

Metalphoto signs are economical, extremely precise in detail, strikingly attractive and incredibly durable. The only way to destroy the image on the sign is to destroy the sign itself.

In short, Metalphoto signs are highly individualistic, yet practical. The best of both worlds. For complete information, refer to our catalog in your 1975 Sweet's Architectural and Interior Design File, section 10.14, and fill in and mail the coupon below.

## metalphoto™

Images sealed in aluminum

Mail to: Metalphoto Corporation  
18531 South Miles Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44128

Please send me complete information on the Metalphoto signage system.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Cover: Phases restaurant  
Bernardston, Massachusetts  
Architects: Drummey Rosane Anderson  
Photographer: Wayne Soverns

#### EDITOR

WALTER F. WAGNER, JR., AIA

#### MANAGING EDITOR

HERBERT L. SMITH, JR., AIA

#### SENIOR EDITORS

ROBERT E. FISCHER  
WILLIAM B. FOXHALL  
MILDRED F. SCHMERTZ, AIA  
ELISABETH KENDALL THOMPSON, FAIA

#### WASHINGTON EDITOR

ERNEST MICKEL, Hon. AIA

#### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

GERALD ALLEN  
GRACE M. ANDERSON  
BARCLAY F. GORDON  
CHARLES E. HAMLIN  
CHARLES K. HOYT, AIA  
WILLIAM MARLIN, for  
Programs in continuing education

#### EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

JANET NAIRN

#### PRODUCTION EDITOR

ANNETTE K. NETBURN

#### DESIGN

ALEX H. STILLANO, Director  
ALBERTO BUCCHIANERI, Associate  
ANNA-MARIA EGGER, Assistant  
MURIEL CUTTRELL, Illustration  
J. DYCK FLEDDERUS, Illustration  
JAN WHITE, Consultant

#### EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS

EDWARD LARRABEE BARNES, FAIA  
JONATHAN BARNETT, AIA, Urban design  
GEORGE A. CHRISTIE, JR., Economics  
PAUL RUDOLPH, FAIA  
Foreign architecture:  
*L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, Paris

#### McGRAW-HILL WORLD NEWS

RALPH R. SCHULZ, Director  
9 domestic and 10  
international news bureaus:  
Bonn, Brussels, Buenos Aires,  
London, Milan, Moscow, Paris,  
Singapore, Tokyo, Toronto.

#### SALES MANAGER

LOUIS F. KUTSCHER

#### CIRCULATION MANAGER

HUGH S. DONLAN

#### PUBLISHER

BLAKE HUGHES

## THE RECORD REPORTS

### 13 Editorial

The balloon is up!  
The IAF invites entries for the  
Great International  
Design Competition

### 4 Letters/Calendar

### 33 News in brief

Short items of major  
national interest.

### 34 News reports

Federal commitment to new towns  
is dropped; HUD seeks to help 14  
existing projects. President's  
State of the Union message includes  
tax credit to aid construction,  
and intensified energy research.  
Democrats call for public works  
acceleration and emergency  
housing schemes.

### 37 Buildings in the news

Sixty State Street Building, Boston.  
Audubon town center, Amherst,  
New York. Black River Condominiums,  
Georgetown, South Carolina.  
Tega-Cay townhouses, Charlotte,  
North Carolina. Federal Reserve Bank  
of Philadelphia. Piedmont Center,  
Atlanta. Pertamina Plaza, Jakarta,  
Indonesia. Baltimore City Hall  
renovation (below).



### 41 Human Settlements: world news

### 43 Required reading

### 202 Office notes

## ARCHITECTURAL BUSINESS

### 65 The future of professional firm management

Observing the economic, social  
and technical forces affecting the  
ways in which professional firms  
must practice today, Bradford  
Perkins looks into his crystal  
ball and makes some predictions  
about firm size, design-build  
and other things—with some  
side (and snide) comments here  
and there by the editors.

### 69 Construction management

Value analysis, or value engineering,  
its context and procedures, is the  
subject of this fifth installment  
in the intermittent series by  
CM Associates.

### 73 Building costs

OSHA increases the cost of building.

### 75 Building activity

Regional activity: where the  
business is—and isn't—is covered  
in this report by Henry C. F. Arnold  
based on F. W. Dodge statistics.

**FEATURES**

**111 Four projects by Richard Meier**

Many architects may find themselves in an unusually wide range of commission types until the present economic situation improves, and Richard Meier's office is no exception. It is the consistency with which this architect can successfully apply his design concepts that is his measure. Four design-stage projects prove the point: a museum, a parental retreat, a large apartment-building, and a college dormitory.

**121 Health and Physical Education Building  
Potsdam, New York**

Richard Moger's design for a student gymnasium is among the last works commissioned for the State University Construction Fund by Anthony Adinolfi. It is also among the most successful.

**127 Hillside house at the Sea Ranch  
preserves natural qualities  
of a unique place**

Architect Donald Jacobs' design for a simple and unpretentious house for a retired couple on the northern California coast. It capitalizes on the site's amenities, creating interiors that are natural, filled with light and open to splendid views.

**133 A portfolio of restaurants**

Four restaurants that provide an atmosphere designed to induce repeat patrons and that satisfy the economic and the operational needs of the owners:

**133 Mid Gad Valley Restaurant**

Alta Canyon, Utah  
Enteleki Architecture Planning Research Inc., architects.

**136 Phases**

Bernardston, Massachusetts  
Drummey Rosane Anderson, architects;  
Ferguson Sorrentino Design Incorporated, designers and planners.

**138 Borels Restaurant**

San Mateo, California  
Robinson & Mills, architects

**140 Trader Vic's**

Emeryville, California  
Chan/Rader & Associates, architects.

**BUILDING TYPES STUDY 472**

**141 Discrimination in housing design**

Architects tend to approach the problem of housing design by breaking it up into its parts—separating pedestrian circulation from vehicular circulation, public spaces from private spaces, work areas from "living" areas. These kinds of discriminations may have some disadvantages; a few of them are revealed here, along with some solutions.

**144 Greater London Council Housing,  
Paddington,**

London, England  
Hubert Bennett, architect to the Greater London Council.

**146 Heritage Villa Condominiums**

Hilton Head, South Carolina  
Cooper, Carry & Associates, Architects.

**148 Eastover Gates**

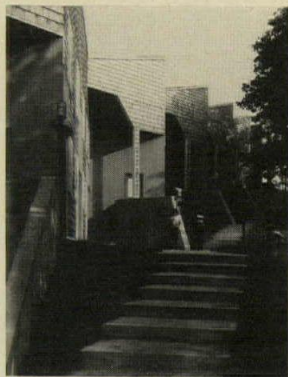
Charlotte, North Carolina  
Wolf Associates Architects.

**150 Village of Owen Brown**

Columbia, Maryland  
Charles W. Moore Associates, Architects.

**152 Whitman Village**

Huntington, New York  
Charles W. Moore Associates, Architects.



**154 Kingsmill R-3 Housing**

Williamsburg, Virginia  
Charles W. Moore Associates, Architects.

**ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING**

**157 Floating floors offer  
simple, economical control  
of airborne and impact noise**

Fiberglass-pad isolation system provides a structural preventive against noise from internal sources such as mechanical equipment and music students.

**160 Shielding spaces against  
electromagnetic radiation**

Static interference with electronic instruments in hospitals and research labs has created an increasing need to shield this equipment.

**165 Product reports**

**167 Office literature**

**172 A/E Update**

**216 Record Impressions**

**228 Advertising Index**

**230 Classified Advertising**

**231 Reader Service Inquiry Card**

**NEXT MONTH IN RECORD**

**Building Types Study: Stores and Shops**

Attracting customers is easy in a booming economy. In an economic slowdown, things are different—for the customer and for the store. The April Building Types Study includes, besides a variety of stores and shops, a fully illustrated description of a comprehensive interior system designed for a Tennessee store, but widely applicable and adaptable.

# Classic windows: Casements the way you want them

It's tough to find better casements than these, and it's tough to match the advantages of working with Marvin.

First the window itself: superb wood construction, insulated glass, double weatherstripping, and XL-70 exterior pre-finish (a tough, long-life polyurea coating fused to the wood by a special curing process).

In short, windows designed to roll back construction costs, heating/cooling costs, and maintenance costs. Now consider the other Marvin advantages:

The world's largest offering of standard and non-standard wood windows, and the world's most efficient delivery system to head off construction phase headaches. Please write us for more facts and a copy of our new tracing file. Marvin Windows, Warroad, Minn. 56763. Phone: 218-386-1430.



Architect: Salvatore J. Balsamo and Associates  
Builder: Leisure Technology-Midwest, Inc.

*For more data, circle 8 on inquiry card*



## The balloon is up! The IAF invites entries for the Great International Design Competition

It's been a long haul, but the program has been written, the money for prizes and jury expenses has been raised, most (though not all) of the operating funds are in hand, a distinguished jury has been chosen, and . . .

The international design competition for the urban environment of developing countries will be held. The International Architectural Foundation has announced that registration for architects around the world is now open.

Briefly, as described in an announcement squeezed into the February issue (pages 48B and C) almost the minute the presses started up, and repeated in this issue (pages 106 and 107), "A one-page international architectural competition for the design of a self-help housing community in a developing nation [specifically, a renewal site in the heart of Manila] has been announced by The International Architectural Foundation, a nonprofit corporation conceived by ARCHITECTURAL RECORD and L'ARCHITECTURE D'AUJOURD'HUI. The Foundation is working in close collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme, and the competition is a project conceived in conjunction with Habitat '76, the major UN Conference Exposition on Human Settlements to be held in Vancouver, May 31-June 11, 1976."

The design problem will be to design housing and community facilities for a neighborhood of between 3,500 and 5,000 people—a small proportion of the inhabitants of a huge squatters settlement close to the redevelopment site. The competition program describes in complete and accurate terms the resettlement site and the abilities for self-help of the people involved—who are to an extraordinary degree literate and, happily, capable of a high degree of self-help. Most importantly. . .

### . . . The big news is that the winning design will be built

The Philippine government—in addition to making available to Gutheim/Seelig/Erickson, the professional advisors, an extraordinary body of data on the site and on the people affected for the competition program, and in addition to guaranteeing a considerable portion of the prizes and certain other competition expenses—has signified its intention to commission the winning architect to complete his design and to build that design on the site. Beyond that, there is a possibility (though no guarantee) that additional entrants may be

commissioned, because the competition site will ultimately be developed into neighborhoods for between 100,000 and 140,000 people.

### The prize schedule should attract submissions from around the world

The first award is \$35,000 (plus the commission to complete the prototype design in accordance with Philippine law); the second award is \$15,000; the third award is \$10,000; and the jury has an additional \$10,000 to award at its discretion—perhaps for an extraordinary planning or technical idea within a non-premiated design solution. But perhaps most importantly:

### All of the best ideas submitted will be available for study around the world . . .

. . . because the competition site, and the competition entries, are intended to be prototypical. The competition is designed to search for planning and design and social ideas that address the world-wide problem of housing around the cities of all developing countries—solutions that will be widely applicable. Thus, as the announcement (again, on page 106) says: "The competitors must resolve the highly practical aspects of a specific problem and a particular location; but the competition deals with the entire question of human habitat and its future. . ."

To disseminate the thinking developed by the competition, the premiated designs and many other entries will be widely publicized throughout the world—and both RECORD and L'ARCHITECTURE D'AUJOURD'HUI have agreed to publish the competition results. Further, a book presenting many of the designs and commenting on the ideas developed will almost surely be published. And the best ideas will be exhibited in Vancouver during Habitat '76; where they will be seen by official representatives and technical experts from the UN member states in attendance.

### How do you enter? Fill out the registration application on page 107 promptly . . .

. . . and send it with \$25 (U.S.) payable to The International Architectural Foundation, Inc., to Gutheim/Seelig/Erickson, the professional advisor. You will without further correspondence receive complete competition documents, including, of course, the very complete program. The last date for registration is May 15th. The

first date on which documents were mailed to entrants who saw the February notice was March 1st. The last date for design submissions is postmark October 15th, 1975. Anyone qualified to practice architecture in his own country can enter as an individual or as a member of a design team which may include students. The competition will be conducted under the regulations of the International Union of Architects.

The judging will take place in December of this year in Vancouver, by a distinguished and international jury. Its members: Balkrishna Vitaldas Doshi of India; Eric Lyons of Great Britain; Moshe Safdie of Canada and Israel;

Mildred F. Schmertz of the U.S.A. (and a senior editor of RECORD); plus a representative of the Philippines still to be named. Reserve jurors are Takamasa Yoshizaka of Japan and William Whitfield of Great Britain. The professional advisor is Arthur Erickson, FRAIC, of Vancouver, British Columbia; and much of the work on the competition program and arrangements has been done by his partners Fritz Gutheim and Michael Seelig.

An extraordinary effort has gone into setting up this competition—into making it an important and valid one, and making it worth the time and effort that hundreds of competitors and competitive teams will put into winning.

Our hope is, very simply, that this competition can be an important part of a major world-wide effort to improve the conditions of living for the poor around the world.

As we said in the first editorial on this subject, nearly a year ago (RECORD, April 1974): "We are not so naive as to believe that architecture is the solution to all the problems of the world; that good planning and design is a substitute for jobs that don't exist, or for food that doesn't exist or is too dear. But housing and a sense of community are basic human needs—and that is the part of the problem that we know most about and can best do something about. So let us try." —Walter F. Wagner, Jr.

### A grateful postscript of thanks to those who gave IAF the money to hold the Competition

As noted before on this page, the staffs of RECORD and L'ARCHITECTURE D'AUJOURD'HUI undertook to raise the money for the IAF to hold the competition. Though he would deny it, 99 44/100s per cent of this effort has been made by RECORD publisher Blake Hughes, whose commitment to this project has been deep and continuous. Of the \$180,000 budget, some \$163,000 has been committed—by a special grant of The Government of the Philippines; by grants from Graham Foundation, Johns-Manville, International Development Research Centre (Canada), The Asia Founda-

tion, The George P. McNear, Jr. Foundation, PPG Industries Foundation, CP Air, Arthur Sworn Goldman & Associates; and to the special pleasure of the editors by The Austin Company; The Architects Collaborative; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates; E. Hendrick Grolle, RAIC; Dalton-Dalton-Little-Newport Inc.; Gruzen and Partners; Harrison & Abramovitz; and the staff (including the secretaries) of RECORD.

With just \$17,000 to go, I'm emboldened to renew a plea made in the October issue: If despite the stomach-churning conditions pre-

vailing these days, you can consider a contribution to the IAF, please do so. If 100 firms could contribute \$200; or 200 firms contribute \$100 (or 34 firms contribute \$500) (or 17 firms contribute \$1000) the IAF would be over the top. Please think about it if you possibly can. Checks should be made payable to The International Architectural Foundation, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020. If you have any questions, please call me at 212/997-4565; or Blake Hughes at 212/997-4685. —W.W.

### Down in the doldrums, government and construction can help each other out

Rising above almost any discussion of the construction industry crisis today is first and foremost a call for the Federal government to come to the aid of this foundering segment of the economy. Indeed release of impounded construction funds and legislation easing the money market would clearly have an immediate restorative effect.

However, in these discussions, a second theme is being sounded. The construction industry itself is beginning to recognize that it is high time to put a halt to construction industry cycling, and at the same time give government a tool to prime or to steady the economy.

When the economy is healthy, the construction industry is, as one economist put it, euphoric, creating a grossly inaccurate image of just how good things are. In poor times, the construction industry dips into the extreme danger zone, as evidenced now by a general unemployment rate in construction more than twice the national level.

In short, the construction industry in its enormous "peaks-and-valleys" cycling is horribly ineffective as a bellwether of the national economy, and this is cause for concern on both the industry and Federal government sides. The construction industry does not, however, lack the means or the incentive to establish some sort of equilibrium and play a precise role in the economic affairs of the nation.

Many observers see the construction industry as a tool for heating up or cooling off the economy. Certainly the governor of Illinois subscribes to this view. At this writing, the Illinois legislature is sitting in joint session to deal

especially with the construction industry. Illinois legislators are considering—and are said to favor—a \$4.1 billion accelerated building program proposed by Governor Dan Walker, to provide jobs in the private sector over the next two years. Said Governor Walker, "By putting money into the hands of workers . . . and at the same time improving and building facilities throughout the state, we can have a substantial positive impact on the Illinois economy."

In a position to help each other, the construction industry and government now have the greatest opportunity and the greatest need to do so. For a start, the industry is attempting to unify its various parts, many of them traditional adversaries. Only last month delegates from the AIA met with the AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades Department to urge a common goal: an investment of public funds to stimulate construction across the country. AIA President William Marshall Jr. and Building Trades President Robert A. Georgine further agreed to a broad combined effort to implement a seven-point plan including lobbying at the national and local levels.

Of possible importance to strengthening a fragmented industry is a move by the Associated General Contractors of America to form a building and construction federation of all industry segments, culminating in the establishment within the Commerce Department of a new Office of Construction. They argue that this is the best way to establish industry presence, sorely needed with the present Administration for starters.

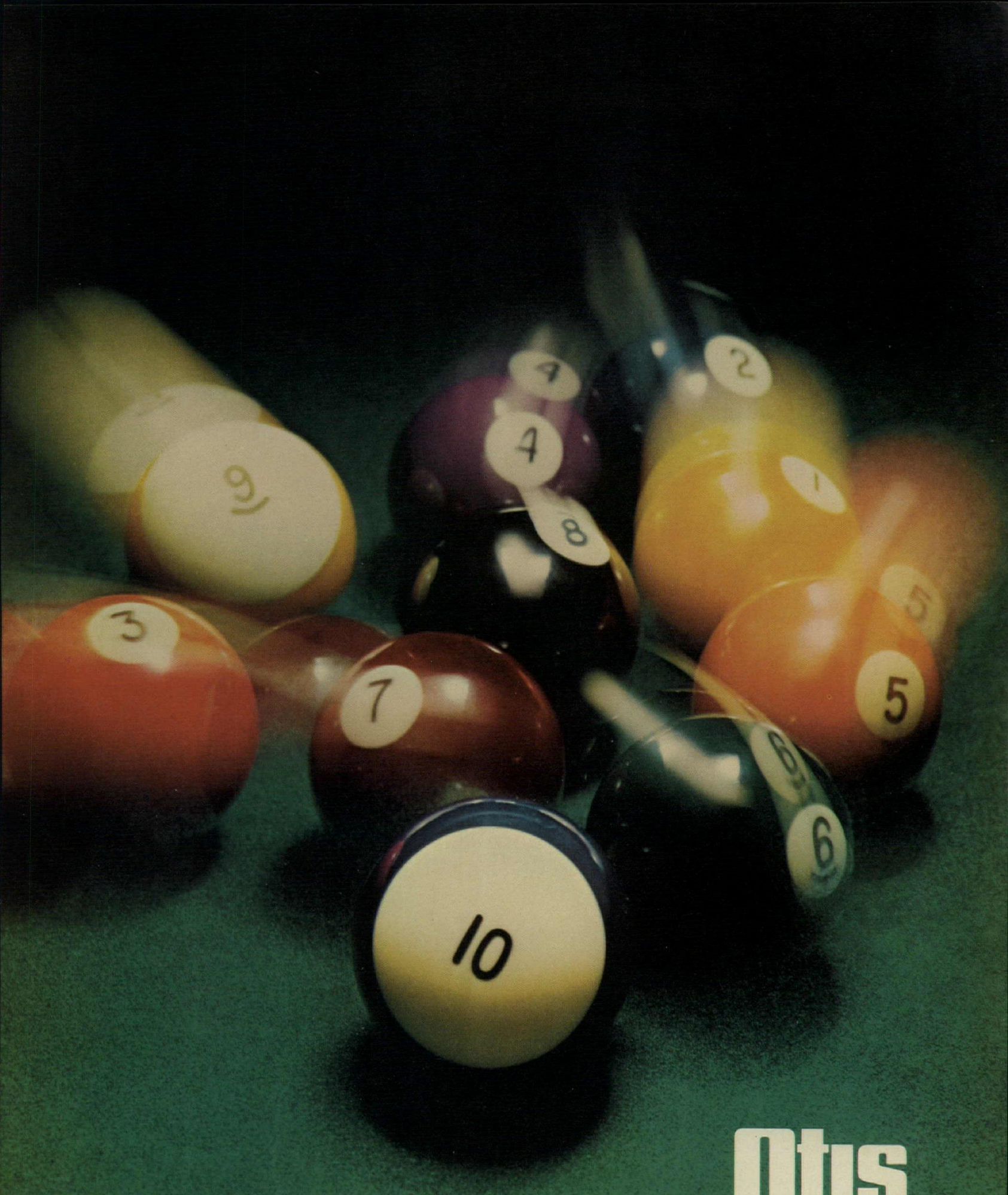
Speaking before the annual convention of

the National Association of Home Builders recently, Harvard economist Howard H. Stevenson said the Federal government has failed to recognize that the housing industry is just that, an industry, with many companies doing over \$10 million in sales each year. It is an industry no longer comprised of carpenters who have graduated to home building, and who—in poor times—can go back to being carpenters. Home builders are large corporations with middle management and all the trappings of other big businesses. If you dismantle the industry structure through too stringent credit or other means, so that these companies cannot survive, they are not going to reappear full-blown when the money situation eases up. This is a warning that should apply to the entire construction industry, which has long ceased being a cottage industry.

Does Washington know this? Does local government understand that unlike the automotive industry, construction cannot start up overnight? As the New York State Association of Architects is pointing out to its legislators personally, construction in 1976 requires design work in 1975, and delaying start of design work until 1977 means a delay in the start of construction until 1978 or 1979.

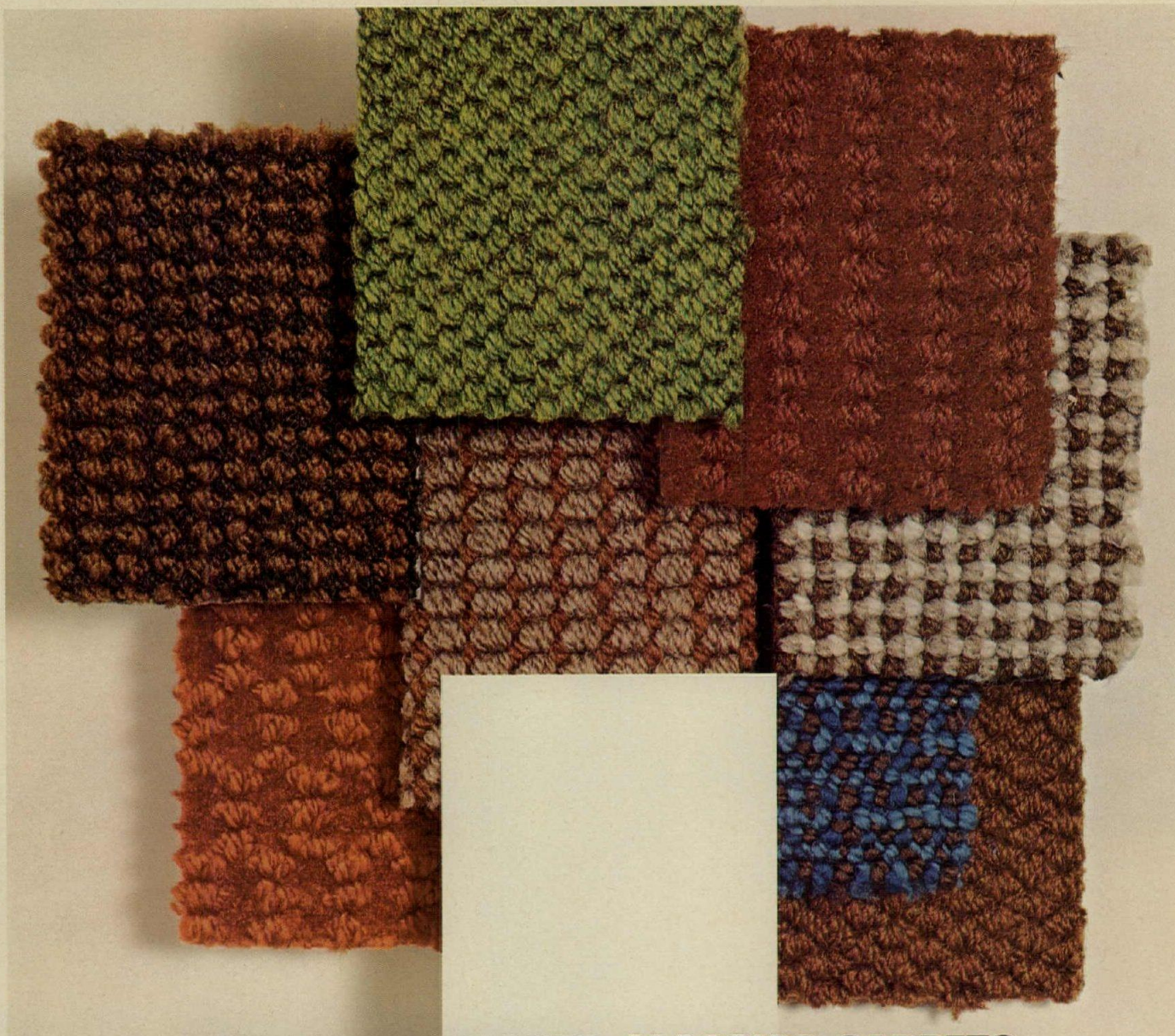
As a postscript, the organizations participating in the one-voice movement mentioned earlier have formed the National Construction Industry Council, electing American Society of Civil Engineers past-president Charles Yoder as chairman. As a spokesman said, the Office of Construction at the Federal level is perhaps a long way off, but it is also something solid to aim for at last.—Charles E. Hamlin





**Otis**  
Elevator Company

**For buildings up to 30 stories Otis now has 10 new pre-engineered elevators that will put 18% more in your pocket...that's a break.**



## CCC'S NEW DESIGNER CLASSICS CARPETS. We created the textures. You create the colors.

Some of our best ideas come from our clients. So when we received suggestions for some strong new textures and special colors, we went to work and created Designer Classics — fifteen fresh, architectural textures — all in **custom color**. Or, if you prefer, we offer stock colors in four of the new textures. This collection will help you personalize your carpet choices, delivering an expensive custom look in a **moderate price range**.

The Designer Classics are **woven** of CCC's Acrylic 73, a 70% acrylic — 30% nylon yarn. It far surpasses all-acrylic, and acrylic-modacrylic blends in wear resistance and ease of maintenance. Acrylic 73 and the constructions used in Designer Classics have provided maximum wear-life and high appearance retention for years in projects throughout the U.S.

Designer Classics have a 5-year non-prorated wear guarantee and an integral sponge rubber cushion guaranteed without time limit. They meet flamespread standards and contain a static control system. A CCC carpet system offers guaranteed installation anywhere in the USA and provides single-source responsibility for our carpet's performance. Our maintenance specialists advise on cleaning materials and techniques, and we can show you how to

effectively integrate carpet with movable partitions and sub-floor mechanical access systems.

CCC consults with end-users, designers and architects on every type of commercial and institutional installation. From our New York headquarters and offices in Chicago, Los Angeles and Atlanta, we help our clients find the carpet system that satisfies both their aesthetic and functional requirements.

Among designers who have selected CCC carpets are those on the staffs of: Saphier Lerner Schindler (for Amerada Hess); InterArc/Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum (Smithsonian Institution's Air and Space Museum); Morganelli-Heumann (ARCO); William Sklaroff Design Associates (American Medicorp Inc.); Nicholson, Wilson, Wilhelm & Associates, Inc. (First Pennsylvania Corp.).

CCC's expertise in total carpet systems and the custom look of Designer Classics constitute a powerful combination for your next project. Write today for more information.



Commercial Carpet Corporation  
10 West 33rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10001  
(212) 868-6200

Chicago: (312) 446-8462 Los Angeles: (213) 553-6272 Atlanta: (404) 448-5550

For more data, circle 11 on inquiry card

# Fire containment specialist.



Call on the brick and block wall specialist to give your buildings added fire protection.

Drywall elevator shafts and stairwells can collapse in a fire. Steel loses its load-carrying capacity when temperatures rise above 1000°F.

Glass and metal curtain-walls can shatter or melt.

Brick and block walls won't burn, melt, buckle or disintegrate. No matter how hot the fire. Good reasons for masonry stairwells, masonry protective compartments, and masonry firewalls on every floor of your building.

No one can prevent all fires from starting, but the bricklayer, working with brick and block, can keep them from spreading.

Brick and block. Some of the best fire protection your building can get.



International Masonry Institute  
Suite 1001, 823 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

AR

Send me information on the fire safety advantages of brick and block.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

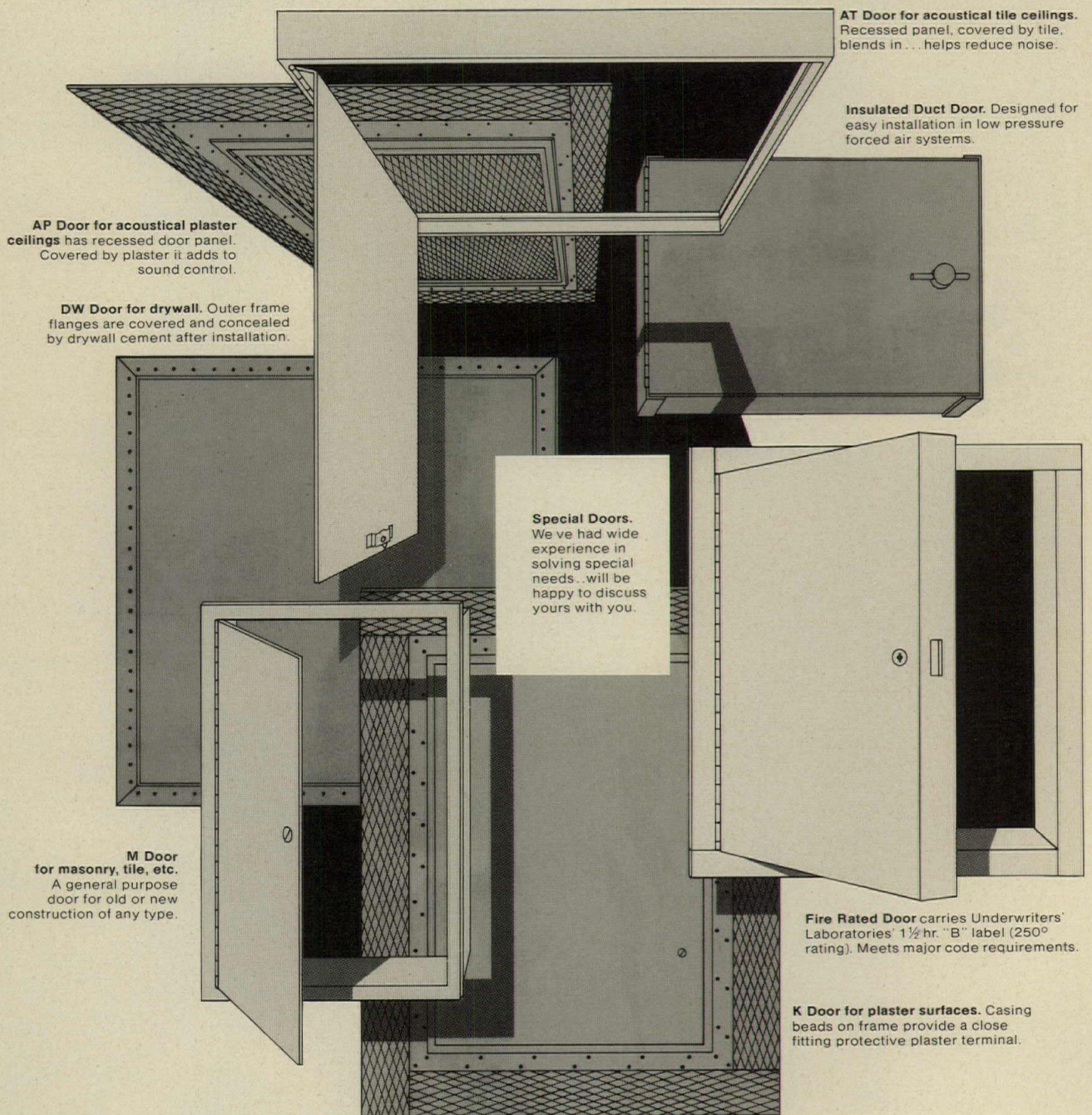
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Business \_\_\_\_\_

# Inryco/Milcor Steel Access Doors have you covered eight ways.



**AT Door for acoustical tile ceilings.** Recessed panel, covered by tile, blends in... helps reduce noise.

**Insulated Duct Door.** Designed for easy installation in low pressure forced air systems.

**AP Door for acoustical plaster ceilings** has recessed door panel. Covered by plaster it adds to sound control.

**DW Door for drywall.** Outer frame flanges are covered and concealed by drywall cement after installation.

**Special Doors.**  
We've had wide experience in solving special needs... will be happy to discuss yours with you.

**M Door for masonry, tile, etc.**  
A general purpose door for old or new construction of any type.

**Fire Rated Door** carries Underwriters' Laboratories' 1 1/2 hr. "B" label (250° rating). Meets major code requirements.

**K Door for plaster surfaces.** Casing beads on frame provide a close fitting protective plaster terminal.

## count 'em.

Milcor® Steel Access Doors for walls and ceilings provide service openings in any type of surface without encroaching upon design. They are carefully made, rigidly constructed, completely framed for easy installation, furnished in 52 standard models—most available at nationwide stocking locations.

Our offering includes: fire rated

doors, in sizes up to 48" x 48," to help you insure code compliance... ceiling doors which, when covered by acoustical tile or plaster, contribute to sound control... flush panel doors for plaster, drywall and masonry surfaces which can be painted to blend in inconspicuously... doors for low pressure forced air ducts. And we've produced many

specials to satisfy unusual conditions.


For complete information, see Sweet's, section 8.12/InL. Or write for catalog 33-1 to: Milcor Division, Inland-Ryerson Construction Products Co., Dept. C, 4033 W. Burnham Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.



General Offices: Melrose Park, Illinois  
A member of the steel family

A5-33-1

For more data, circle 13 on inquiry card



Fine pewter and copper craftsmanship is an early American tradition.

Formica's new line of Fired Pewter and Fired Copper decorative laminate designs takes up where that tradition leaves off.

These exciting new FORMICA® brand dimensional laminates have real metal surfaces. And they're deeply embossed to capture the subtle elegance of fine pewter and copper.

They're application-engineered to meet the most exacting specifications or production requirements.

They're perfectly suited for all vertical and light duty horizontal applications. Use them for cabinet facings, occasional furniture, range hoods, end tables, cocktail tables, bar fronts and back bars.

And they're equally well suited for commercial counter fronts and display units. Or for decorative accents in stores and restaurants.

New simulated Fired Pewter and Fired Copper decorative laminates. A tradition your customers can live with. And you can profit from.

Call your Formica representative right away.

**Introducing a  
tradition to live with.**

Fired Copper Design 763



Fired Pewter Design 764

**FORMICA®**  
BRAND

laminated plastic

# When you look at ECO from a life cycle costing the cost is peanuts.

To measure the value of a security system, you must consider the cost of original equipment, installation, maintenance and its life span.

Hager's ECO system for Electronic Control of Openings offers the perfect balance of life cycle costing features to you and your clients.

First of all, the ECO system is composed of basic electro-mechanical hardware items which can be installed in any type of building with very few modifications. ECO's solid state circuitry and simplified wiring allow for virtually cost-free service for many years. In addition, the system enables locking, unlocking and monitoring functions to take place from one central control panel. ECO offers a substantial savings in both maintenance and manpower costs while it maintains the life safety and integrity of the building.

Next, ECO is designed to fit into your plans in an unobtrusive manner.

There are no unsightly wires, tapes or contacts exposed. It's virtually tamper-proof.

And finally, ECO is totally flexible to perform any security, sensory or traffic control situation. Your hardware distributor can easily include the ECO system in any building plans.

In an era of rising costs and increased emphasis on security, ECO offers you and your clients a reliable and economical security system that can last as long as the structure itself.

From a life cycle costing standpoint, the cost of an ECO system is peanuts.

For complete details on ECO and its use, simply fill in the coupon. If you have any specific questions, attach them. We will furnish you with a prompt and detailed reply.

Send me the information on ECO.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to ECO Security Division  
Hager Hinge Company  
139 Victor Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63104

For more data, circle 15 on inquiry card



Hager

EVERYTHING HIN  
... INCLUDING S

# Kohler saves water

Toilets, showerheads, faucets  
reduce normal water  
use 30 to 50%. Efficiently.

Profit by selling the most attractive  
water-saving features in the industry:  
Water-Guard toilets plus flow-control  
showerheads and faucets.

Consumers quickly understand how  
these products can mean significant  
yearly savings on water,  
water heating, and sewage  
bills. If you haven't been  
asked for them, you soon will be.

In fact, many areas of the country are  
considering building codes that make  
water-saving toilets mandatory for  
new and replacement construction.

Look ahead to selling savings. Look  
to these Kohler water-saving  
products: (A) City Club shower-  
head in gold electroplate  
(B) Wellworth Water-Guard toilet  
shown in Fresh Green  
(C) Chrome Alterna faucets  
with walnut patterned insert.

*For more data, circle 17 on inquiry card*



**THE  
BOLD  
LOOK  
OF  
KOHLER**



For a free  
brochure  
on water saving,  
write Box 17,  
KOHLER CO.,  
KOHLER, WIS.  
53044.

Kohler  
products  
are available  
in Canada.

# HOW STEEL FABRICATORS, INC. TAUGHT EVERYONE A LESSON AT THE HARRISBURG MIDDLE SCHOOL.

The lesson was how to cut three to six months off the design and construction time for completing a school.

The teaching materials were Vulcraft's steel joists and joist girders as utilized in Steel Fabricators' "Fab-Lok" structural subsystem, which made "fast track" construction scheduling possible for this job.

By using Vulcraft steel joists and joist girders instead of concrete, the structural work on the building could be started before the final design was completed. Because Vulcraft's joist girder system utilizes a standard five-foot panel point spacing.

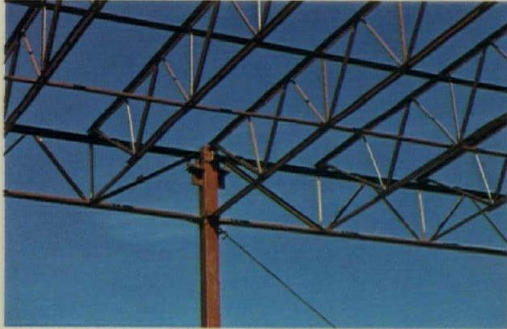
Knowing this allowed designers to standardize lighting/ceiling components as well as heating, ventilating and air conditioning components. And layouts for wiring, ducts and pipes. Also, because Vulcraft's steel joists use an open web construction pattern, installation of all wiring, ducts and pipes goes easier and faster. They actually can



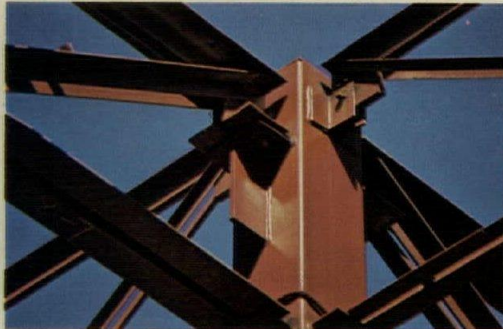
pass right through the joists and joist girders.

The light weight of Vulcraft's joists and joist girders offers other advantages, too. Erection is easier and faster. Supporting columns can be spaced further apart to provide for larger bay areas. And foundation size can be decreased.

The "fast track" technique worked in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Plus ten other schools throughout the country where Vulcraft steel joists and joist girders have been used by Steel Fabricators, Inc.



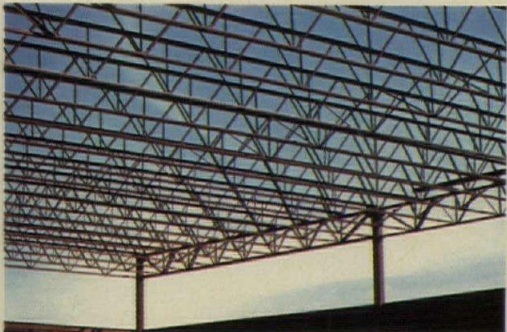
*Vulcraft's steel joists and joist girders allow a standard five-foot module between connecting points.*



*The standardization of column connection also speeds up construction. And requires fewer connecting bolts.*



*The light weight and simplicity of Vulcraft's steel joists and joist girders make erection fast and easy.*



*The open web feature of steel joists and joist girders allows ducts, pipes and wiring to pass directly through the steel members.*



*The high strength of steel joists and joist girders provides increased clear span area, allowing larger bays.*



*The ease and versatility of designing with steel joists and joist girders solve other-wise complex design problems.*

And it can work for you. Just contact your local Vulcraft representative for your Joist Girder Specification Guide. Or write Vulcraft, P. O. Box 17656, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211 to learn how to speed up your work. Or call (704) 366-7000.

We have the know-how. And we have five plants located throughout the country to make sure your deliveries are there on time.


After all, when school time rolls around, nobody wants to be late.

## **VULCRAFT**

*Architect: William Lynch Murray & Associates, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Erector: Walsh Steel Services, Pittston, Pennsylvania. General Contractor: Ritter Brothers Construction, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Steel Fabricator: Steel Fabricators, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Consulting Engineer: Quentin Bowers, P. E., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.*

For more data, circle 18 on inquiry card

# There's Really No Magic To Our New Trick



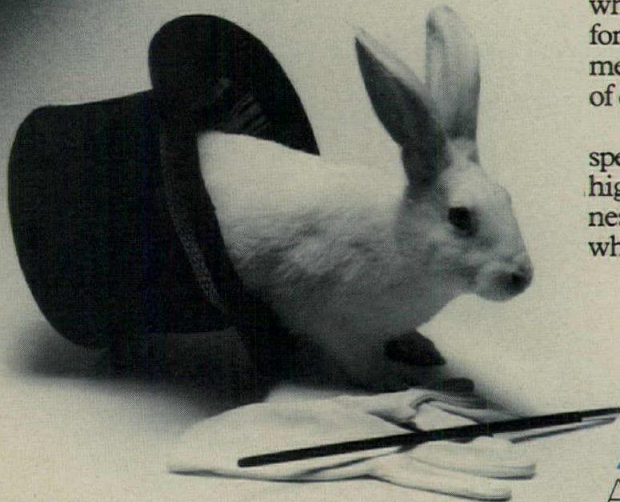
It's Paracube II, our new specular parabolic louvre. It's made to the same rigid standards as our original Paracube, but has a larger cell size (1½" x 1½") for greater efficiency and a fresh, pleasing new look.

Magic? No! We do it with mirrors. Each wall of each Para-

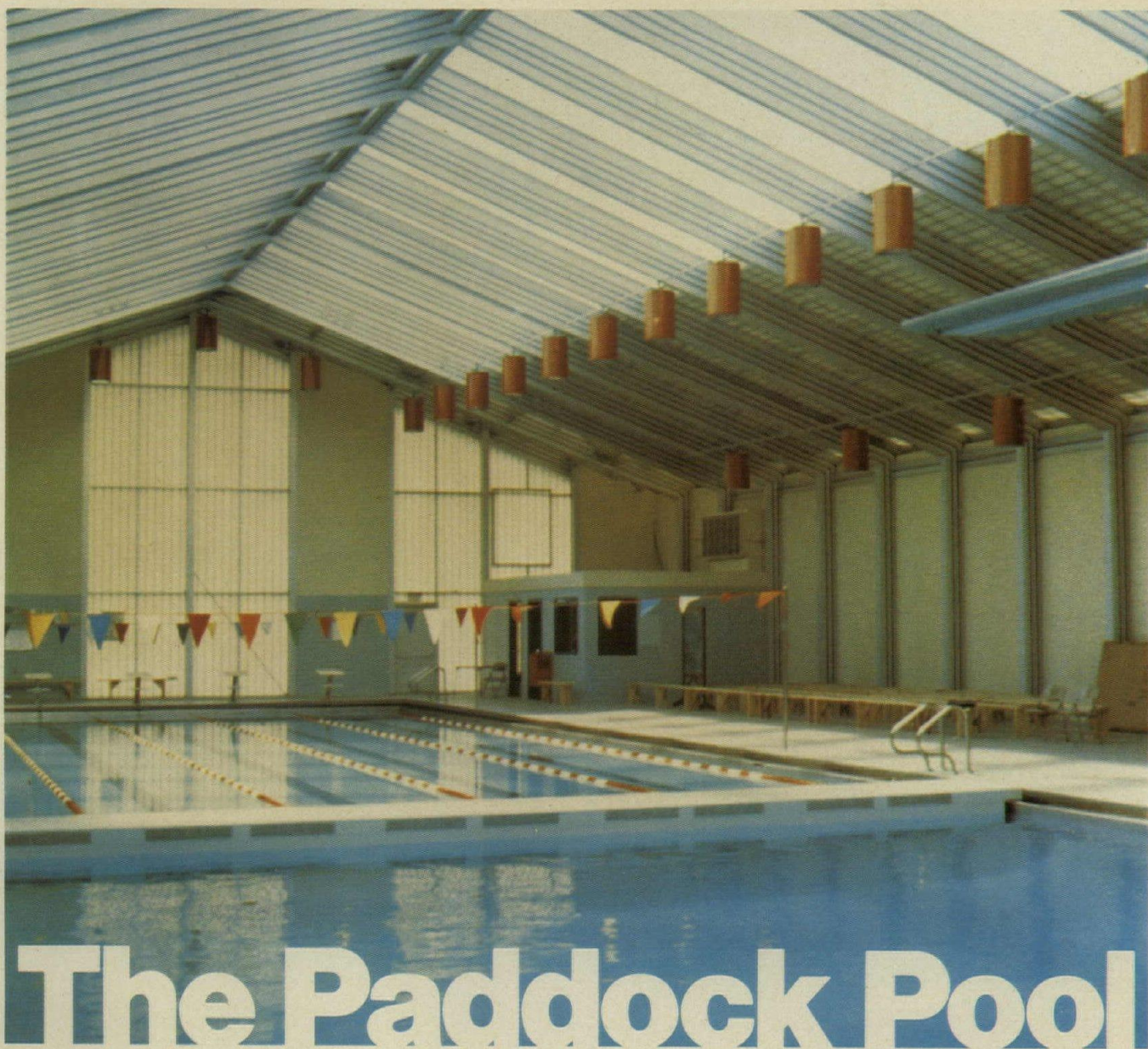
cube II cell is a highly polished curved mirror, reflecting light downward, while abruptly cutting off brightness. Exclusive cell wall design compensates for relative intensities of parallel-to or cross-lamp viewing to provide uniform appearance from any viewing angle. Patent pending.

Paracube II comes in 1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', and 30" x 30" panels which are injection molded in one piece for positive dimensional integrity. The metallized finish is protected with a coating of clear lacquer.

You can become the magician simply by specifying Paracube II when you want to achieve high lighting levels with the ultimate in low brightness and visual comfort. Write for Bulletin #99 which tells all its secrets.



AMERICAN LOUVER COMPANY  
7700 AUSTIN AVENUE, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60076 (312) 966-0300



# The Paddock Pool

**Someday all swimming pools will offer these advantages.**

This is the pool system that gives you all the comforts of an outdoor Summer pool and an indoor Winter pool. In warm weather over two thirds of the side walls and approximately 50% of the roof can open to the sun. Come cold or inclement weather they close snug, and our exclusive Pad-Air system controls interior heat and humidity.

This same integral action is designed into all components of the Paddock System. It begins with our IFRS system of pipeless water recirculation and our surge wall pool. It continues through a complete line of filters and deck accessories to our energy absorbing enclosure. This

allows you to place single responsibility for your project with one company . . . a company that has set the standard of leadership in the swimming pool industry since 1920.

For pool renovation or new pool projects (including the new educational/ municipal facilities), the Paddock System gives you year 'round swimming within a reasonable budget.

For further information and current installations write Paddock Industries, Inc., P.O.Box 511, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730.

**Paddock**<sup>®</sup>  
OF CALIFORNIA INC.



**Polarpane®**  
**Reflective Insulating Units**

*. . . To keep your cool and your  
warmth and look beautiful doing it.*

Beautiful gold or silver outboard lites combined with clear, bronze or gray inboard. Gold rejects over 90% of infrared solar energy at 20% visible light transmission. Total indoor heat gain as low as 37 BTU/hr/sq. ft. .31 U value.

# Power Windows



We make glass with muscle. To put power in your windows. Power to curb the power of the sun. And the cold. And noise. Power to slice a big hunk out of HVAC costs, and energy costs, every day, from now on.

Check to see how well our power windows work. See our catalog in Sweets: 8.26/CE. For further facts, answers and planning assistance, ask your local C-E Glass representative. Or write us: C-E Glass, 825 Hylton Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08110. (609) 662-0400.

## **Polarpane® Insulating Glass Units**

*... So you don't have to watch all your heat go out the window.*

Available in a wide selection of pattern, clear or tinted glass; annealed and tempered. Hermetically sealed in moisture-free construction. 5 and 20 year warranties.



## **Polarpane® Sun Control Units**

*... Ideal answer to a glaring problem. Adjustable for privacy.*

Rotating venetian blind between sealed lites for full control of sunlight and glare as well as outside view. Blinds stay dust and maintenance-free. Excellent temperature and sound insulating characteristics.



## **Polarpane® Sound Control Units**

*... So you can hear yourself think without tractor-trailers, jets, assorted motor bikes and missing mufflers.*

Basic unit shuts out as much noise as a 6-inch concrete block wall. Higher STC ratings available. .48 U value. Choice of such prestige customers as the Marriott Corporation for their luxurious facilities at Chicago O'Hare, Dulles, Miami, Kansas City and St. Louis International Airports.

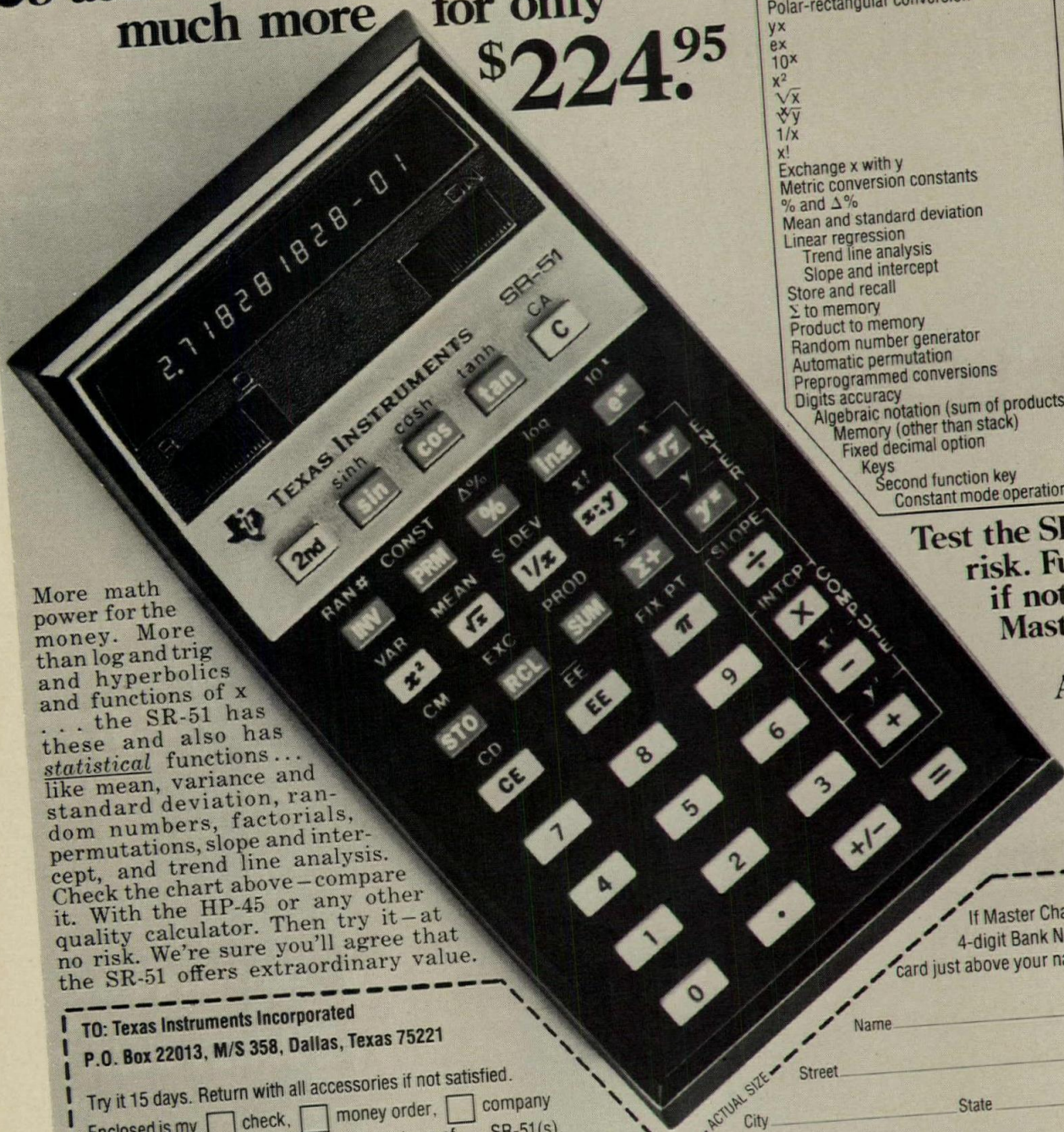
**CE GLASS**

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.

*For more data, circle 21 on inquiry card*

# Compare TI's NEW SR-51....

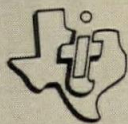
- Mean, variance and standard deviation.
- Automatic linear regression.
- 20 programmed conversions.
- Percent and percent difference.
- Random number generator.
- 3 accessible memories. And much more for only **\$224.95**



More math power for the money. More than log and trig and hyperbolic functions of  $x$ ... the SR-51 has these and also has statistical functions... like mean, variance and standard deviation, random numbers, factorials, permutations, slope and intercept, and trend line analysis. Check the chart above—compare it. With the HP-45 or any other quality calculator. Then try it—at no risk. We're sure you'll agree that the SR-51 offers extraordinary value.

FUNCTION	SR-51	HP-45
Log, ln	yes	yes
Trig (sin, cos, tan, Inv)	yes	yes
Hyperbolic (sinh, cosh, tanh, Inv)	yes	no
Degree-radian conversion	yes	yes
Deg/rad mode selection	yes	yes
Decimal degrees — deg-min-sec	yes	yes
Polar-rectangular conversion	yes	yes
$y^x$	yes	yes
$e^x$	yes	yes
$10^x$	yes	yes
$x^2$	yes	yes
$\sqrt{x}$	yes	no
$\sqrt[y]{x}$	yes	yes
$1/x$	yes	yes
$x!$	yes	yes
Exchange $x$ with $y$	13	3
Metric conversion constants	yes	yes
% and $\Delta\%$	yes	yes
Mean and standard deviation	yes	no
Linear regression	yes	no
Trend line analysis	yes	no
Slope and intercept	yes	yes
Store and recall	yes	yes
$\Sigma$ to memory	yes	yes
Product to memory	yes	no
Random number generator	yes	no
Automatic permutation	20	7
Preprogrammed conversions	13	10
Digits accuracy	yes	no
Algebraic notation (sum of products)	3	9
Memory (other than stack)	yes	yes
Fixed decimal option	40	35
Keys	yes	yes
Second function key	yes	no
Constant mode operation	yes	no

Test the SR-51 at no risk. Full refund if not satisfied. Master Charge or Bank Americard accepted.



TO: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
P.O. Box 22013, M/S 358, Dallas, Texas 75221

Try it 15 days. Return with all accessories if not satisfied.  
Enclosed is my  check,  money order,  company purchase order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for the purchase of \_\_\_\_\_ SR-51(s).

Please add state and local taxes where applicable.\*  
Please charge this order to my  Master Charge. Or,  BankAmericard

My Card Number is:

With the expiration date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Authorizing Signature (If billed to Credit Card Must be signed by card holder) \_\_\_\_\_

\*AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NM, NJ, NY, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI. Offer good only in U.S.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED

© 1975 Texas Instruments Incorporated  
13500 North Central Expressway  
Dallas, Texas

82016A



To begin with 40,000 tie-rod holes were patched with THORITE, the nonslump, nonshrink patching mortar before all concrete surfaces, inside and out, of this library were sprayed with two coats of THOROSEAL PLASTER MIX, cement-base, waterproof coating, PLUS ACRYL 60, adhesive bonding agent. The primary purpose of this finish not only waterproofs and preserves these surfaces for as long as they stand, but maintains the architectural detailing with a beautiful, uniform white texture over all.

## **Beautiful fluting of Medical Library finished and waterproofed**

*quickly and economically with THOROSEAL PLASTER MIX!*

*For more data, circle 22 on inquiry card*



*Louis Calder Memorial Library, Miami, Fla. • Arch.: Steward & Skinner Ass. •  
Contr.: Clark Construction Co. • Appli.: Bernard Snetiker Painting Contr.*



**S T A N D A R D   D R Y   W A L L   P R O D U C T S**

DEPT. 75-AR-1 • 7800 N.W. 38th ST., MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166

The same flair and distinction that is the mark of contemporary architecture is reflected in All-Steel furniture. All-Steel has three complete lines of desks, four contemporary series of chairs and files to let you choose the perfect style and function to fill each office requirement.



Through our national dealer network and our showrooms in Los Angeles, New York, Chicago and Aurora, All-Steel is equipped to furnish the smallest office or to service the most demanding national account. Write All-Steel Inc., Aurora, Ill. 60507.



**ALL-STEEL**  
Complements the splendor  
of modern architecture.



**ALL-STEEL**

All-Steel Showrooms in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Aurora. In Canada, All-Steel Canada, Ltd. One of the **CIT** Companies.

For more data, circle 23 on inquiry card



NEWS REPORTS  
BUILDINGS IN THE NEWS  
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS  
REQUIRED READING

**President Ford has asked Congress to appropriate \$5.9 billion for HUD programs in fiscal year 1976**, which begins July 1, 1975. This would be \$700 million more than the \$5.2 billion available in the current year, and most of the increase would be evenly divided between housing assistance payments and community development funding. The two largest items in the appropriations request are \$2.24 billion for housing assistance payments, and \$2.55 billion for community development grants. Over \$5 billion of community development funds would be available to states and localities during fiscal years 1975 and 1976, distributed primarily through formula grants that recognize population and housing needs, as well as relative extent of poverty.

**Carla Anderson Hills, 41, is expected to be confirmed as the new Secretary of Housing and Urban Development**, even though Senate hearings have not begun at this writing. Washington sources report that there is little Congressional opposition to her nomination by President Ford, but construction industry groups are urging reconsideration by the President. AIA, NAHB and the National Housing Conference have issued statements expressing concern that Mrs. Hills, a lawyer and Assistant Attorney General, lacks qualifications for the job. If confirmed, she would succeed James T. Lynn, who now directs the Office of Management and Budget.

**New Secretaries of Transportation and Labor have been nominated by President Ford.** Hearings are underway, at this writing, on confirmation of William T. Coleman to head the Department of Transportation, and President Ford has also nominated John T. Dunlop as Secretary of Labor. Both men are expected to be confirmed.

**The AIA and the AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades Department are urging release of public funds**, amounting to \$13 billion, to stimulate public and private construction. Meeting February 12 in Bal Harbour, Fla., the two organizations joined in supporting a seven-point program to revive the economy. Key points involve a release of public construction funds impounded by the Administration; special emphasis on reviving the country's housing industry; and initiation of a broad public works program.

**The Department of Housing and Urban Development has shut down its new towns program.** HUD has notified developers that it will not accept new applications for construction loan guarantees or other Federal assistance. The new towns already in various stages of development will continue to receive Federal aid, but many are said to be in trouble. There is strong Congressional disapproval of the HUD action. Details on page 34.

**The John F. Kennedy Library Corporation has dropped plans for a presidential museum at Harvard Square.** Faced with strong opposition from the community, (RECORD, December 1974, page 98), the museum backers gave up a 10-year-old plan for honoring the late President Kennedy, even though a recent environmental impact study concluded no significant problems would result from the project. Stephen E. Smith, president of the corporation, said the Kennedy archives might remain at Harvard, but the entire complex might be moved elsewhere. So far, two designs for the complex have been prepared by I. M. Pei and Partners.

**Preservationist leaders have formed a new national lobbying organization called Preservation Action.** With headquarters in Washington, D.C., the group hopes to direct much of its efforts to preserving and renovating low-income and middle-income inner city neighborhoods. Details on page 35.

**J. S. Norman, Jr. a Houston builder, lawyer and engineer was elected president of NAHB**, by the board of directors in Dallas on January 22. He succeeds Lewis Cener of Atlanta. Other officers of the National Association of Homebuilders, elected in Dallas, are: John C. Hart, first vice president; Robert Arquilla, vice president and treasurer; and Ernest A. Becker, vice president and secretary. The builders were gathered for the 31st annual convention. Although the convention was held in the midst of the worst recession to hit the housing industry in 30 years, the gathering was cheered by a message from President Ford that pledged "an all-out effort to assist the building industry in providing homes Americans need and demand." This pledge, coming after the President's failure to deal with the housing crisis in his State of the Union address, prompted NAHB to expect specific Administration proposals later.

**Carnegie-Mellon University has awarded the 1974 Dickson Prize to David Geiger, structural engineer** and partner in the New York consulting engineering firm of Geiger Berger Associates. The \$10,000 prize is awarded annually to persons who have, in the University's opinion, "done the most outstanding scientific or engineering work in the United States in the year." Dr. Geiger is being cited for his innovations in the design of air-supported structures; his research led to his being commissioned as the structural engineer for the U.S. Pavilion at EXPO'70 in Osaka, Japan, the first major cable-stiffened, air-supported roof structure. The building was designed by Davis, Brody & Associates.

## Nod to construction in State of the Union talk

President Ford's proposals for a temporary increase in investment tax credit for business and his planned moves in the energy conservation area were subjects of importance to the construction industry, included in his State of the Union address in January.

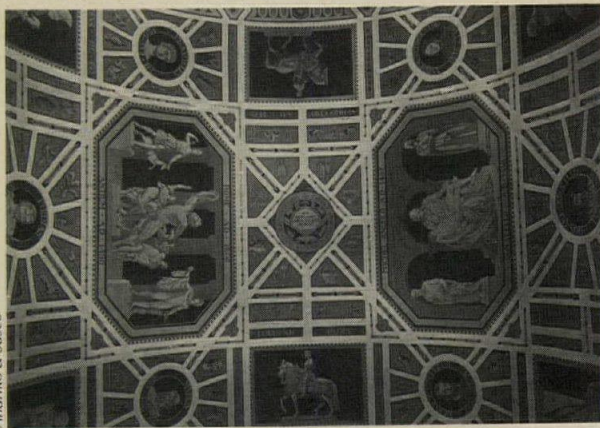
The Treasury Department figures that this increase in the tax credit would provide benefits of \$4 billion in 1975 to immediately stimulate job-creating investment. This liberalized credit would apply to property placed in service during 1975. It could also be used in figuring tax payments on property ordered during this year if it is placed in service before the end of 1976. Furthermore, the credit would be available to the extent of construction, reconstruction or erection of property by or for a taxpayer during 1975, without regard to the date ultimately placed in service.

In the energy conservation field, President Ford asked Congress for new legislation to set national mandatory thermal efficiency standards for new homes and commercial buildings. This, it was estimated, would save the equivalent of more than one-half million barrels of oil per day by 1985. The

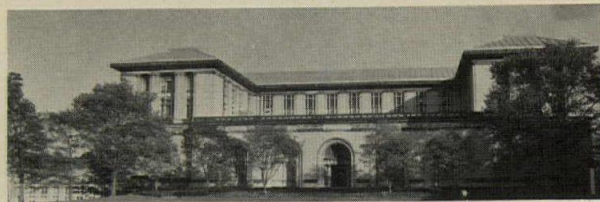
White House said that if it is given this authority: 1) The HUD Secretary will consult with engineering, architectural, consumer, labor, industry, and government representatives to seek advice on development of the efficiency standards. 2) Thermal standards for one- and two-family dwellings would be developed and implemented within a year. New standards for commercial and larger residential buildings would be developed and implemented as soon thereafter as possible. 3) Standards would be implemented by state and local governments through local building codes. 4) The President would direct HUD to include energy conservation standards and safety criteria in new mobile home construction.

Another law being sought would carry authority for a 15 per cent tax credit retroactive to January 1, for costs of improvement in thermal efficiency in homes. The credits would apply to the first \$1000 of outlays and could be claimed during the following three years. Storm windows and insulation would qualify, and the President said his program envisions, within the next 10 years, the insulation of 18 million homes.

## Carnegie-Mellon landmark rehabed in record time



Andriko & Susco



Charetting, the architect's version of the minute waltz, has resulted in a recently refurbished Fine Arts Building (shown, with a portion of the lobby ceiling) at Pittsburgh's Carnegie-Mellon University. In order to obtain a Federal grant and matching private funds for the restoration and renovation work, the University called upon Decade Architectural Associates, Pittsburgh, to produce a complete

set of contract documents before the grant's deadline in one month; the work was accomplished in 21 days.

A quickly assembled staff of 14, working two 8-hour shifts, completed drawings and specifications for work on the historic structure, designed by Henry Hornbostle in 1895. A separate contract for the restoration of the building's theater was under Robert Taylor.

Dennis Clark photos



## Weekend charette devoted to Detroit housing

As the result of an unusual weekend charette this month in Detroit, 18 Victorian homes located in a decaying neighborhood of the city will see new life as multi-family dwellings. Designated a Bicentennial project by Detroit, the Woodward East project enlisted the aid of 17 local and out-of-town architects who, for expenses only, donated a weekend to do schematic designs and suggest site improvements for homes once occupied by the elite, and now slated to provide the nucleus of a proposed downtown development including 150 new townhouses.

The unique project is the brainchild of a black community group, Woodward East Projects Inc., formed following Detroit's 1967 racial riots. With the assistance of a 300-member, all-volunteer group called Professional Skills Alliance, the community group four years ago began acquiring property on the site and pursuing grant money for site development. Woodward East Projects already owns and successfully manages some 400 rehabilitated rental units located near Detroit's downtown.

## HUD discontinues new towns program

Former HUD secretary, James T. Lynn, as one of his last official acts before assuming directorship of the Office of Management and Budget, announced that HUD's New Communities Administration would henceforth concentrate on assisting the 14 projects in its program and take no new applications for guaranty assistance; HUD has stopped forthwith processing all applications on hand.

HUD will continue to try to bail out the projects already under the NCA wing but many of these are experiencing grave financial difficulties and are said by HUD to be "substantially behind schedule." The Federal government's commitment to these 14 projects totals \$336.5 million.

HUD is expected to complete its own study evaluating the new communities effort after 10 months of close investi-

Faced with an inadequate budget of \$18,000 for schematic design work, architectural consultant to the community group, William Kessler, conceived the all-expenses-paid weekend design retreat. In preparation for the event, Chambers & Chambers, Akron, Ohio, donated rectified photographs of the 18 Victorian homes; Lawrence Institute of Technology School of Architecture students did floor-plan drawings of each of the houses; and Kessler associate Edward Francis did a building code analysis.

Detroit architects who participated were William Kessler, Edward Francis, Harold Varner, Howard Sims, William Lyman Jr., Louis (Gino) Rossetti, and Donald Scheible. Out-of-town participants were Giorgio Cavaglieri, Nicholas Holmes Jr., Ernest Allen Connally, J. Henry Chambers, Hugh Newell Jacobsen, Ralph Rapson, Jeh Johnson, W. Hamilton Morton, Don M. Hisaka, and Daniel U. Kiley. Dearborn, Michigan restoration architect Andrew Craig Morrison supervised the student work. Woodward East's consultant is Michael Johnson, RIBA.

gation. Along with the General Accounting Office, a Congressional arm, the Department has raised significant questions about its own procedures and standards applied to the program.

Now, Congressional committees responsible for housing legislation are expressing concern over the downward direction of the new towns effort and are planning probes of their own to look more closely at the whole experiment. Many members of the House and Senate reportedly were upset when they learned that HUD had decided to discontinue processing applications, chiefly because they were not notified of the action and have received no justification for abandoning the program, they said. Maladministration of the program details by HUD has been charged both in and out of Congress.

## Controversy flares over Toronto density

The city of Toronto is continuing its efforts to limit the density of downtown development by means of "holding bylaws" until its master development plan is published in September.

The city received a setback last December when the Ontario Municipal Board, a non-elected body with authority to authorize or reject any bylaw passed by any Ontario municipality, rejected the existing holding bylaw limiting the height of buildings to 45 feet and their area to 40,000 square feet. The city immediately appealed the OMB ruling to the Cabinet of the Provincial Government, asking that it be reversed until February 28.

At the same time the city announced its intention to introduce a new holding bylaw (interim criteria) to be in force from February 28 until September, when an extensive review on building downtown (design guidelines for the Toronto core area) is expected to be made public.

The Cabinet has not at this writing ruled on the city's appeal against the OMB's rejection of its original holding bylaw, and the city has not yet drafted its proposed interim criteria. It is intended that the criteria will limit downtown buildings to a floor area of a maximum five-and-a-half times land area, but permit a mix of commercial and residential units that could allow up to eight-and-a-half times coverage.

For the benefit of the criteria the city is divided into 10 separate planning areas, each of which will be permitted different degrees of density. The over-all effect will be to cut the density of many downtown areas by two-thirds. Though the interim criteria have not yet been written, they are in effect on the basis of Toronto City Council's announced intention of enacting them.

While the legality of the holding bylaw is being mulled, and prior to the enactment of the interim criteria, major building in Toronto's core area has come to a virtual standstill. Three projects which exceed either the 45-foot bylaw or the density criteria have been approved in the interim but construction of only one, the Eaton Centre, has begun. The other two have been held up by economic considerations.

At the time the height bylaw was over-ruled, the city's planning staff said it had 91 projects on hand that could be built if the 45-foot restriction

was lifted, which would add an estimated 20 million square feet of commercial space to the downtown core and increase office space by some 40 per cent.

The Toronto Chapter of the Ontario Association of Architects is split on the issue. Its executive body, which supported the 45-foot bylaw resigned en masse December 31 when its intended recommendations were voted down by the membership. Sources close to the executive body say the meeting called to discuss the recommendations was weighted heavily in favor of members from the larger architectural firms in the city, which were against the bylaw.

At the same meeting, it was decided by vote that the executive would not be permitted to comment on the interim criteria. Stephen McLaughlin, chairman at the time and co-author of the "Design Guidelines" study says the decision of the executive to resign was taken because it was felt it no longer represented the full spectrum of architectural interests in the city of Toronto.

### New preservation lobby formed

Local preservationist leaders have banded together to form a new national lobbying organization called Preservation Action. The group, which held its first meeting in Washington in January, plans to push for passage of legislation and adequate funding for programs designed to preserve and enhance the man-made environment in cities and small towns throughout the country. It is the first national lobbying group related to urban preservation. Other existing historical preservation organizations such as the National Trust are barred from lobbying.

Preservation Action's officers are volunteers, and its board members range from presidents of local preservation societies and urban planners to city mayors and the executive director of the United Indians of All Tribes Foundation. Its membership is expected to be made up mainly of local preservation interest groups.

Preservation Action plans to direct much of its efforts to preserving and renovating low- to middle-income inner city neighborhoods.

Upcoming legislation which Preservation Action plans to back includes bills for increased funding for historic preservation, the environmental protection tax bill, and land use policy and planning.



### MIT team will lead major solar study

A team headed by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology has been selected to conduct a design study for an experimental solar energy project on Citicorp Center, a 56-story skyscraper (shown) under construction in New York City. The National Science Foundation, which announced the project, has awarded MIT's Energy Laboratory \$186,000 for the 12-month study.

Citicorp Center was designed by Hugh Stubbins and Associates, Inc., with Emery Roth & Sons as associate architects. Mechanical and electrical engineering design was performed by Joseph R. Loring and Associates, Inc. These firms will also lend their support to the study.

Specifically, the MIT researchers will seek to provide a technical and economic evaluation of solar energy dehumidification systems when used on a large scale in an urban environment. The researchers also will try to provide the operational data and analysis necessary for applying the system to existing and proposed structures. After completion of the design study, a proposal will be made for a full-scale experiment at Citicorp Center.

The project is based on a technique of removing moisture from the incoming air at or near the outside temperature by passing the air through a spray of concentrated liquid which strongly absorbs water. The dilute liquid can then be dried and reconcentrated by heating it to temperatures readily available from solar energy collectors. Components already developed and available will be used.

Preliminary studies of the system envision a full-scale experiment using heat from a solar collector mounted on the south-facing 45-degree sloping roof of the building.

### Democrats in Congress announce own programs

While President Ford concentrated his proposed solutions (see State of the Union) to the economic woes on tax rebates and energy conservation, the Democrats in Congress have stressed in addition lower interest rates, an emergency housing program and wage and price stability.

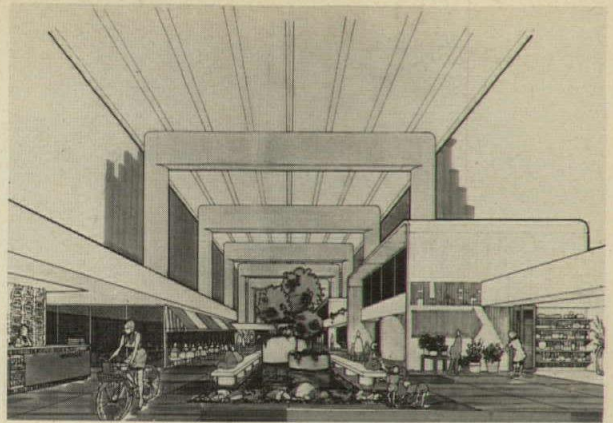
Their "platform" would put the Federal Reserve System policies on a road toward steady and stable economic growth, bringing a gradual but determined reduction of interest rates to a livable level. This, coupled with a credit allocation plan, would channel money away from speculative and inflationary uses, into housing, power generation and other productive capital investments.

The House Democratic study group, author of the plan, included details of a proposed public works acceleration program and an emergency housing scheme. The former urged legislation to fund already approved civil works projects, pollution abatement, highways, public mass transit and other construction now suffering "unconscionable delays" in administrative processing of grant applications.

The group was even more specific in its emergency housing proposals. Calling shelter probably the most seriously depressed sector just now, the paper set out these alternatives as measures to be considered by Congress: 1) Increasing the ability of savings and loan and thrift institutions to attract adequate capital. 2) Interest rate subsidies for low- and medium-priced housing for the near term until concerted effort succeeds in reducing interest rates to an acceptable level. 3) Incentives for the preservation and rehabilitation of older existing housing, including multi-family dwellings. 4) Short-term assistance to homeowners having difficulty making mortgage payments because of unemployment or a significant drop in income.

The report, said the authors, recognized the complexities of the housing market and the mortgage market which fuels it, but expected the banking committees to report specific recommendations to the Congress early in the session.

The group paper also called for low interest and long-term loans for home insulation improvements and an all-out "crash" program looking toward energy self-sufficiency. A Trust Fund dedicated to the latter was one possibility.



### Miami architect urges malls under expressways

Among under-utilized urban spaces is that which exists under expressway overpasses, according to Miami architect Irvin Korach, of Smith, Korach, Hayet and Haynie.

Shown is his concept of how this space may be used for commercial and residential purposes. "Malls are a great asset to a community," Mr. Korach states, and use of the spaces under expressways would extend the arcade and plaza prin-

ciple that characterizes many European cities.

What Korach envisions are malls of boutiques, restaurants and even housing under the concrete overpasses. In some downtown Miami areas, the land beneath expressways is being used for metered parking, but in other areas only haphazard parking is taking place. The whole idea of using this space could also lead to new expressway designs, adds Korach.

### Washington's Willard Hotel saved from wrecker

Linda Strompf



Washington, D.C.'s historic Willard Hotel of 1901, a "sitting duck" endangered by the careful aim of an owner out to maim it (RECORD, December 1974, page 136), was rescued in January, with stunning symbolism, by the descendants of Sitting Bull.

Without a bow and arrow in sight, just \$7 million, the 10-story structure, now an official landmark, was bought by the National American Indian Council, which represents the interests of some 800,000 Indians across the country through 1500 local and regional groups.

There are sitting ducks, all over the country, ready for renovation and restoration, and of serious value in housing the needs of our time. With the Willard, designed by Henry Hardenbergh (who did the venerable Plaza Hotel and the converted Dakota Apartment

House in New York), the very first Americans, by proposing preservation instead of annihilation, are sending a signal to the society which displaced them, and closing the cultural circle with winning irony.

The hotel, a grande dame of the Belle Epoque, occupies a key corner on Pennsylvania Avenue, near the White House and Treasury and will remain a hotel. A leading chain will be taken on to handle management. The first non-Indian tenant signed up is the International Cultural and Trade Center, chaired by the noted oriental art dealer, Simon Kiriger. The building's voluptuous spatial volumes will be restored and updated to house meetings and conventions, and other public functions.

The Council's action also reinforces the Pennsylvania Avenue Plan which, refined last year and submitted to Congress, proposed saving the Willard to maintain the identity of the Avenue and kindle economic and social vitality in an area which has been bereft of everything but daytime bureaucrats. The December 1974 decision by a three-judge panel, allowing then-owner Charles Benenson, a New York realtor, to strip the Willard of all but its barebone structure, was a slap in the face of urban and cultural sensibility—a slap which Mr. Benenson, to his credit, has made up for by going through with this deal.—William Marlin

# How to make heating/cooling dollars work harder in your buildings.

Today, more and more of the smart money is going on our Hi-Line SEASONMAKER® fan-coil systems as a means of cutting costs and conserving energy. Because these systems mean savings in low initial costs . . . savings in the life-cycle cost of a building . . . and possibly even a saving in financing (loans can come easier when you can demonstrate a proven energy-saving system).



or expensive wiring or troublesome delays.

Maybe you're thinking you have to trade off looks or quiet operation or something else to achieve this kind of economy. Not so! The Hi-Line unit can easily be made to fit in unobtrusively — almost invisibly — in any decor. And its quiet, efficient operation makes it a welcome addition just about anywhere.

## Cut 17% off installed costs!

We save you money on both field-supplied labor and materials by shipping these units already installed with all risers for chilled water, hot water and drains, and with all internal control systems. In one documented case, this resulted in a 17% savings in installation costs.

There's a plug-in thermostat that saves you money, too. Because it's included as standard equipment, and it just plugs in after the unit is concealed in place, with no complicated

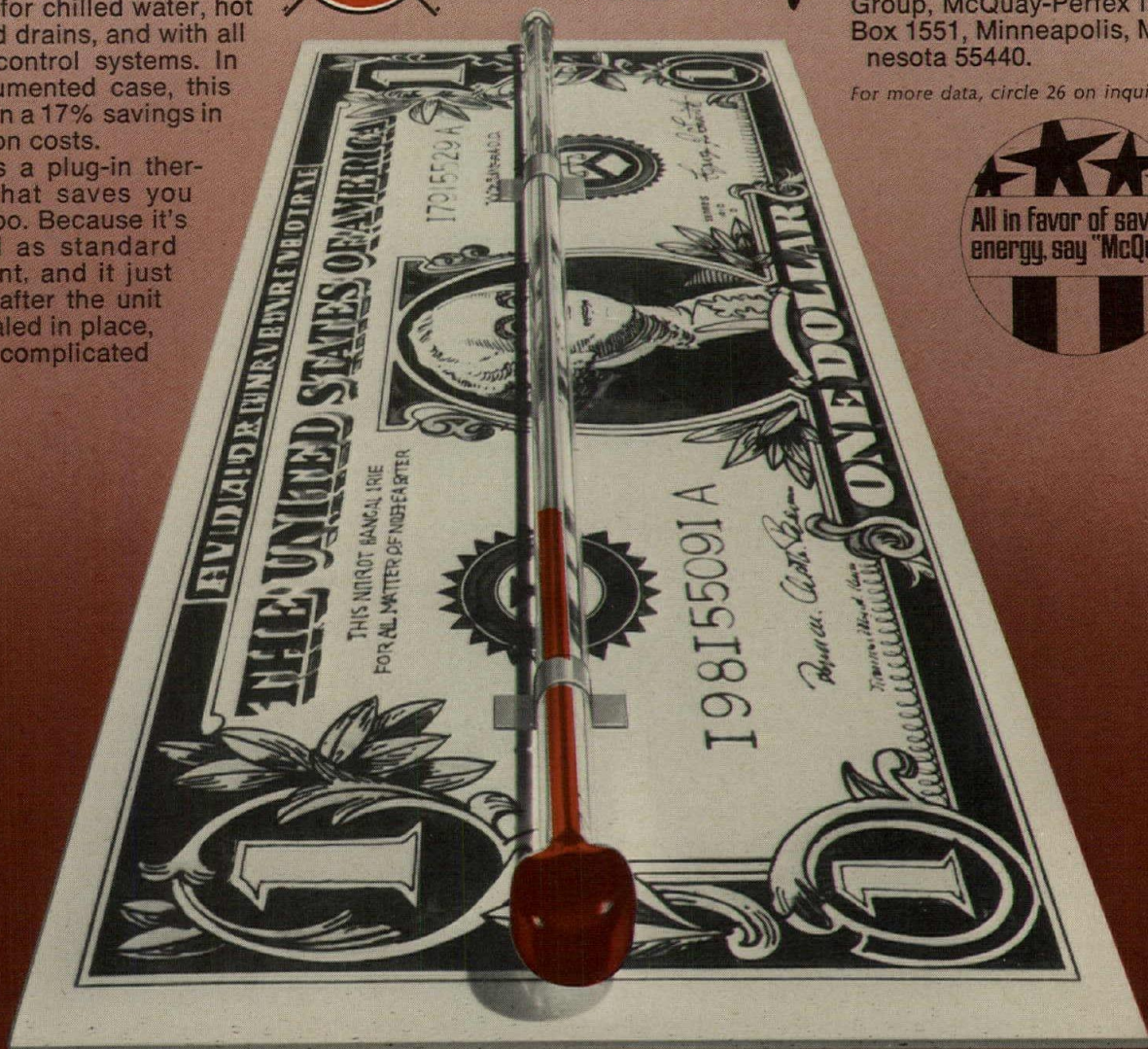
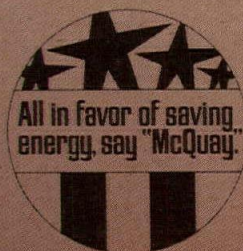


# McQuay®

McQuay. We work hard to make our products work harder for you.

Get the complete story from your McQuay Representative, or write: McQuay Group, McQuay-Perfex Inc., Box 1551, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

For more data, circle 26 on inquiry card

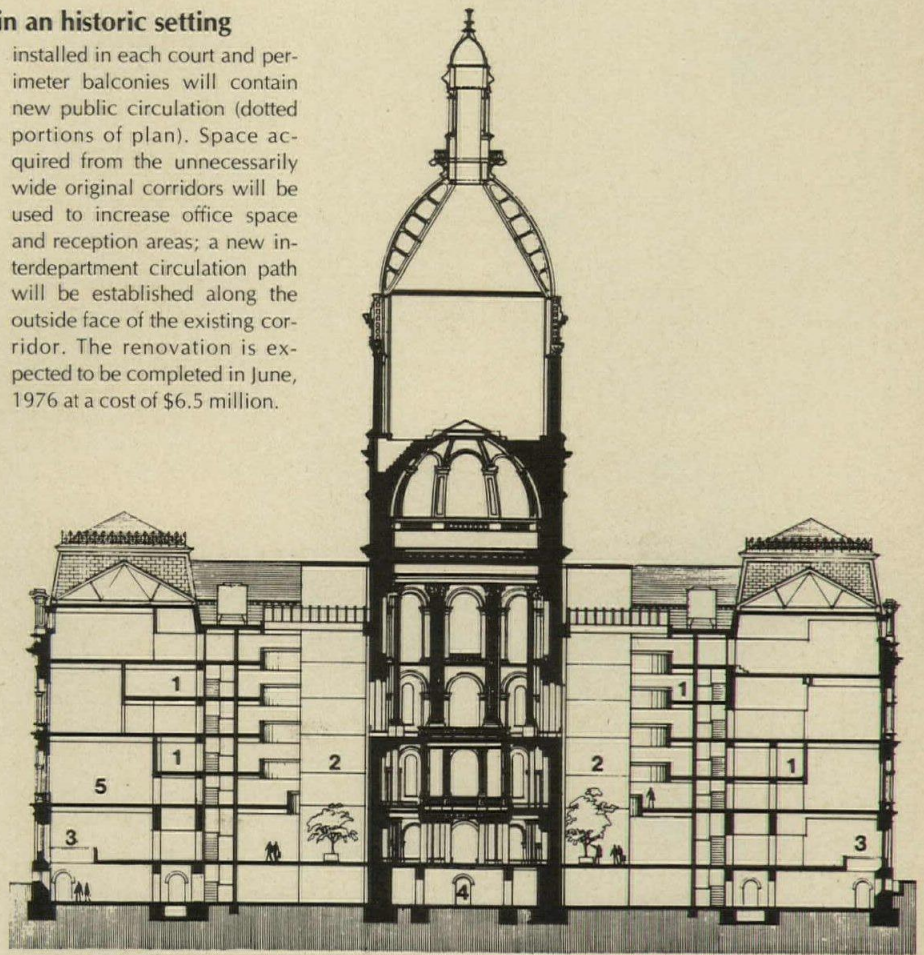
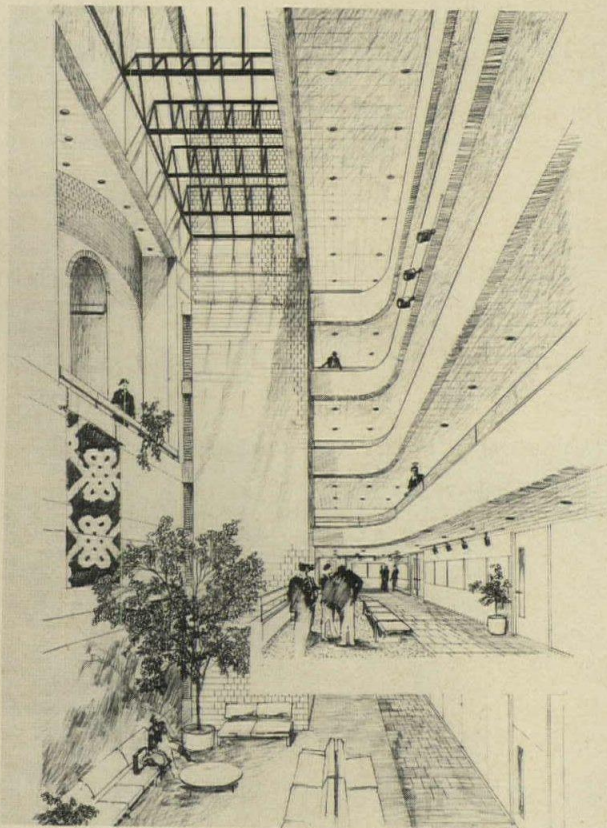


**Baltimore's 19th century City Hall: double the space in an historic setting**

Baltimore's City Hall, completed in 1875, was designed by George A. Fredericks in the Second Empire style said to imitate the "show stopping" contemporary buildings of Paris. Still Baltimore's municipal headquarters, the City Hall is now being renovated according to the design of a joint venture, Architectural Heritage-Baltimore Inc./Meyers and D'Aleo Inc., whose concept will reinstate the historical character of the build-

ing's ceremonial spaces, notably the Rotunda and two courtyards flanking it. In the process of changing existing circulation patterns, and creating new contemporary interiors, the architects will increase the usable area from 53,000 square feet to 98,000 square feet. In the new plan, the courtyards are to be cleared of existing structure, and opened from the first floor to the skylighted roof (see rendering). New elevators will be

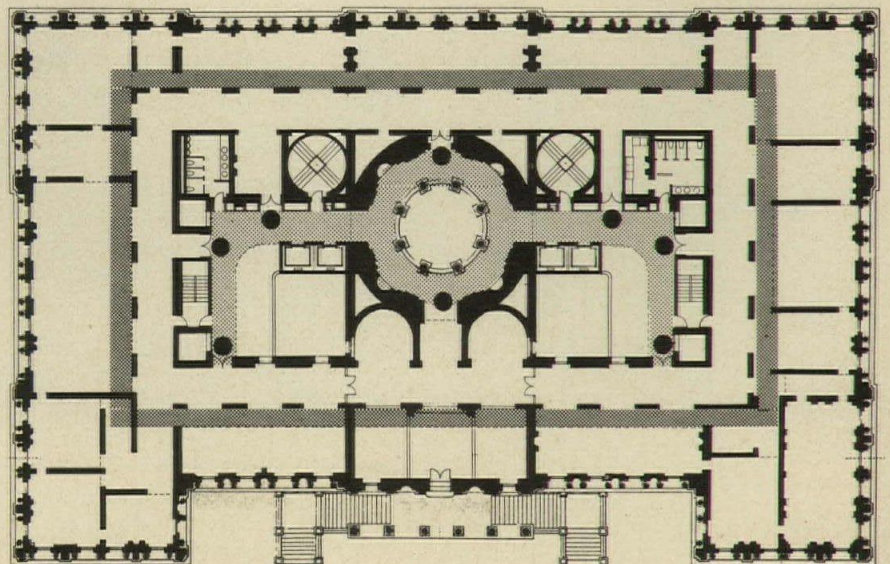
installed in each court and perimeter balconies will contain new public circulation (dotted portions of plan). Space acquired from the unnecessarily wide original corridors will be used to increase office space and reception areas; a new interdepartment circulation path will be established along the outside face of the existing corridor. The renovation is expected to be completed in June, 1976 at a cost of \$6.5 million.

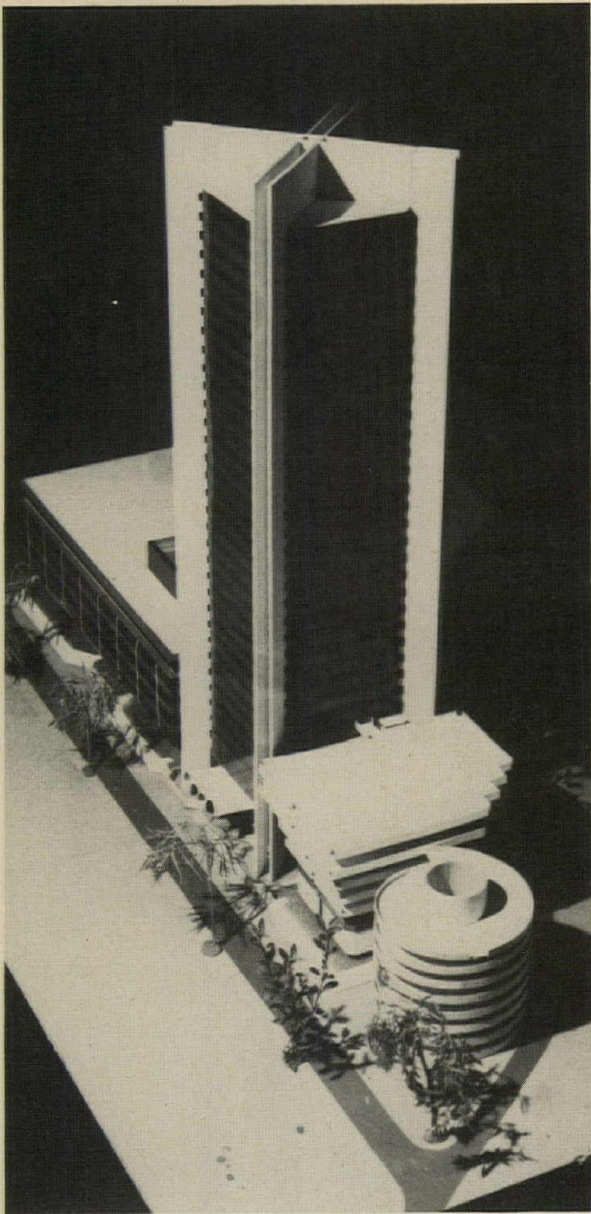


Longitudinal section

- 1. Mezzanine
- 2. Courtyard
- 3. Spaces open to lower level
- 4. Exhibition area
- 5. Board of Estimate's room

- Public circulation
- Department entrances
- Interdepartment circulation





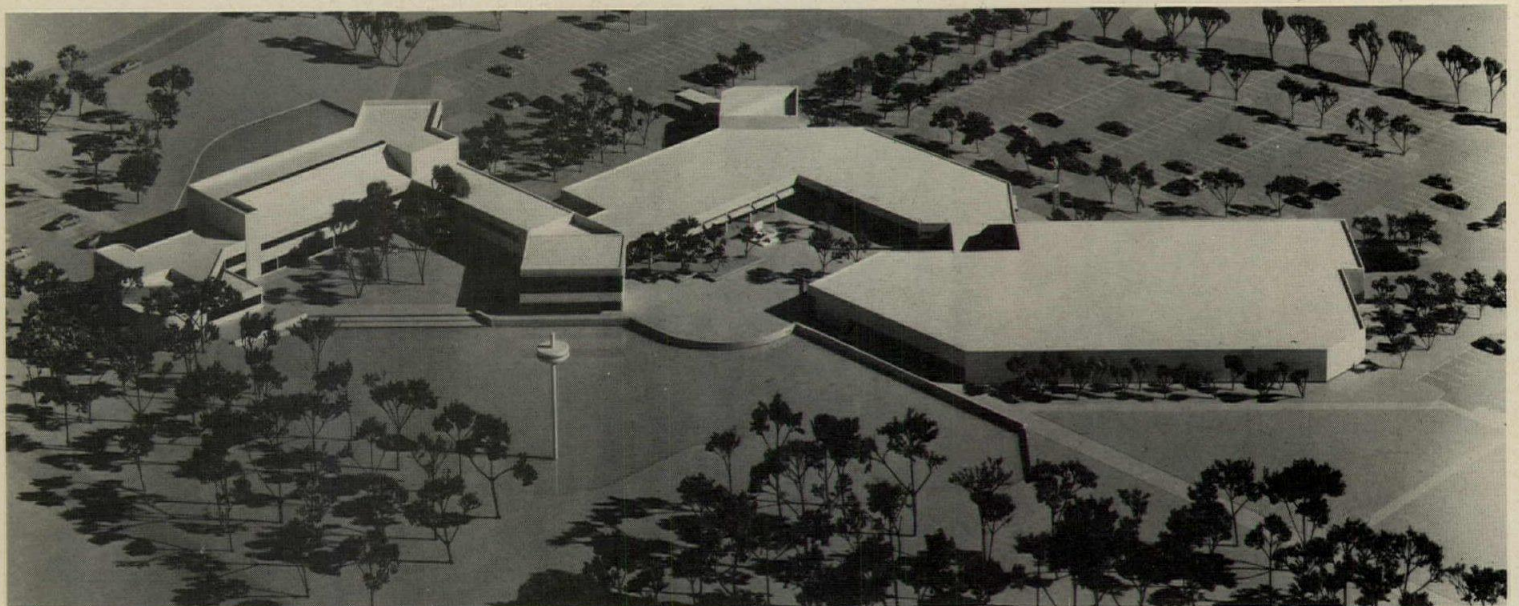
**Jakarta's tallest tower under construction**

Sih Timothy Seow & Partners, Singapore, designed this office tower-bank building, said to be the tallest building in Jakarta, Indonesia. The 34-story tower will be flanked by a six-story bank and parking garage accessed by a circular ramp, and the entire project will rise from a landscaped site in Medeka Square in the city's civic district. Structurally, four massive corner cores with a central service core form the vertical members of the building, and floors are prestressed concrete. The cores are to be slip-formed to the full height of the building. Curtain-wall sheathing is planned.



**Federal Reserve Bank underway in Philadelphia**

Designed by Ewing Cole, Erdman Rizzio Cherry Parsky, this eight-story building on Independence Mall comprises 800,000 square feet and is scheduled for completion in 1976. The red granite and glass facade, use of plantings and glass-enclosed courts are all designed to minimize the building's mass and relate it to the longitudinal character of the Mall. Pietro Beluschi served as architectural consultant to the Bank.



*Gil Amiaga*

**Groundbreaking set for first stage of town center for new community**

A spring construction date has been set for the first stage of the "Town Center" for the new community of Audubon in Amherst, New York. The town center is to contain a 36,000-

square-foot office building, a visitors' center and a 72,000-square-foot retail center. The architect of the project is Richard R. Moger, and the client is the New York State Urban Devel-

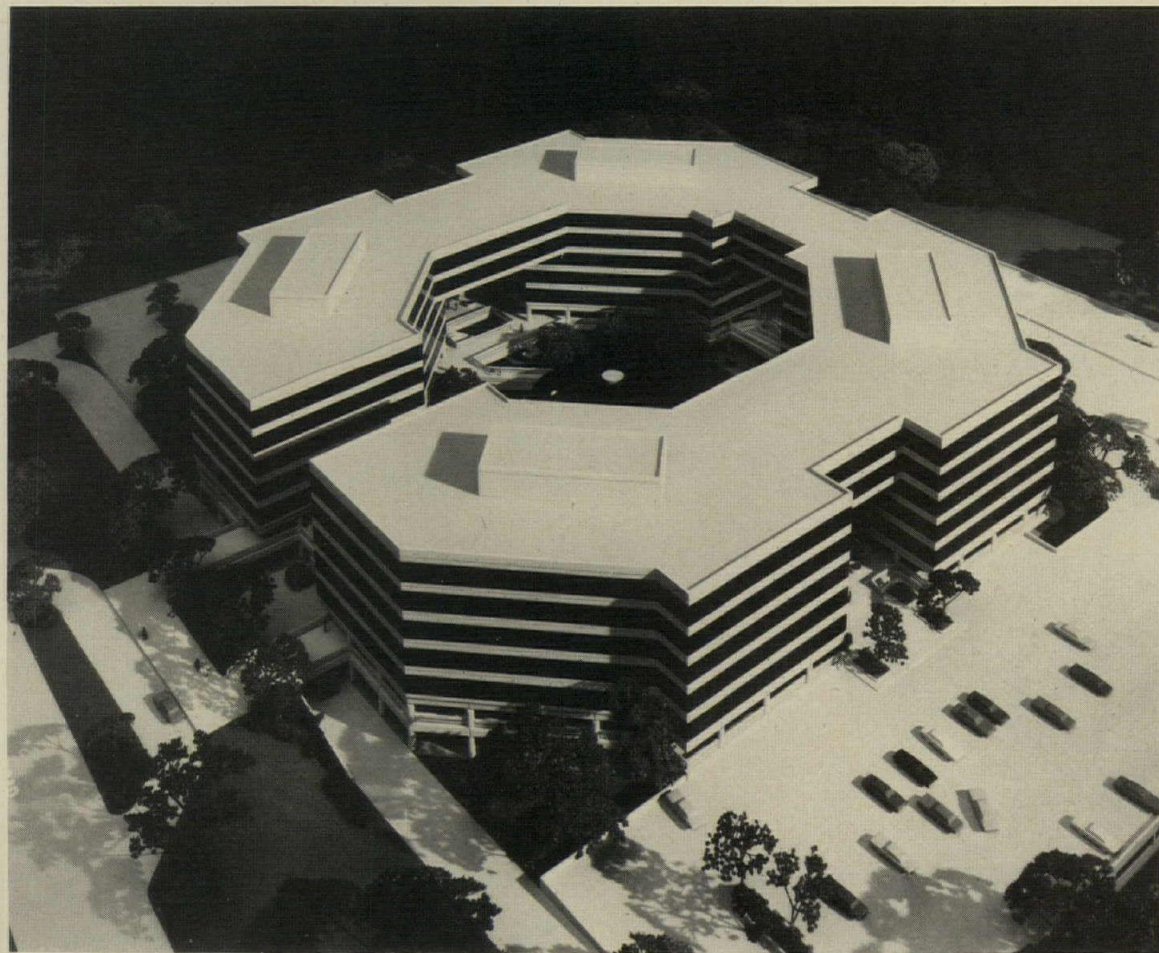
opment Corporation. The configuration of the visitors' center-office building defines a courtyard (center) flanked by a new flood control lake and pedestrian promenade.

## Piedmont Center, in uptown Atlanta, progresses; phase one opens this summer

This office park is the concept of Atlanta architects Cooper, Carry & Associates who designed the \$30 million project as a series of four seven-story buildings, connected to make one 524,000-square-foot structure with a two-story domed restaurant in

the center. Each building quadrant has its own core of elevators, restrooms and services, but bridges will link upper and lower levels. A covered walkway around both sides of the first floor and balconies around both sides of the second floor

make them practical for leasing as either offices or retail shops. The concrete frame building is banded by continuous floor-to-ceiling bronze-tinted insulating glass. The entire project will be complete in 1976. Phase I will be occupied this summer.



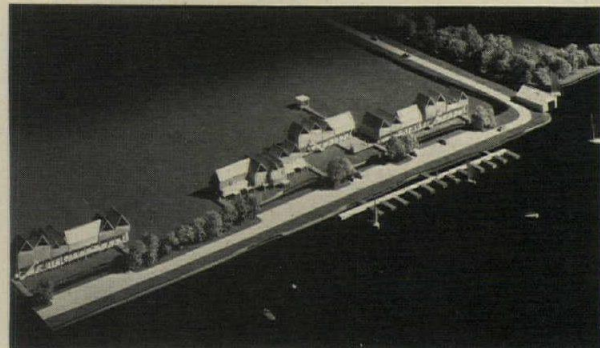
## Forty-story neighbor for Boston landmark

Under construction in Boston is Sixty State Street, adjacent to Boston City Hall and Faneuil Hall (left foreground). The property is within the Waterfront and Government Center urban renewal area containing many historic sites, which the new building seeks to accommodate as much as possible. Its corners, for example, will be chamfered to restore the line of sight between the Old State House and Faneuil Hall, which was obstructed by buildings previously on the site. Nearly 60 per cent of the site will be for pedestrian use. The eleven-sided granite-faced building was designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Chicago.

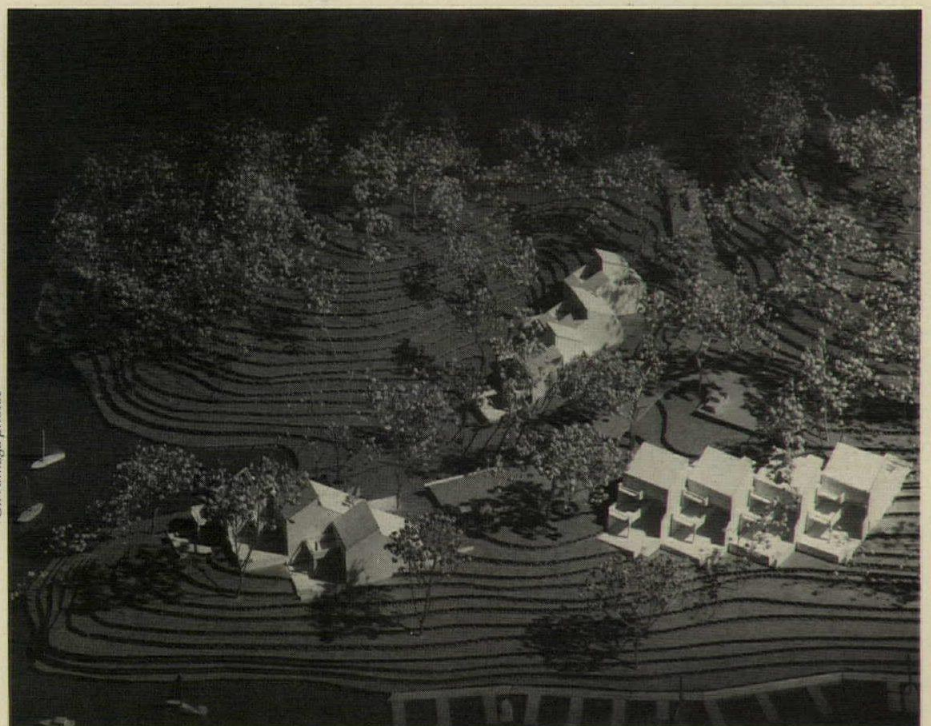
## New York firm designs Carolina condominiums

The Black River condominiums (below), at Georgetown, South Carolina, and the Tega-Cay on Point Wylie (right), Charlotte, North Carolina are two current housing projects in the office of Copelin, Lee and Chen. In the Black River project, 200 units

will be built on posts above canals and rice fields, with abundant views in two directions. The 175 Tega-Cay townhouses feature terraces and decks, with individual docking spaces. Construction is to begin soon on that project.



Gil Amiagi photos





# New rule for where carpet was ruled out...

## Glue down double Jute-backed carpet



You probably prefer carpet. For aesthetics, maintenance savings, sound absorption, thermal economies, morale effect. But did you rule out carpet for one of these reasons?

**1. Initial cost?** Jute-backed carpet costs less than the same plus separate padding, or with equal pile and attached cushion.

**2. Worry over seams?** Carpet can't flex or shift to strain and pull at seams, as with separate padding or attached cushion.

**3. Floor condition?** Install even over old hard surface flooring. Fill in only large crevices. Jute's thickness prevents smaller cracks from being outlined or felt.

**4. Caster slowdown?** U. S. Steel, Ford Motor, others use castered secretarial chairs without underchair pads. Chairs, carts, mobile equipment roll easily on level-loop pile.

**5. Safety codes?** Jute helps qualified carpets pass flame-spread, smoke density tests. Utilized in H. E. W. Dayton facility, Chicago Federal Building, many hospitals and schools.

For secure bonding to any subfloor, use Jute-backed carpet. Only Jute among no-pad backings has the fibrous composition and mesh weave to fully accept and retain adhesive.

WRITE FOR ARCHITECTURAL GUIDE SPEC AND EDITORIAL REPRINT

**JUTE CARPET BACKING COUNCIL, INC.**  
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • NEW YORK, NY 10020

American Industries, Inc. • Bemis Co., Inc. • BMT Commodity Corp. • C. G. Trading Corp. • Cosmic International, Inc. • D and C Trading Co., Inc. • Delca International Corp. • Dennard & Pritchard Co., Ltd. • A. de Swaan, Inc. • Gillespie & Co. of N.Y., Inc. • Guthrie Industries, Inc. • Hanson & Orth, Inc. • O. G. Innes Corp. • Multi-products Trading and Manufacturing, Inc. • R. L. Pritchard & Co. • Sidlaw Industries Ltd. • Stein, Hall & Co., Inc. • White Lamb Finlay Inc. • Willcox Enterprises, Inc. • WLF Inc.

For more data, circle 27 on inquiry card



## Controversy continues over Jerusalem's growth

This article is Part II of a report on the International Conference on Housing for the Emerging Nations, (RECORD, February 1975, page 43) held in Tel Aviv, Israel, December 17-20, 1974. The reporter, Samuel R. Mozes, AIP, describes here a special session dealing with a scheme for future development of the area facing the Western Wall in Jerusalem's Old City.

The International Conference on Housing for the Emerging Nations was preceded by the inaugural session in Jerusalem of the newly organized International Advisory Committee for the Planning of Jerusalem. The committee was set up by the International Technical Cooperation Centre on request of Teddy Kollek, the city's Mayor.

The Advisory Committee is a successor to the townplanning sub-committee of the Jerusalem Committee, Mayor Kollek's previous advisory body, now discontinued. Several of its members, served also on the former committee, while others have been added to enlarge the scope of international and interprofessional participation. It was the townplanning subcommittee which, in December 1971, rejected the original version of the Jerusalem Master Plan prepared by consultants to the municipality. Since that time, the master plan has been substantially revised, eliminating much of its early massive superhighway system and other physical development proposals which were found to be potentially detrimental to the functioning and appearance of the unique city, sacred to three religions.

A major feature of the Jeru-

salem inaugural session was the presentation of a development scheme for the area facing the Western Wall, in Jerusalem's Old City, prepared by Moshe Safdie. The area, a part of the Old City "Jewish Quarter" (the so-called various quarters of the Old City date back to the ethnic/religious distribution of local population under the Ottoman Empire prior to World War I), was a densely populated Arab slum until the Six-Day War of 1967. After Israel recaptured the Old City in 1967, the slum dwellings in that part of the city were demolished and a vast but unorganized open area was created in front of the Western Wall, the remnant of the outer walls of the ancient Temple of the Jews.

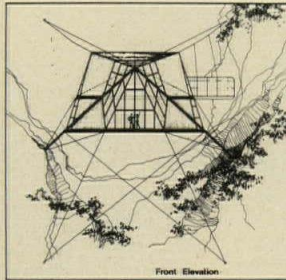
Mr. Safdie now proposes an ingenious series of receding terraces providing several levels of mass assembly spaces which can be used jointly or separately depending on the number of people present. Under the terraces would be located quarters for various educational and public facilities.

The scheme has caused a minor storm of criticism by Israel architects and planners, and by the local newspapers. When questioned during the committee session about the validity of his proposal, Mr. Safdie asserted that he intended the scheme to be as subdued as possible. He also invoked the name of the prestigious Israeli archaeologist Benjamin Mazar, who directs excavations at the Western Wall. The scheme, Mr. Safdie said, is really a joint solution of the problem worked out by Professor Mazar and himself.

## Llewelyn-Davies will plan Teheran new town

The Mayor of Teheran, Gholam Reza Nikpay has announced that the Teheran municipality has signed a \$3 billion contract with Llewelyn-Davies International, London, for planning of Shahestan Pahlavi, an ultra-modern new town to be built on a 5.3-million-square-meter site within the capital of Iran.

According to Mayor Nikpay, the project will provide housing for 50,000 persons and would include a large civic center/government complex as well as commercial buildings. The Mayor said that plans would be ready within 13 months, and construction would begin immediately.



## Patent granted on suspended dwellings

A patent has been granted to New York architect Richard W. Snibbe, for a structural system that permits economical construction of homes and apartments on currently unusable terrain.

"The system is environmentally sound in that there is minimum permanent defacement of the terrain," said Snibbe. "Ideally, the system is designed for satellite towns of some 10,000 acres, housing 60,000 persons in 18,000 homes and apartments."

The patent, granted by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, embraces a suspended structural system of steel cables and pipe secured to the mountainside by rock anchors at six small points. Two levels of living space can be created within the structure.

Lev Zetlin Associates Inc., structural engineers, has analyzed the system and reports that houses built with the procedure can withstand erosion, hurricane, and earthquakes.

"The basic materials to be used include pre-cut steel, aluminum, and plastic," Snibbe said, adding that, "The master plan envisions an essentially automobile-free transportation system with cable cars that convert to commuter trains serving as the prime transit mode. We plan only one major road through each town and cars will be stored under the town itself."

Prices to buyers, the architect noted, will be roughly comparable to conventional dwelling units.

[Ed. note: A feature discussion of this project will appear in the Architectural Engineering section of an early issue of RECORD.]

## Growth limits: \$10,000 prize for your thoughts

Declining fertility, increasing resource prices, and shifts in social preferences are among forces that may bring marked reductions in demographic and material growth to many nations by the year 2000. The transition to a steady-state, sustainable society can offer many opportunities for constructive social development, if appropriate foresight is exercised to avoid the problems inherent in any profound social change.

So state the authors of The Mitchell Prize, which has been established in collaboration with The Club of Rome to encourage international analysis and solution of problems that may result from reduced material and population growth rates.

The first such awards will be made at the international conference, "Limits to Growth '75: First Biennial Assessment of Alternatives to Growth," which will be held at The Woodlands, Texas, October 19-23, 1975. The Conference is being sponsored by The Club of Rome, the University of Houston, and Mitchell Energy & Development Corp. The awards are being sponsored by George and Cynthia Mitchell of Houston, Texas.

The forthcoming biennial Mitchell Prizes have been created to stimulate creative, constructive thinking about the problems and the opportunities inherent in the transition from growth to equilibrium, and the competition has been designed to attract individuals representing many different nationalities, professions, ideologies, and socio-economic backgrounds. The prizes are part of a program comprised of publications, symposia, and research efforts that will be conducted over the next decade.


Five basic assumptions underlie the total program on alternatives to growth: 1) Some form of material equilibrium may become a desirable, even necessary, alternative to further growth in significant regions of the globe over the next several decades. 2) The conditions of material equilibrium are per-

fectly consistent with a wide variety of alternative political, economic, and social systems. 3) A great deal of earnest and creative thought is necessary if mankind is to negotiate an orderly transition to material equilibrium. 4) It is possible now to anticipate many aspects of any future end to material growth, and possible to initiate constructive responses to any problems it may portend. 5) The sooner a society can exercise foresight in thinking through the implications of a transition to equilibrium, the more likely is it to evolve a system that is consistent with the limits of a finite earth and the universal goals of personal liberty, self fulfillment and equity.

The Mitchell Prize has been initiated to recognize authors who best meet the challenge implied in the above five beliefs. Cash prizes totalling \$20,000, with a \$10,000 First Prize, will be awarded for papers in any appropriate prose format: short story, humorous first person narrative, scientific paper, or other. The focus of each paper may be on a specific individual, cultural group, institution, region or nation, or the global society as a whole.

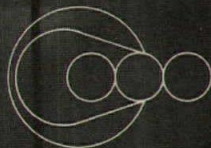
The judges will weigh the above five areas equally while assigning importance to the clarity of the exposition and the practical significance of the recommendations implicit in the text. Summaries of entries must arrive at 5645 South Woodlawn, Chicago, Illinois 60637, no later than April 20, 1975. Individuals wishing to participate in the competition must file an application. The application filing date has been extended to March 31, 1975.

It is anticipated that the finalists' papers will be published in book form and released in several languages in conjunction with the October meeting, and an honorarium will be paid to all authors whose papers are included in that volume. For further information, write: John Naisbitt, Limits to Growth '75, 5645 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.



A mirrored wall; entrance to a grand conference room... wood paneling which screens floor-to-ceiling record and storage space ... great doors opened and closed with fingertips, without visible hardware.

Here are reflected the advantages of concealment, the functional superiority of floor-type door closers and the door pivots which have earned this company its reputation for exceptional door control.



# ILLUSIONS

Ask the specialists:

**RIXSON-FIREMARK, INC.**

Pittsburgh National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Architect: Welton Becket & Assoc.  
Hardware dealer: The A. G. Mauro Company

9100 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131  
In Canada: Rixson-Firemark (Can.) Ltd.

For more data, circle 28 on inquiry card

## REQUIRED READING

### Yale Math competition revisited

THE YALE MATHEMATICS BUILDING COMPETITION: ARCHITECTURE FOR A TIME OF QUESTIONING, edited by Charles W. Moore and Nicholas Pyle; New Haven and London. Yale University Press, 1974, 117 pages, illustrations. \$15.00.

Reviewed by Paul Goldberger

That the *Chicago Tribune's* competition for a new skyscraper headquarters in 1922 has been remembered as a major event in American architecture is probably due not so much to the winning design it yielded—although that building, by John Mead Howells and Raymond Hood is indeed distinguished—as it is to the book which was published shortly after the competition ended to serve as a chronicle of the event. Included are every one of the entries, and they are an invaluable document of the design thought of the time. There is Eliel Saarinen's Hugh Ferriss-like second-place winner, Gropius' and Lonberg-Holm's two essays in modernism, a slew of eclectic buildings, and even a bit of what we would today call Pop.

A few years ago, when the idea of recording the Yale Mathematics Building competition as a similar volume was first proposed, it was hoped that the book could, in time, become the same sort of classic the *Chicago Tribune* book is. The book is now upon us and, sad to say, it is nothing of the kind.

The Yale competition has been surrounded by controversy for years now—the winning design of the 468 entries, by Venturi and Rauch, has inspired little love on the part of many architects, and even a few unfortunate charges of impropriety in the handling of the competition have come from some less than gracious losers. As if to compound the jinx, the Yale administration, which has been steady in its support of the Venturi design, has been unable to build it due to the University's financial troubles. Now, four-and-one-half years after the competition's end there is still no sign of the building's being started, although the University still calls it a "high priority."

The book project has been hardly any luckier. An enormous number of entries were destroyed long ago, with only 26 retained for publication, thus obviating at the start any possibility that the book could be the comprehensive document the *Chicago Tribune* book is.

The putting together of *The Yale Mathematics Building Competition: Architecture for a Time of Questioning* has been further troubled by disputes over the text. At one point Colin Rowe, a critic not known for his sympathies toward the Venturi camp, was asked to contribute, and he produced an essay so critical of the winning scheme that the scheme's supporters, led by Vincent Scully, refused to participate in the book. The Rowe essay was eventually withdrawn, but was not replaced by much of anything, and as a result the final product is really rather meager: it consists of a thoughtful introduction by Charles W. Moore, who was the competition's professional adviser and is the book's editor with Nicholas Pyle; a discussion of the program by E. E. Rick-

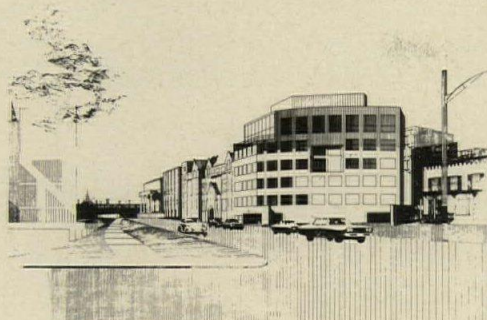
Mr. Goldberger is architecture reporter and critic for The New York Times

art, the chairman of Yale's mathematics department and in effect the building's client; illustrations of 26 entries, and descriptions of the winning Venturi and Rauch scheme. All of this material is interesting, but it is far too sparse to serve as the "illuminating look at the state of American architecture 50 years after the start of the Modern Movement," as the book's jacket promises.

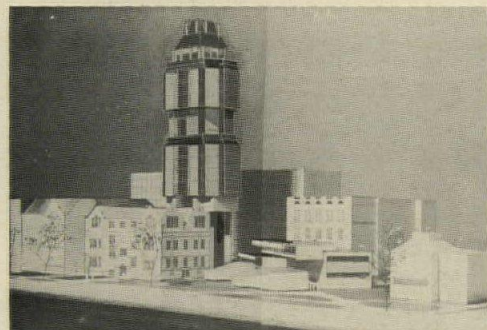
Mr. Moore's introduction and review of the history of the competition is sensitive but not particularly revealing of the difficult tensions that were involved here, and while his review of the entries (written with Mr. Pyle) is an interesting description, it does not take us much farther, either. (And since we don't know much about the 442 entries that were not published, it is not easy to make much of a judgment about how representative the 26 included ones are.)

Still, the book is not without its value. Any collection of 26 solutions to a difficult architectural problem by architects of any talent at all is bound to have some interest, and while there are a number of entries here that are laughably mediocre, there are others that are more than respectable.

Venturi and Rauch's scheme emerges on top, as it has a right to do in such a book. But it is, in fact, a thoughtful and sensitive solution that would deserve serious attention on architectural grounds, even if it did not serve as the book's *raison d'être*. It is difficult, in fact, to see



Venturi and Rauch's winning design



Design by James Lamantia, one of 26 varied entries shown in *The Yale Mathematics Building Competition*

what all of the messy controversy that this book chooses to skim over was really about—the Venturi and Rauch building is straightforward, well-planned, and appropriate to the program (which, admittedly, was written with a Venturesque building, not a modern "monument," in mind). Perhaps the most revealing part of the book, in the end, is Math Department chairman Rickart's essay of praise for the winner, which stands as a clear indication that the design, if it did nothing else, gave the client exactly what he wanted.

# Fill your needs!




## with the Parker Family of washroom equipment

When your washroom equipment requirements include units that combine beauty, durability and utility, you can depend on the Parker Family to fill your needs. The Parker units shown in the scene above are all designed for the ease of use and servicing necessary in today's washroom. Equally important, their quality Parker construction insures that these stainless steel units will keep their attractive appearance throughout a long service life. The Parker Family offers a wide selection of units made to satisfy every possible washroom need.

SEE OUR FAMILY ALBUM IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE 10.16/Pa.

For more data, circle 29 on inquiry card

charles  parker

290 PRATT ST., MERIDEN, CONN.

06450  
TEL. 203-235-6365



## STEEL JOISTS USED IN NEW LAS VEGAS HOTEL

Incomparable is the word for the \$120 million M.G.M. Grand Hotel. Consider the statistics. 2,100 rooms. A 26-story tower. 2½ million square feet of floor area, including 145,000 square feet for convention activities. A grand ballroom with 40,000 square feet of unobstructed area, and a capacity of more than 6,000 persons. A casino almost 1½ times the length of a football field. The M.G.M. Grand Hotel is a standout in a city where lavishness is a way of life.

It was inevitable that open web steel joists, with their economy and speed of erection, would find their way into this glittering hostelry. Over 900 tons of standard joists were used selectively for floor supports and for roof supports in various high-rise and low-rise areas. Architects were Martin Stern, Jr., A.I.A., Architect & Associates, Beverly Hills, Calif., with Joel D. Bergman, A.I.A., as project architect. Structural engineers were Dan Cashdan & Associates Ltd., of Las Vegas. Structural steel contractor was The Herrick Corp., Hayward, Calif. Economy and erection speed are just two of the many advantages of open web steel joists for buildings of virtually every type. Get the complete facts in our latest

*For more data, circle 30 on inquiry card*



edition of Specifications and Load Tables for Open Web Steel Joists, Longspan Joists and Deep Longspan Joists.



### STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE

2001 Jefferson Davis Highway  
Arlington, Virginia 22202

#### STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE

74010

7th Floor, 2001 Jefferson Davis Hwy.  
Arlington, Va. 22202

Please send me your new copy of Specifications and Load Tables.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

FIRM \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# The new GAF® 185.FL On-Demand Diazoprinter only works when it's fed.

FEED  
HERE



The new GAF® 185 .FL On-Demand Diazoprinter only works when it's fed.

You can feed it film, paper, intermediates, viewfoils, vellum. Blue line, black line, sepia.

It's ventless.

It's convenient.

And it's fast: 25 ft/ min. (7.62 meters).

With a solid state system for *consistent* speed.

With a 48" (120cm) throat.

UL approved.

Amazingly low priced.

And because it turns itself off when it's through, it's an energy saver.

And it's backed by a nationwide service force to serve your needs.



The new instant-on, instant-off GAF 185.FL Diazoprinter works only when you need it.

For more data, circle 31 on inquiry card



## Rediscover Diazo® ...the new Diazo.

© COPYRIGHT GAF CORPORATION

**GAF Corporation**

494B-0725

Business Systems Products, Dept. 666-035  
140 West 51st Street  
New York, N.Y. 10020

Gentlemen: Besides wanting to Rediscover Diazo . . . I'd like to know more about your new GAF® 185.FL Diazoprinter.

- Please have a salesman call me for a demonstration.  
 Send brochure

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

PHONE (AREA CODE)



# Ohio's State Government runs better in the custom climate of Aerofin Coils

New giant in Columbus! The \$55-million State Office Tower, largest granite structure in the world, gets high-efficiency Aerofin Coil air-conditioning with top heat-transfer coefficients.

Aerofin's industry leadership in coils is documented. Not just standard cooling/heating/direct expansion coils—but computer-assisted custom designs for every conceivable process/ecology application.

There's knowledgeable engineering help in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Toronto, Montreal. Geneva, Switzerland offices.

PROFILE  
OF PROFESSIONALS

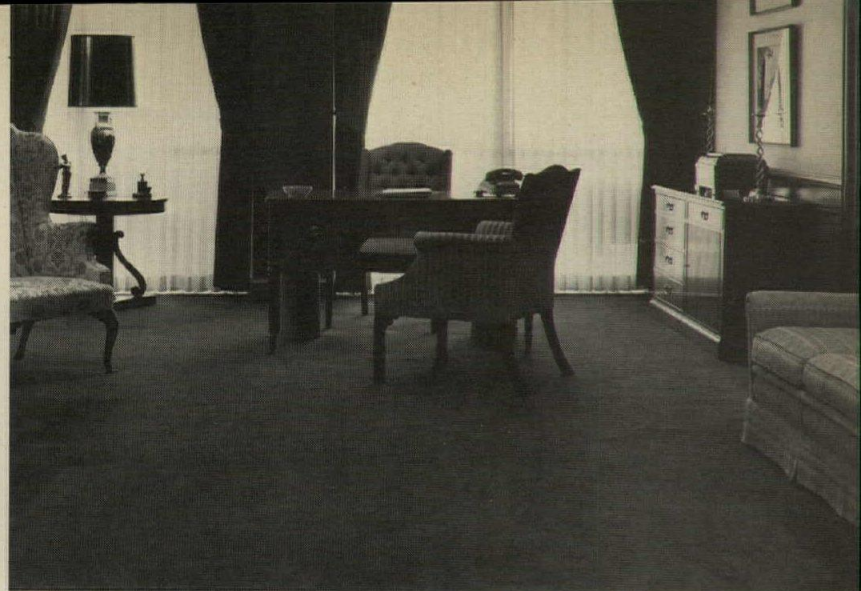
*Architects:* Dalton-Dalton-Little, Cleveland and Brubaker/Brandt, Inc., Columbus • *Mechanical Consulting Engineer:* Kramer, Comer and Passe  
• *Construction Manager:* Turner Construction Co.  
• *Owner:* Ohio Building Authority.

**AEROFIN CORPORATION**  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA 24505

Aerofin is sold only by nationally advertised fan manufacturers. Ask for list.



Type R/RC Cooling Coil  
(24 TF x 10 ft. were used in structure)



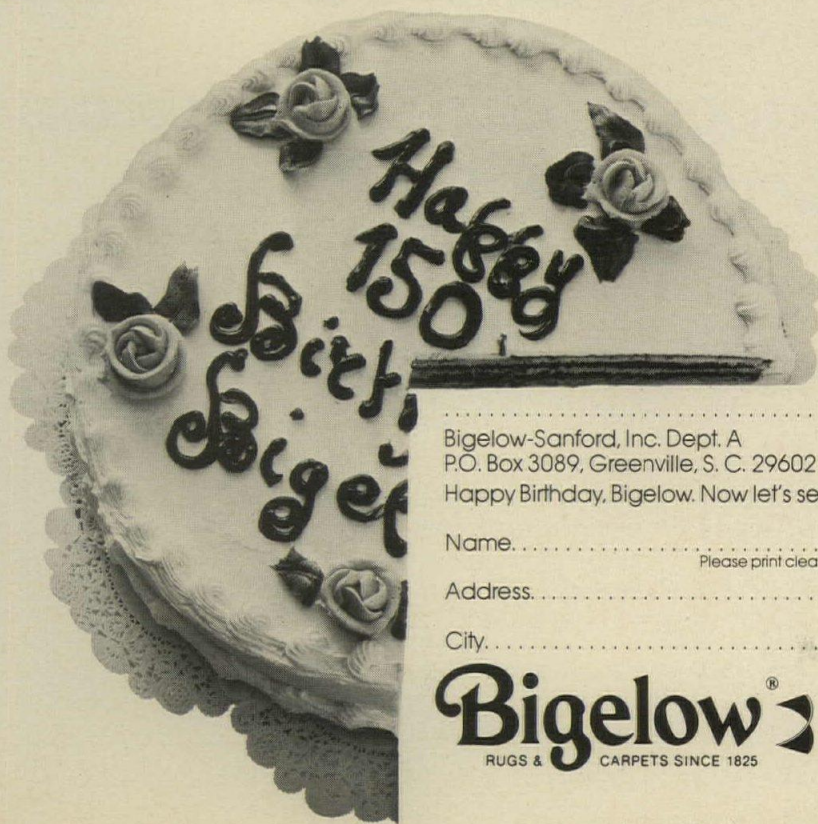
# Bank after bank after bank counts on proven carpet by Bigelow.

If you're doing a bank job, you can create your own specifications for the carpet you want. And we can make it for you.

However, we have another suggestion. Why not specify carpeting that's already proven it can take the hard use (not to mention abuse) bank customers deal out. Carpet that's repeatedly demonstrated it can take a beating year after year after year.

Bigelow has that kind of proven in actual bank use carpeting ready for you in a wide selection of styles and patterns. Carpet that is the result of research and development combined with the realistic experience gained in hundreds of bank installations.

And speaking of experience, what better proof than the fact that Bigelow is now celebrating their 150th Birthday. From 1825-1975, Bigelow—America's most experienced carpet maker. We can give you the best advice, the best in everything to do with carpets because we've been doing it longer and doing it better than anyone else.



Bigelow-Sanford, Inc. Dept. A  
P.O. Box 3089, Greenville, S. C. 29602

Happy Birthday, Bigelow. Now let's see what your 150 years of experience can do for me on a bank job.

Name..... Title.....  
Please print clearly.

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....



RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

AMERICA'S MOST EXPERIENCED CARPET MAKER

For more data, circle 32 on inquiry card

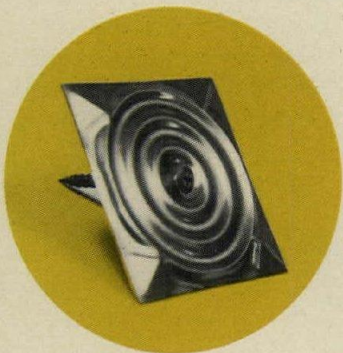
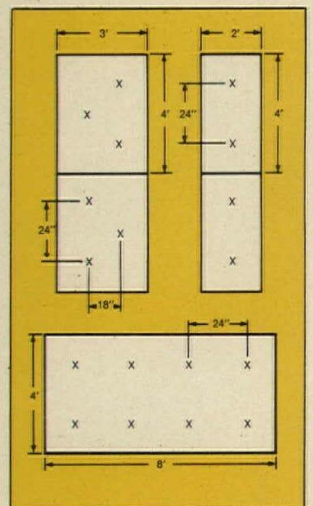


## NOW—A BETTER WAY TO FASTEN ROOF INSULATION TO METAL DECKS GREFCO'S perma-fastner™ system

**Holds better—saves bitumen.** Specially designed, patented screws hold the board to the deck in a vise-like grip, without any adhesive—hot or cold. Strong 3" x 3" steel distribution plates—not tin tabs—secure the board firmly. No damage to the insulation or felt. The self-drilling, self-tapping Perma-Fastner screws completely fill the holes they make in the deck.

**Use over the entire roof—not just the perimeter.** One Perma-Fastner every 4 sq. feet locks any type of board tightly without adhesive. Secures the entire area with only half the number of fasteners needed by other techniques which employ nails or clips. With the Perma-Fastner system there are no protruding edges to tear the BUR or insulation.

**Perma-Fastner system is FM and UL approved.** Specify Perma-Fastner for positive protection against wind uplift, vibration and construction movement.



**perma-fastner™ System**  
GREFCO, INC.  
Building Products Division  
A subsidiary of General Refractories Company  
2111 Enco Drive  
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521  
(312) 654-4500

For more data, circle 33 on inquiry card



## SQUARE-Duct® Post... the beautiful solution to the wide open spaces wiring problems.

How do you get power, phone and other communications wiring to the middle of an open area where there's no underfloor raceway system? Here's your solution... the Square-Duct Post from Square D Company. And it fits with any decor.

The Square-Duct Post is a multi-service post with four wire compartments—two for telephone and power service; two for such other communication services as intercom, computer or CCTV. Feed wires run above the hung ceiling directly to the post. For power lines there is a junction box factory wired to a standard 125V duplex receptacle located near the base of the post. Also near the base is a knockout pattern for two Amphenol® connectors and one single line telephone.

And as for beauty, the Square-Duct Post has four removable vinyl sides which come in four standard colors, beige, off-white, teak grain and walnut grain patterns. Six additional colors are available on special order. So, no matter how the surrounding area is decorated, the Square-Duct Post will blend in beautifully!

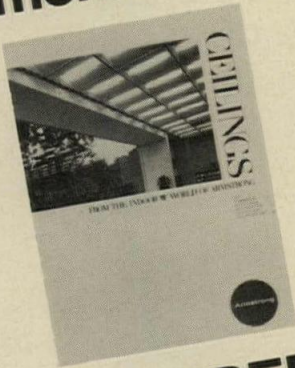
Other special order features are: built-in speakers; a factory mounted adjustable lamp; and a field mountable three to five Amphenol connector enclosure. Also, the Square-Duct Post is available, on special order, in heights up to 22 feet.

For specific ordering data on the Square-Duct Post from Square D, contact your nearby field office. Or write Square D Company, Dept. SA, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

 **SQUARE D COMPANY**  
Wherever Electricity is Distributed and Controlled

\*Amphenol is a trademark of Bunker Ramo Corporation

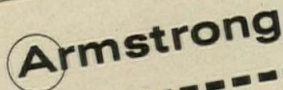
Send us this coupon, and we'll send you this folder. It will tell you about all our commercial ceilings.



**IT'S FREE**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_

Armstrong Cork Co.  
 4203 Rock Street  
 Lancaster, PA 17604



For more data, circle 1 on inquiry card

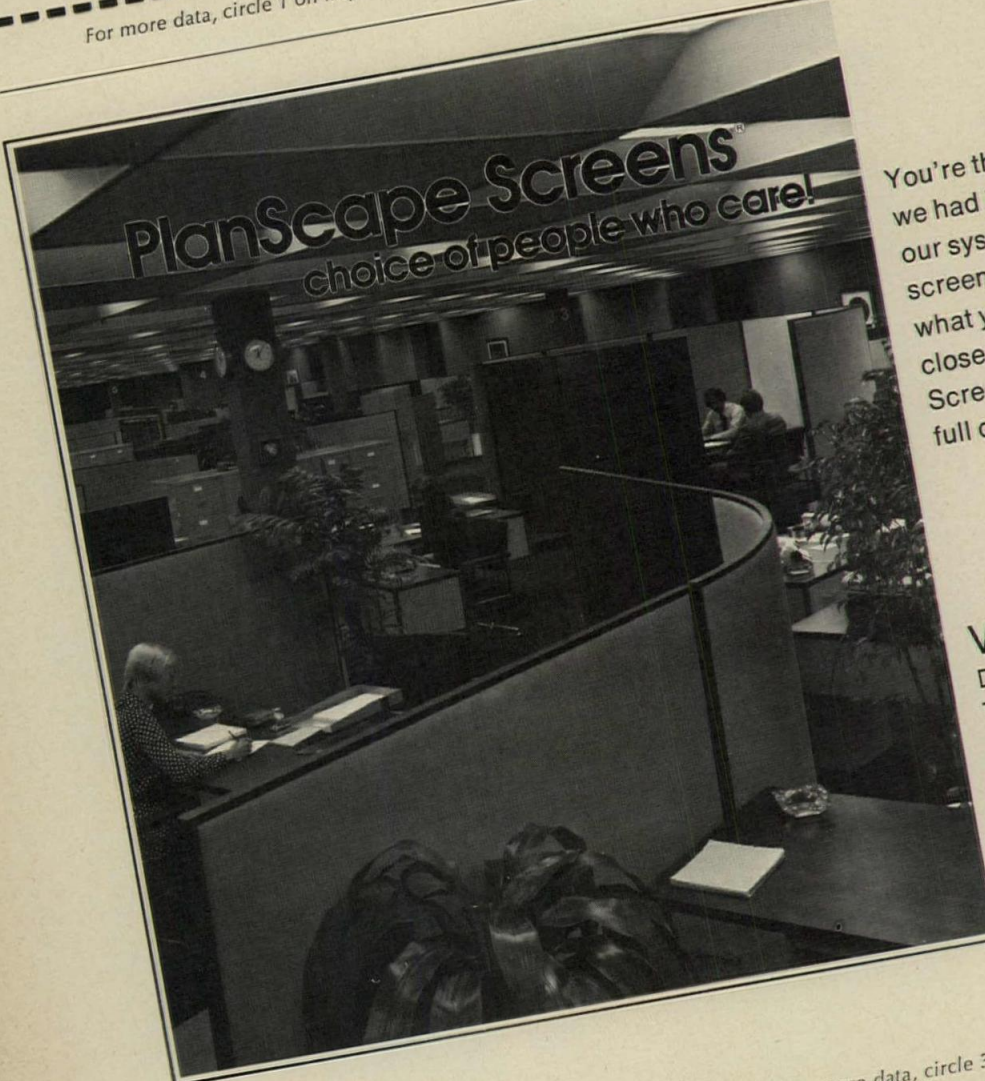
**There's only one SHEETROCK®**



SHEETROCK gypsum panels, the one brand that comes in so many specialized forms for more efficient and economical installations. Please note: SHEETROCK is the registered trademark for gypsum panels made only by

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM**  
 BUILDING AMERICA

For more data, circle 35 on inquiry card



You're the kind of person we had in mind when we designed our system of acoustical office screens. We think you'll like what you see when you take a close look at our PlanScape Screens. Please write for our full color brochure.

**VOGEL-PETERSON CO.**  
 DEPT. 515, ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 60120  
 Telephone: 312/279-7123

THE MERCHANDISE MART,  
 SPACE 1689, CHICAGO

PlanScape Installation at  
 Ethan Allen, Inc. Danbury, Conn.

For more data, circle 36 on inquiry card

For more data

**For offices  
and plants—  
everything comes  
in Lyon Quality!**

One call does it all, when you need office furniture and steel equipment.

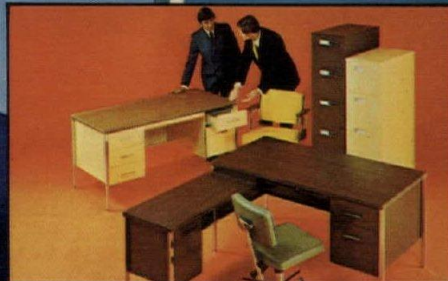
Your Lyon Dealer can show you exciting lines of office furniture—with so many options, you can think plush or price according to your taste and budget. And when it comes to steel equipment for convenience and storage, there's no source like your Lyon Dealer.

He offers a selection of over 1600 stock items for your plant.

Remember, too: Lyon service, selection and breadth of line go hand in hand. Your Lyon Dealer will give you close, personal attention, from layout plans to final installation. He'll assure you the fastest possible delivery, from complete stocks in our four

strategically located plants.

So it makes a lot of sense to call your Lyon Dealer for both office furniture and steel equipment. Call him and see! Lyon Metal Products, Inc. General Offices, Aurora, Ill. 60507. Plants in Aurora, Ill., York, Pa., Los Angeles. Dealers and Branches in all principal cities.



LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INC.  
351 Monroe Avenue, Aurora, Illinois 60507

Please send me a current Catalog  Please have a salesman call

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

We're in the Yellow Pages under LYON "OFFICE FURNITURE", "STEEL SHELVING", "LOCKERS" and "SHOP EQUIPMENT".



Inside, there's the warmth and beauty of our traditional wood window.

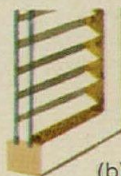
For years, wood windows have been appreciated for their warmth. In appearance. And in their natural ability to provide good insulating properties. So when we developed the cladding system for our wood windows, we were very careful about leaving both of those qualities intact. Viewed from inside the building, all of the surfaces that were meant to be wood are still wood. The exterior aluminum skin is not visible anywhere on the inside of the window. And because the skin does not penetrate the frame or the sash (a), the insulating qualities of the wood are not disturbed.



(a)

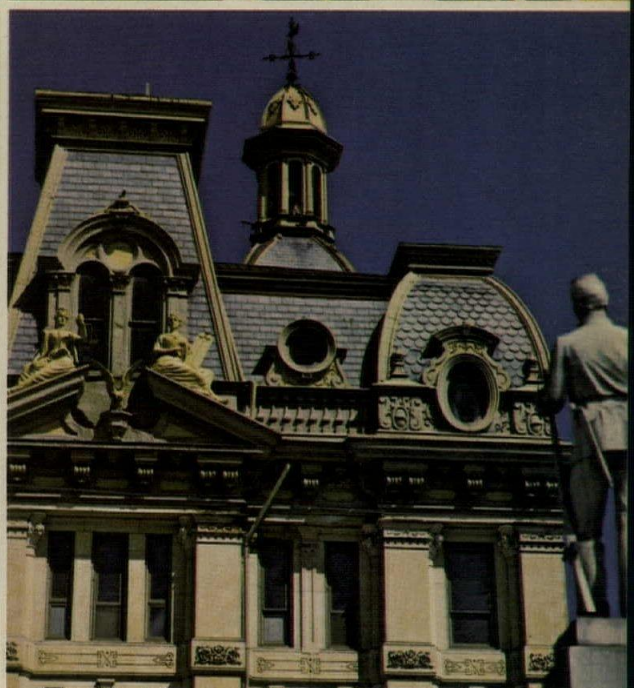
In between, a number of unique options for controlling the environment and associated costs.

The removable inside storm panel in our optional Double Glazing System gives you a number of other valuable options. Like using our Slimshade® (b) to control sunlight, privacy and solar heat gain and loss. Housed between the panes, this fully adjustable blind remains virtually dust-free. The Double Glazing System also accommodates our snap-in muntins and privacy panels. But mere flexibility is not its only saving grace. The 13/16" air space between the panes does a better job of insulating than ordinary welded insulating glass. And at a lower cost per window.



(b)

**This Pella Clad window system combines modern convenience with traditional values, in the recently restored Wayne County Courthouse.**



Outside, an acrylic coated aluminum finish that reduces maintenance without reducing your choice of colors.

In the Pella Clad window system, all exterior wood surfaces are sealed off from the weather and other atmospheric contaminants by an acrylic coated aluminum skin. An outside finish that has earned its reputation for durability. And one which is available on our Contemporary and Traditional

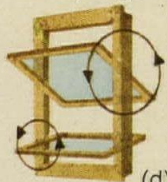
Double-Hung, Casement, Awning, Fixed and Trapezoidal Windows, Pella Clad Frames, and Pella Sliding Glass Doors. In Dark Bronze, Dark Brown, White (c) and eight special colors. With sizes in each to accommodate a wide variety of design and building requirements.



(c)

Afterward, the ease and economy of washing the outside of a ventilating window from the inside.

Window cleaning is another maintenance factor which deserves consideration. And Pella Windows have something to offer in this area also. All of our ventilating units can be cleaned, easily, from the inside. The Pella Double-Hung Window has a spring-loaded, vinyl jamb liner which allows the sash to pivot fully. And because each sash pivots at its center point (d), the weight of the sash is counterbalanced. Which makes the job just that much easier. Reglazing can also be accomplished from the inside, along with sash removal. And the same thing is true of our casement and awning windows.



(d)



OUR 50TH YEAR

For more detailed information, send for your free copy of our 6-page, full-color brochure on Pella Windows in Renovation. See us in Sweet's Architectural File. Call Sweet's BUY-LINE number or look in the Yellow Pages, under "windows", for the phone number of your Pella Distributor.



Please send me your 6-page brochure on Pella Windows in Renovation. I am specifically interested in:  Double-Hung Windows,  Casement Windows,  Awning Windows,  Sliding Glass Doors,  Wood Folding Doors.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

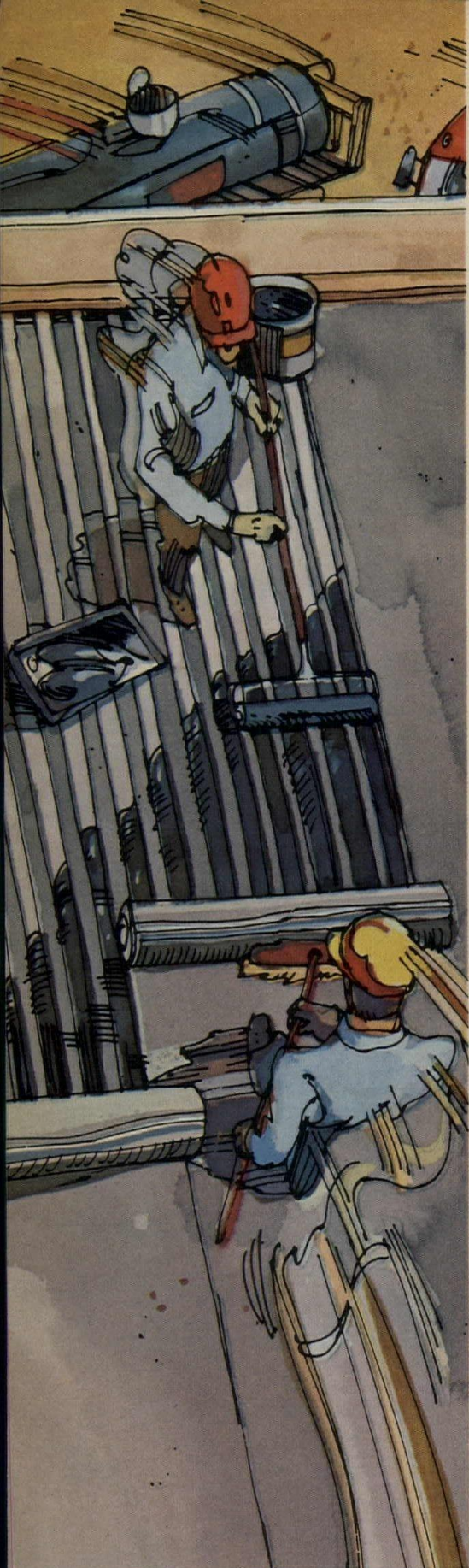
Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

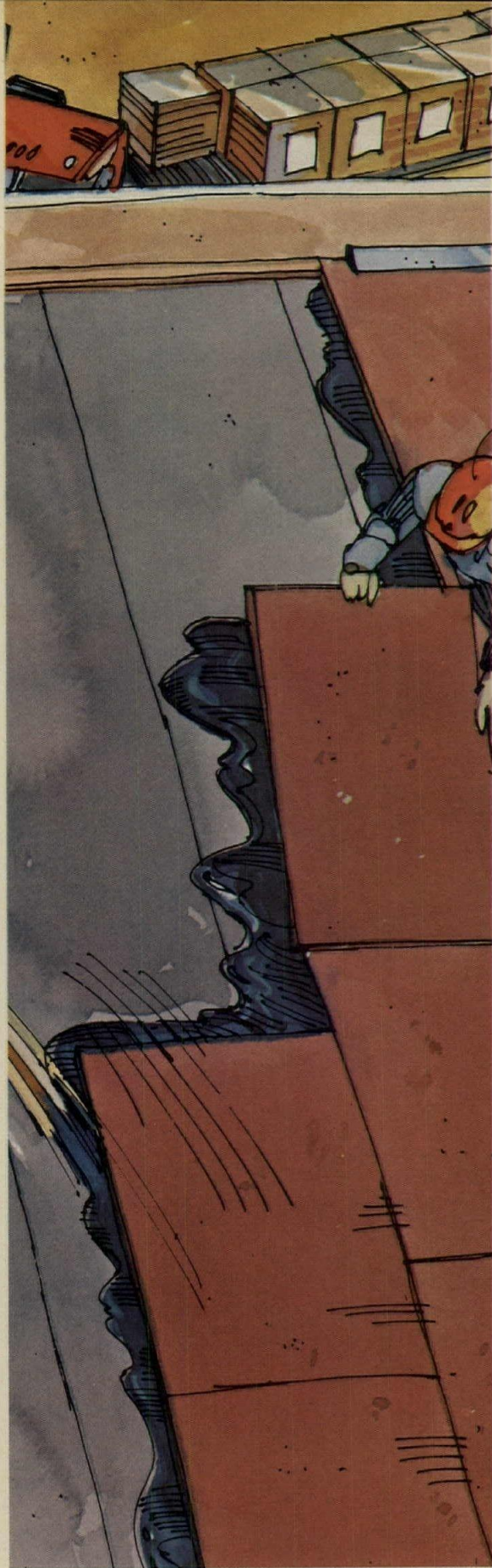
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. T31C5, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219. Also Available Throughout Canada This coupon answered within 24 hours.



J-M Asbestogard™ Vapor Barrier.



J-M Fesco® Board or  
Fesco-Foam™ Roof Insulation.



J-M Centurian® Asbestos Base Felt.

**When J-M covers a roof,  
J-M really covers a roof.  
It's called one-source  
material responsibility.**



**J-M Asbestos Finishing Felt.**



**J-M Expand-O-Flash<sup>®</sup>  
Expansion Joint Covers.**



**J-M Asbestile<sup>®</sup> Flashings.**

Because Johns-Manville makes everything that goes into a built-up roof, you have J-M quality all the way — from the deck up.

And when those materials are applied using J-M specifications, the result is “from-the-deck-up” dependability.

Plus clear-cut responsibility for the

performance of all J-M materials in the finished assembly when a J-M Guarantee is issued.

That's why a J-M built-up roof really makes sense. And saves a lot of dollars in the long run.

Need help with roofing problems? Write Johns-Manville, Box 5108, Denver, Colorado 80217.



**Johns-Manville**



depend  
on  
Bethlehem



# These practical aids make it easier to design in steel

That's our objective: to help you select the most favorable steel framing system for your structure . . . and help you do it faster than ever before.

What you see here is just a sample of the many design aids Bethlehem makes available to architects and designers. Our library is constantly being enlarged and updated as new steels and new design techniques are developed.

Are you on our mailing list? If not, call your Bethlehem Sales Engineer. He'll see that you're kept up to date.

## Informative slide presentations

A number of slide-illustrated presentations are available for your in-house programs, or for meetings conducted by your professional and technical societies.

Running from 20 to 45 minutes long, these presentations cover steel systems in architecture. . . . cable-roof structures . . . high-strength steels . . . the San Fernando earthquake . . . exposed steel-framed parking structures . . . weathering steel: where and how . . . Hartford Coliseum space frame fabrication and erection . . . and many other subjects of interest to architects.

## Want more information?

Just call the Bethlehem Sales Engineer at the Bethlehem sales office nearest you. His number is listed at left. He'll be happy to give you the details on our design aids, on our framing analysis program, or answer any questions you may have on steel product applications for the construction market. Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Bethlehem, PA 18016.

## phone:

ATLANTA  
(404) 522-4918

BALTIMORE  
(301) 685-5700

BOSTON  
(617) 267-2111

BUFFALO  
(716) 856-2400

CHICAGO  
(312) 664-5422

CINCINNATI  
(513) 381-6440

CLEVELAND  
(216) 696-1881

DETROIT  
(313) 336-5500

HOUSTON  
(713) 224-5311

LOS ANGELES  
(213) 726-0611

NEW HAVEN  
(203) 865-0833

NEW YORK  
(212) 688-5522

PHILADELPHIA  
(215) 561-1100

PITTSBURGH  
(412) 281-5900

ST. LOUIS  
(314) 726-4500

SAN FRANCISCO  
(415) 981-2121

SEATTLE  
(206) 285-2200

Ask for Sales Engineer.



# HOW TO GET YOUR PACKAGE THERE AS FAST AS IF YOU CARRIED IT YOURSELF.

It's as easy as 1, 2, 3.

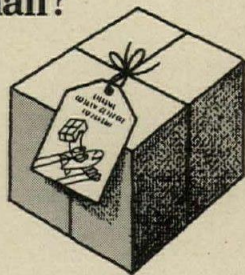
1. Bring your small package to United's passenger check-in counter 30 minutes before flight time. Pay the charges.

2. Phone your addressee. Give him the flight number, arrival time, and receipt number.

3. Thirty minutes after arrival, the package can be picked up at the baggage claim area.

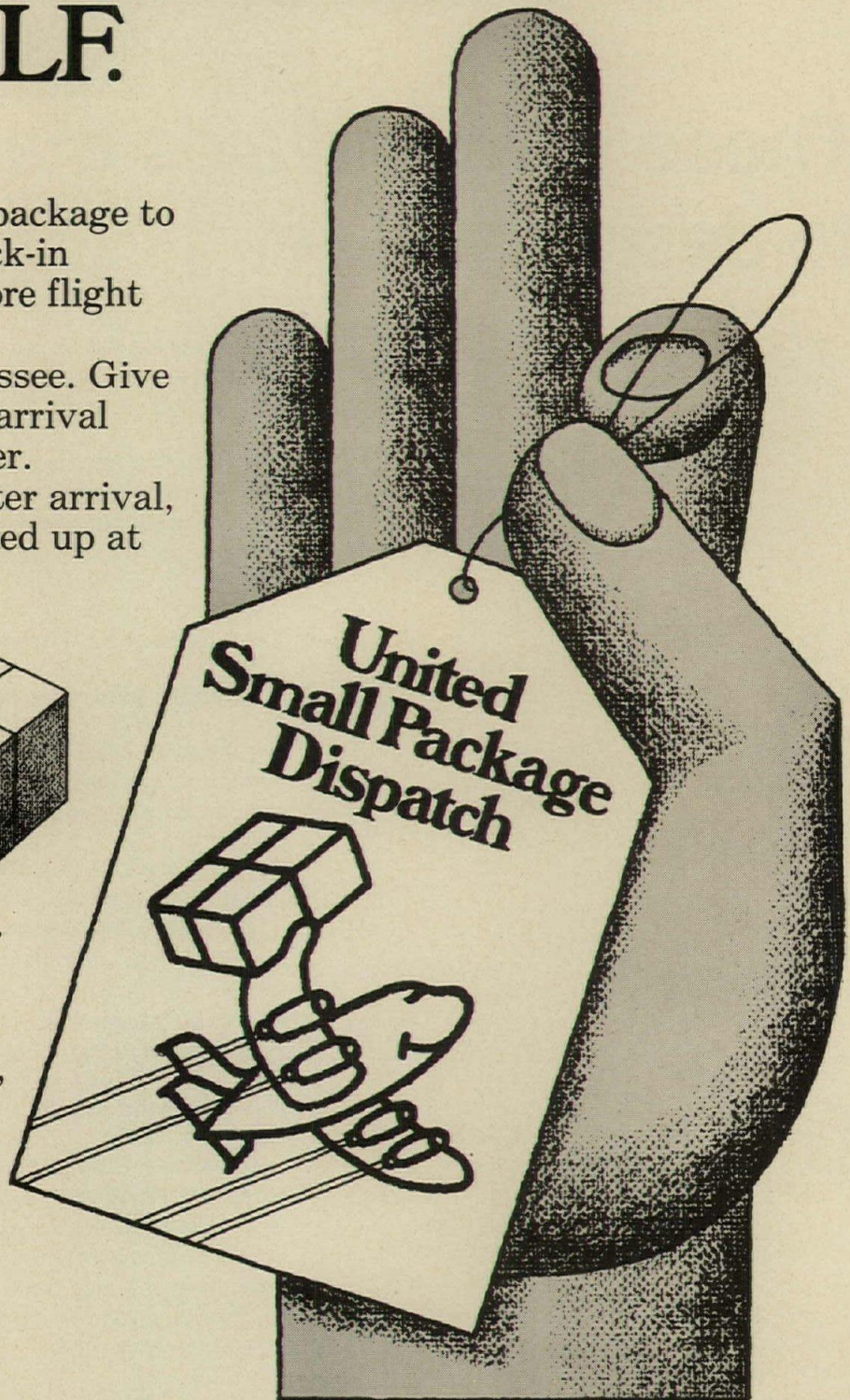
## How big is small?

Up to 50 pounds in weight, up to 90 inches in total dimensions (length, plus width, plus height).



## What can you ship?

Things like film, computer tape, samples, medicine, advertising material, blueprints . . . or the briefcase you forgot to take on your business trip.



No.1 in the U.S. sky

 **UNITED AIRLINES CARGO**

For more data, circle 41 on inquiry card



# AT ORONOQUE VILLAGE, 1200 FAMILIES ARE GOING TO LIVE UNDER THE SAME ROOF.

In Oronoque Village, a condominium community in Stratford, Connecticut that will stretch for over 300 acres, GAF Timberline® Asphalt Roof Shingles is the only roofing being used.

It's not hard to see why. Timberline combines the rugged good looks of wood shake shingles with the safety and maintenance-free convenience of modern asphalt shingles. That's a tall order for one roofing.

Moreover it won't rot, crack, warp or split. It's fire resistant. And it has a special self-sealing adhesive to keep it down in high winds.

Timberline's woodlike texture comes in 6 authentic shades. All with that rich, varied shadowing that

really makes a home appealing to a potential buyer.

There was one final reason why Timberline was chosen for Oronoque Village. GAF. The company that warrants this great roofing for 25 years against manufacturing defects.

GAF Timberline. The reliable roofing.

Oronoque Village wouldn't put 1200 families under it if it weren't. For further details, call your GAF Building Products distributor, or write:

GAF Corporation  
Building Products Division Dept. AR-35  
140 West 51 Street  
New York, New York 10020

**gaf**® **ROOFING**

Expect quality carpets  
And expect their

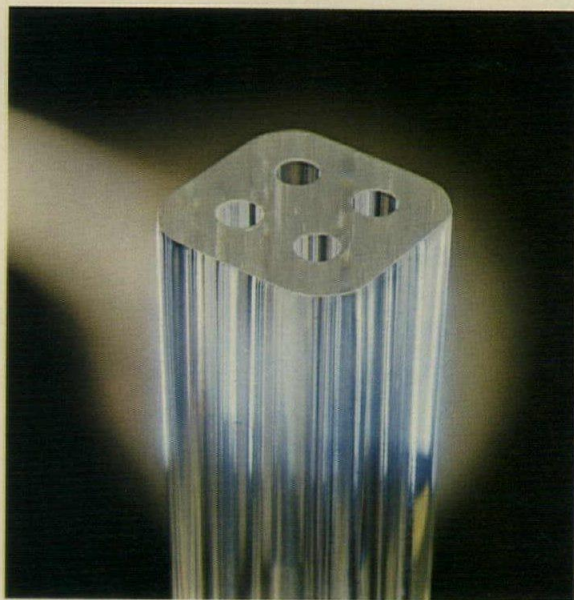


# to be Antron<sup>®</sup> nylon. look to last.

**General Telephone & Electronics Corporation** wanted commercial carpet that didn't look commercial, a style to complement the distinctive architecture of their new world headquarters in Stamford, Conn. At the same time GTE wanted to take full advantage of the long-term appearance retention inherent in carpet with pile of Antron\* nylon. From the wide variety of styles now available in "Antron" they specified this ribbed-texture construction in four custom colors for a total of 35,000 sq. yds.



**What you see is what you'll get for a long time.** "Antron" is a soil-hiding carpet fiber. It is the leading commercial carpet fiber brand with more than twice the available styles in "Antron" than those made of the next brand. Its ability to diffuse light helps blend soil concentrations into the overall look of the carpet (normally they would show up as spots). Also, being nylon, "Antron" gives carpet exceptional durability and crush resistance.



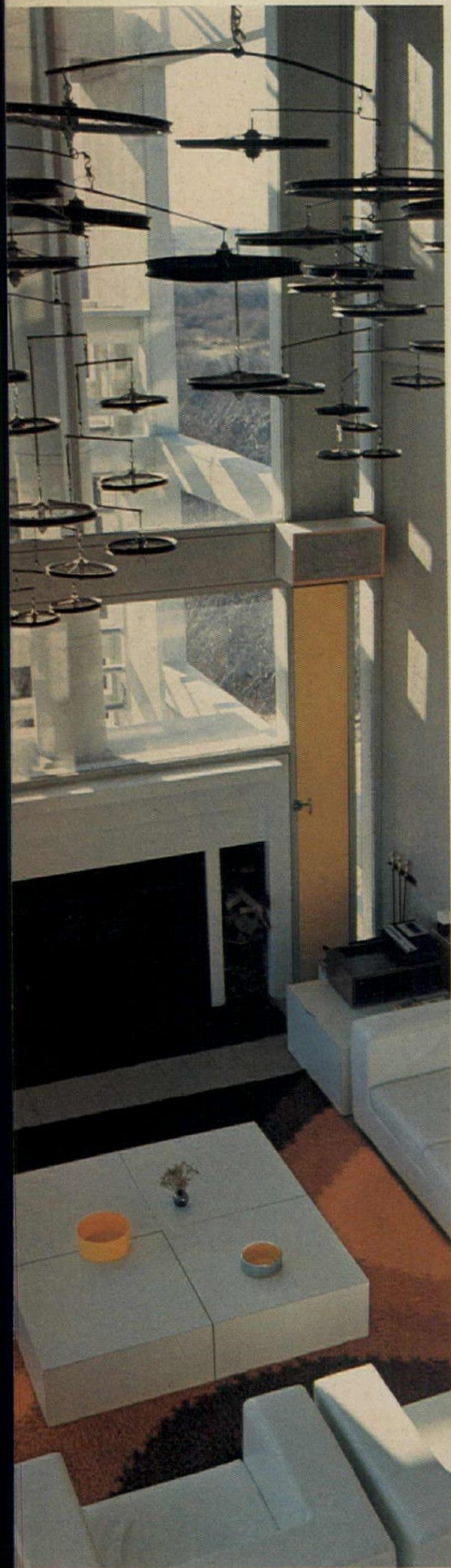
**How "Antron" keeps carpet looking fresh.** Its filament structure is remarkable, as simulated in this greatly enlarged model. The four microscopic holes scatter light to minimize rather than magnify the dulling effects of soil, while maintaining an attractive, subdued luster. This property of the fiber, together with its outstanding wearability, helps the look of the carpet to last.

**NEW:** "Antron" III nylon for static control is now available in selected styles.



*For more data, circle 43 on inquiry card*

\*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.



COMING IN MID-MAY. . .  
 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD'S IDEA  
 ANNUAL OF THE HOUSING FIELD

## RECORD HOUSES AND APARTMENTS OF 1975

In mid-May Architectural Record's *Record Houses and Apartments of 1975* offers a timely opportunity for manufacturers of quality building products to exert year-in and year-out influence on those architects and builders who are at the forefront of the housing market. It will reach all major groups of specifiers and buyers in this market:

- over 44,000 architects and engineers who are verifiably responsible for 87 per cent of the dollar volume of all architect-planned residential building.
- 20,000 of the nation's foremost builders qualified by Sweet's on the basis of annual building activity to receive the Light Construction File.
- 4-5,000 leading interior design offices qualified by Sweet's to receive the Interior Design File.
- in addition, bonus bookstore distribution to an influential segment of the house building and buying public.

*Record Houses and Apartments* offers its advertisers a unique advantage:

**The issue has the longest working life of any issue of any architectural magazine! Architects refer to it five, ten, even fifteen years after publication.**

Don't miss it! Closing date: April 15.



TEXTURED DOORS FROM KAWNEER

All the exciting I-Line 4000 Series entrance options are covered in a new brochure available from Kawneer Product Information, 1105 N. Front Street, Dept. C, Niles, Michigan 49120



I-LINE 4000 SERIES

# Using manufactured siding?



Byland Homes, Columbia, Maryland.

## Put on New Olympic Overcoat.<sup>®</sup> It's guaranteed better than house paint!

Olympic Overcoat<sup>®</sup> is a unique 100% acrylic latex exterior coating specifically formulated to provide a durable, flat, one-coat finish on challenging surfaces such as hardboard and smooth, painted material. Five years of field testing have time and again shown

Overcoat to be superior to other products tested for application and performance. In commercial applications Overcoat has delivered as much as twice the coverage per gallon as conventional latex products. Results

are so outstanding that Overcoat is backed by two remarkable money-back guarantees.

Overcoat is available in most of the popular Olympic Stain solid colors. To finish unprimed hardboard, the matching color in Olympic Solid



Color oil-base stain should be applied before applying Overcoat. Hardboard and Overcoat. Think of them together. For more information on Overcoat and the entire Olympic line, consult 1975 Sweet's Catalog, or contact Olympic Stain.

**Application and Appearance Guarantee:** Overcoat's quality, durability, protection and ease of application are so outstanding, we would like you to use it. While the first gallon of Overcoat is being applied (at the recommended rate), if you're not convinced Overcoat is better than house paint, the remainder of that gallon plus any other unopened gallons purchased can be returned to your Olympic dealer for a full refund. Receipt required.

**Performance Guarantee:** If, after proper application in accordance with the label directions, Overcoat does not perform satisfactorily, replacement gallons will be furnished or a refund of the cost made at the manufacturer's option. Labor costs to apply any material as well as cracking, peeling, or blistering caused by a breakdown of a previous paint film are not covered under this guarantee. No other guarantees expressed or implied are valid.

Olympic Stain. A division of COMERCO, INC. ☪  
Dept. O, 1148 N.W. Leary Way, Seattle, WA 98107. (206) 789-1000.



## The future of professional firm management

*When Bradford Perkins puts on the pointy hat and gazes into the crystal ball, the readers of this department must have learned by now to pay attention. But the crystal ball business is for everyone—including pundit-type editors—so this time we're taking some advantage of Brad's well-earned stature in management know-how and are slipping some comments of our own, snide and otherwise, into the conclusions of this thoughtful Perkins piece. You're all invited to do the same.—W. F.*

In recent years there has been much talk of the potential impact of other industries' new techniques on the design professions. Systems analysis, acquisition strategies, project management, public ownership, computer-aided design, and many other techniques have become buzz words—but are still infrequently used. It would be misleading merely to extrapolate from these techniques to determine the direction of future changes in the design professions. When this has been done in the past, it has resulted in such extravagant predictions as: 1) the small firm is doomed; 2) systems analysis will revolutionize all design; 3) the computer will make the draftsman obsolete. None of these nor any other similarly overdrawn conclusion has come true.

Those changes that are occurring are probably caused more by certain mounting pressures outside the profession's control than by a conscious strategy for change. Accepting the risk inherent in all predictions, this article evaluates the potential impact of current pressures and then makes a brave excursion into the crystal ball business.

### Pressure number one: changes in the market

As is the case in every other industry, one of the most important motivations for procedural change is change in the marketplace. Nowhere is this being felt more than in the design professions. Types of owners and their service requirements are changing radically, and this in turn is causing deep restructuring of professional relationships.

A strong aspect of the changing market is the increasing sophistication of owner demands. Fewer owners are searching for generalists. They are looking more and more for firms or individuals that have special skills necessary to meet their specific needs. Among the areas of demonstrable expertise sought with increasing frequency by owners are:

- Pre-design expertise—specifically, specialized knowledge of such factors as the operation of the completed facility, financing techniques, local approval processes, etc.;
- Specialized inputs at every point in the process—in particular those skills directed to-

ward answering community concerns such as community participation or environmental impact assessment, as well as the more quantified technical skills such as life cycle cost analysis, construction cost management, and project economic analysis;

- Other comprehensive services that encompass more and more of the coordinated specialized inputs required for larger and larger projects of increasing technical and economic complexity.

There is even a basic change taking place among building types requiring design expertise. Part of this can be traced to the fact that construction costs have outpaced many consumer groups' current ability to buy new schools, hospitals, single-family houses, and other new facilities. Still other changes can be attributed to declining birth rates, the energy crisis, and many other long-term trends.

The educational institution, highway, single-family house, office building, and many others will still be major elements in the total market, but their share of the total will continue the decline begun many years ago. On the other hand, remodeling of existing structures, multi-family housing, mass transit, health-related facilities such as clinics (but not general hospitals), leisure-oriented facilities are among those types growing in importance.

In order to find the skills outlined above, owners are showing an increasing willingness to extend the search for the "right" firm. The day seems to be passing when the owner was content to just interview either the local firms or those with national "design" reputations. Both continue to be common criteria for selection, but the desire for new skills has brought about an expanded list of criteria as well as of new firms to be interviewed. As a result, professional firms are becoming increasingly competitive, and increasingly diverse in the services offered.

### Pressure number two: changes in the process

Another of the basic elements in the changing market has been a substantial shift back toward the view of design as one of many parts of a project delivery process. During the centuries

when the architect was master builder, the production of a new structure was a single process under one-man control. But with growing complexity came specialization. The master builder's response was to concentrate more and more on a purely design role and to coordinate other phases among a host of new types of firms—construction managers, space planners, urban planners, hospital consultants, etc. This fragmentation has created a whole new set of problems. As a result, especially for large projects, the client-architect universe has borrowed a concept—project management—from the management experience of other industrial and commercial enterprises.

Whether this new coordinating function will be provided routinely by the design professions, by the owner, or by a new group, remains to be seen. Over-all, however, there is a trend toward merging all of the specialist groups back into a single team.

A second aspect of the process which has also continued to change in response to the changes in market demand has been the technology of design and delivery. New materials, industrialized building, computer-aided design, standardized master specifications, performance specifications, fast-track, and many other approaches are being refined to a point where they are finally becoming cost effective.

### Pressure number three: the economic squeeze

A third important factor in the changing environment for design services is the economic squeeze affecting professional practice. Although there are many contributing factors to this problem, its over-all impact has been to bring financial problems of the industry to the surface so forcefully that they can no longer be ignored.

The symptoms of this situation are the decreasing average levels of profitability (from as much as 20 per cent pre-tax profit on gross fees, to less than 8 per cent today), severe cash flow problems, and unusually low personal incomes for both principals and employees. The recent AIA survey reported that average income among architectural firm owners was under \$30,000 a year and that of senior staff

positions was often less than \$20,000. The latter figure only just matched that of this year's graduates of the better business and law schools. The former is very far below adequate compensation for the time, investment, and personal liability of the firm owner's position.

The trend, however, was already established even during the boom of the 1960's. Underlying this trend is the natural economic streamlining being forced on every industry by increasing competition as well as by cost rising faster than income. Both have resulted in the need for higher productivity or better cost management measures. For example, incredibly low as they still are, the largest operating cost of professional practice—salaries—has risen faster than gross fees per employed professional. Firms that are not taking steps to reverse this trend are facing increasingly severe financial problems.

#### **Pressure number four: the high-priced specialist**

Part of the reason that salaries have risen is that market and economic pressures have forced design firms to add staff from outside the professions—business managers, systems analysts, specialist consultants in such fields as hospital administration, etc.—all of whom command salaries significantly higher than design-firm average. This has only aggravated an already existing employee dissatisfaction with architectural wage scales.

When I graduated from business school, the average starting salary for an MBA was double that for an architectural school graduate. The disparity between architects and such building-tradesmen as journeymen plumbers and electricians is even more startling. The days of the starving artist ethic disappeared when these disparities became too severe. Young architects, engineers, planners, and interior designers are demanding salaries more commensurate with their training and their peers. They are also demanding more rapid advancement to positions of responsibility. Fewer and fewer are content to be draftsmen or even senior specialists such as specification writers or field representatives. This reluctance, combined with the almost total lack of training in these key skills provided by the current educational system, has created serious staff shortages in the non-design areas of every one of the professions—even in this relatively slow economic period.

#### **Pressure number five: the changing legal climate**

Along with the changing market, new economic pressures, and increasing staff dissatisfaction, a serious deterioration in the legal climate has occurred. Unionization, increasing vulnerability to lawsuits, rapidly expanding liability, new types of services, the changing of the ownership structure currently taking place in many firms, and many other factors have multiplied the legal complexity of professional practice. This pressure has had an impact on everything including specification writing, the roster and definition of services provided by design professionals, owner-architect-engineer contracts, and even the creation of new forms

of organization for professional practice, as well as new responsibilities and new personnel policies.

#### **Some would argue for a more general view**

There are still other changes, of course, but these seem to be the ones which—singly or in combination—appear to be having the greater impact. In fact, it can be argued—as one of my partners does—that these can only be seen in combination. He argues that there are only three real forces. The first is increased competition requiring greater responsiveness in services, approaches, etc. The second is the need for more efficient use of limited resources causing the change in process, the economic squeeze and the greater emphasis on planning. And third is the increasing understanding of professional services, the nature of the problems to be solved, and the appropriate solutions. This list, he argues, tabulates the driving forces toward integration of professional skills and the increasing application of management skills to project delivery.

I believe that in some cases these combined views are accurate. Nevertheless, it is important to understand the individual factors as well, for many of the changes can be traced to just one of the five pressures for change that are listed above.

#### **Now let's take the plunge into the crystal ball**

With the above preamble, I will stick my neck out and actually make a few predictions. (*And I will put in my two cents worth of comment in italics.*—W. F.)

1. The trend toward more sophisticated, more demanding and project-manager-oriented owners will continue and will eventually dominate the major (*multi-building*) owner groups.
2. The project delivery process—particularly (*in consultation services*) at the front end—will become increasingly complex requiring more kinds of specialized skills.
3. Rather than continuing to expand into new areas, design firms will become increasingly specialized. (*Except for those who continue to practice architecture?*)
4. One of the major specialties will be project management. (*The latter-day master builder, mentioned above?*)
5. Construction managers are here to stay and will continue to expand their share of the total project fees available. (*Yes, but if they earn their share, won't the architects' profit margins improve?*)
6. The design/build approach—like it or not—will grow in influence in such previously sacrosanct areas as hospitals. (*See the new AIA "Design-Build-Bid Task Force Report."*)
7. More design professionals will choose the strategies of becoming their own clients, offering complete design/build services, or participating in teams offering finance and management as well as design. (*Wish fulfillment, Atlanta style?*)
8. There will be more large (over 200 employees) firms, and more will acquire or be acquired by firms outside the design professions, but it is unlikely that ownership of design firms

by non-professionals will become a dominant factor until design firms become more desirable investments. (*More, but not dominant?*)

9. The small firm will not become extinct. More owners will continue to need and to seek out the more personalized and specialized service which smaller firms seem to be able to provide more consistently than their larger competitors. (*Hear! hear!*)

10. It will be harder to start a successful new firm, and it is tough already. (*Guess I'll start with a smaller, more personal service.*)

11. Design firms will continue the trend toward employing increasing numbers of senior staff from outside the professions.

12. More firms will have business managers. (*More architect-MBA grads?*)

13. Effective management will become an increasingly important prerequisite for survival and success in design as well as financial terms.

14. Things will not get worse for the professions as a whole. This is not because the trends are up, but because if things get worse we will all have to look for jobs in other fields. (*When "things" get worse, imperatives survive.*)

15. More proprietorships and partnerships will become corporations and the ownership base will be expanded to include more senior staff as well as outside investors. Public ownership, however, will not be a major factor except for those firms acquired by public corporations. (*Will the stockholders vote on design solutions?*)

16. Economic pressures will help stimulate more use of technically trained draftsmen rather than professional apprentices at the drawing boards. There will be more mechanical production procedures such as master specifications and standardized details, and more use of pre-engineered construction systems.

17. Computers will be increasingly important aids in engineering design and some specialized aspects of architecture, planning and interior design. But they will not make significant inroads in the graphics areas of current practice anytime in the near future.

All of the above is, of course, mere speculation of the probable response to the current pressures; but one thing is certain: there are forces which have begun a basic restructuring of the design professions.

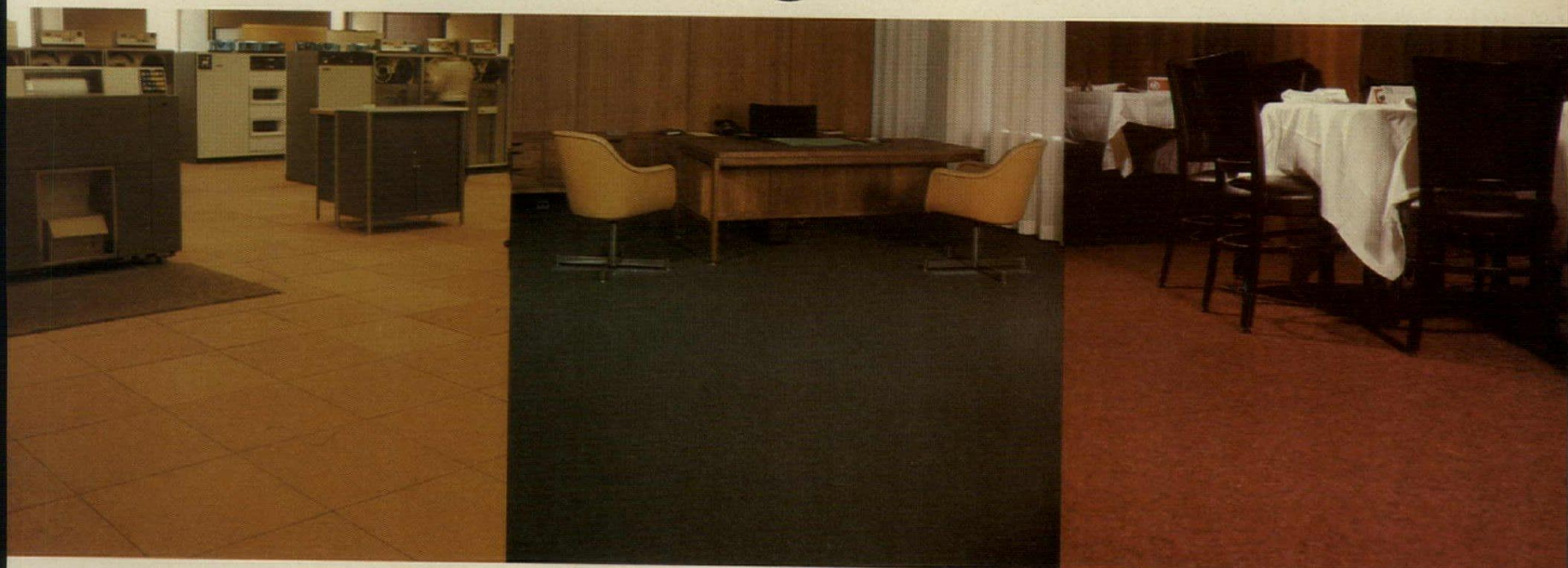
Moreover, it is certain that a common thread of these changes in what Peter Drucker has defined as a quiet—and long overdue—revolution in his book, *The Practice of Management*. "The emergence of management as an essential, a distinct and a leading institution is a pivotal event in social history. Rarely, if ever, has a new basic institution, a new leading group, emerged as fast as has management since the turn of this century. Rarely in human history has a new institution proven indispensable so quickly; and even less often has a new institution arrived with so little opposition, so little disturbance, so little controversy."

The revolution has been late in coming to the design professions, but before it too passes, its impact will be felt by every firm.

—Bradford Perkins

# Versatility.

## Because an office building is more than just offices.



If the entire office building you're about to carpet were made up of only inner offices, just about any carpet fiber would do. After all, an inner office doesn't demand much of a carpet. It doesn't receive much traffic or excessive soiling, and has no really unique requirements. But the fact is that your office building isn't made up of just inner offices. It houses computer rooms, restaurants, board rooms, executive suites, reception areas, cafeterias and sunlit lobbies. For these areas with their unique carpeting requirements, *not* just any carpet fiber will do. They demand a versatile carpet fiber, one that has the performance features to meet all their requirements. And Acrilan<sup>®</sup> acrylic fiber by Monsanto *is* such a versatile fiber.

Acrilan<sup>®</sup>Plus carpets meet the requirement for a luxurious and impressive appearance in board rooms, executive suites and reception areas. They offer great styling capabilities, a range of vivid colors, resilience, soil resistance and ease of maintenance.

Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets meet the low static build-up requirement of

computer rooms so now those rooms can have the benefits of carpeting without the risks. Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets have an extremely low propensity to voltage build-up without using conductive fibers in their face fabric. Their voltage build-up is so low that they only need a conductive system in the backing in order for them to be used around sensitive computers. No other fiber can be used so successfully in a delicate computer environment.

Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets satisfy the requirements of restaurants and cafeterias. In fact, Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets are better than any others for areas subject to excessive and stubborn food soiling and staining. The reason is their great cleanability. Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets are made of solution-dyed fiber and so, are extremely colorfast. As a result, harsh chemicals can be used to clean stubborn stains without destroying the color. When backed with a man-made backing, Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets aren't even faded by 100% bleach.

Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets also have the lightfastness to withstand all the sun

a windowed lobby has to give and still come through with glowing colors. Literally. In fact, Acrilan<sup>®</sup>2000+ carpets are 35 to 50 times more lightfast than the industry standard.

Take another look at your office building. Then take a look at Acrilan. For restaurants, for board rooms, for sunlit lobbies, for computer areas... Acrilan<sup>®</sup> acrylic fiber has the versatility to meet their unique requirements. And if it can do all that, think what it can do for an inner office.

**Acrilan<sup>®</sup>**  
the ability fiber

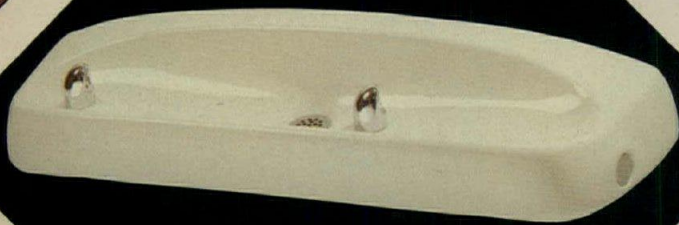


**Monsanto**

Monsanto Textiles Company  
320 Interstate North Parkway  
Atlanta, Georgia 30339 (404) 434-4949



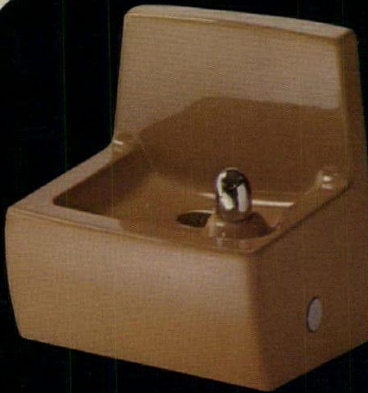
Model 1070



Model 1400



Model 1405



Model 1205

Haws polymarble fountains meet very demanding requirements at a cost comparable to ordinary fountains. They are durable, attractive, highly resistant to impact and abrasion, and available in six colors at no extra cost. The color runs throughout the material, so it won't chalk or fade. Flush-mounted, patented, push-button valves and new heavy-duty bubblers provide excellent vandal resistance.

■ Today, many polymarble models are excelling in practical application. For more information and product test results, contact Haws Drinking Faucet Co., 1441 Fourth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710.

*Haws offers the world's best drink*

*For more data, circle 50 on inquiry card*

THE BEAUTY OF  
**polymarble**  
Haws®

## Value analysis: total project cost perspective

Some call it "value engineering"—others call it "common sense." By any name, it has to be a disciplined and structured process when applied to the disparate cost influences at work in any building project. That's why the value discipline, applied to cost control in depth, is

part of the over-all discipline of professional construction management. And that's why Robert Y. Finley of CM Associates calls it value engineering in the workshops and seminars the firm has conducted on this subject. He has submitted the following summary as the fifth

installment in an intermittent series that began in September, 1973, with an overview by CMA president Charles B. Thomsen, followed by articles on budgeting, project purchasing and estimating in *RECORD* issues for February, May and October, 1974, respectively.

Each of the countless decisions and pieces of work by literally hundreds of people involved at every professional and trade level in a large building project has an effect on the over-all cost of the project. And many of these decisions and actions are interrelated options taken at key points in the process. The primary professional responsibility to the owner is more than adept control of an immediate cost ceiling at each key point. It is a broader control that takes into account the value to the owner in terms of all the elements involved in his decision to build. That involves scales of quality, prestige and profit that sometimes transcend first-cost considerations.

The methods of arriving at more or less precise definitions of value are essentially mathematical disciplines—hence value engineering. The fact that the process is called "value" and not "cost" engineering is significant, for even though it takes its cue from cost, value engineering is not simply a paring-down process. Armed with well-defined value alternatives, the owner, architect, and construction manager have the opportunity to make design decisions that strike the best balance between product and cost and thereby achieve the optimum building for the least cost.

### Setting up the scales for defining value

The standard method for defining a value alternative is to rate it according to parameters of effect on the building's use, cost, esthetics, environmental impact and ultimate market value. Does the proposed alternative help the building fulfill the functional requirements that generated the need for it? Are the initial and/or long-term costs compatible with the money the client is willing to spend? Does the building contribute positively to the environment? How marketable will it be at the end of its use to the owner?

The client, with the aid of his architect, must rate the importance of these elements. If the client wants economical operating and maintenance costs for the life of the building, then he is going to be concerned with long-

term outlay more than initial costs. If he's a developer who's planning to sell his interest in the building in a few years, he's probably looking for low initial expenditures. That same developer, however, may want to put in some extra dollars for those architectural qualities that attract tenants and enhance the building's salability. Value objectives cannot be assumed. They must be given definition by the client at the outset.

Undoubtedly there will have to be tradeoffs. If the use value is primary and dictates a building configuration that cannot be adapted easily to the site conditions, then a trade-off will have to be made between function and cost. Esthetics is the value most talked about in a building project. Yet, while it is of utmost importance and tends to create the most emotion, it usually is the first to get tampered with when the budget is threatened. This is a special hazard when owners and/or con-

struction managers blindly equate good design with higher cost. One of the major goals of value engineering should be to permit cost effectiveness that doesn't generate a quality trade-off.

### The four basic steps toward realistic values

At CM Associates, value engineering is applied in the early design stages and then at every subsequent stage of the building process—as the design unfolds and right on through the procurement and construction stages (Figure 1). The procedure essentially is a four-phased effort in the following order.

1. The *information phase*, has two separate stages. First, pre-design concepts are documented and reviewed. Then, when drawings, specifications and a program are established, they are reviewed and the owner's values are established.

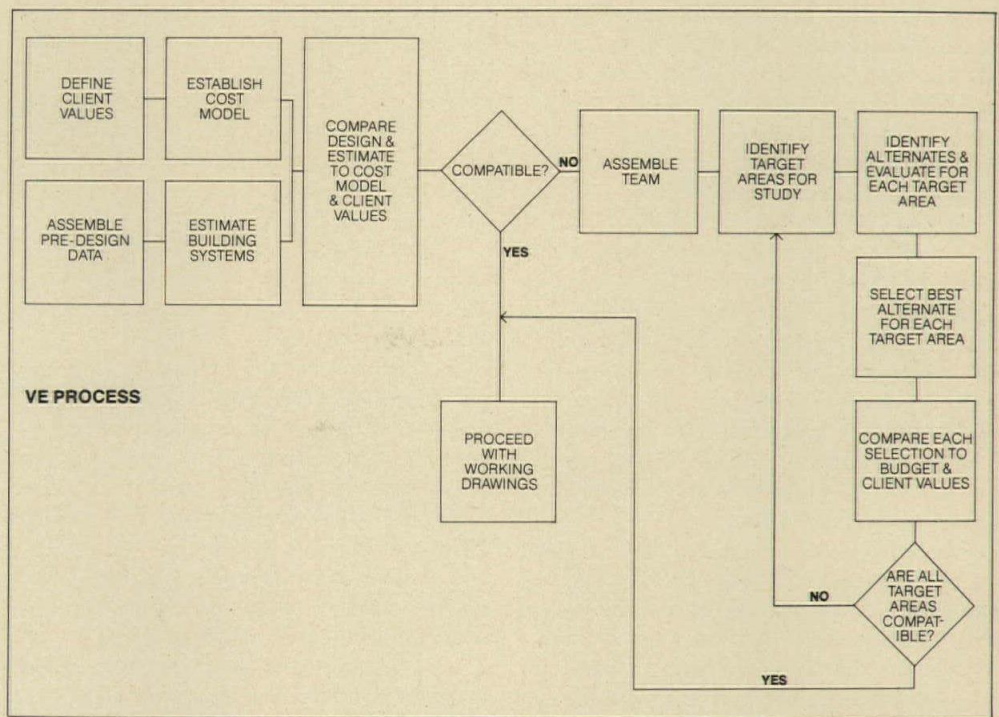


Figure 1. The value engineering process, showing feedback patterns.

2. In the *analysis phase*, cost estimates are made for each of the major building disciplines (architectural, structural, etc.), approximating the contracts that will be let. Cost models based on historical cost data are prepared, estimates are run and compared to each of the models, and the study objectives are compiled. Typically, the value engineer analyzes building disciplines, systems, and components from the standpoint of what their function is, what they cost, what could be substituted, what the substitute would cost, and how it would affect the owner's value scale.

3. In what is called the *speculation phase*, an interdisciplinary team of professionals is chosen. This includes representatives of the client, architect, engineering firms, and the construction manager's value engineering specialists. Scope parameters and values are defined, and functions are analyzed. Ideas are presented, recorded, evaluated, and numerically rated against a list of value objectives. A consensus is reached on the best solution.

4. In the *documentation phase*, a written recommendation based on the consensus of phase three is made to the client and, if approved, becomes a document with the drawings and specifications.

**Approaches to a method applying value engineering**

During the information and analysis phases, the value engineer is pulling together all the details that will relate the whole project to cost. He has the program data and preliminary drawings and specifications from which an initial budget can be projected. Historical cost data showing what individual costs have been will establish a cost model. When estimates made at the schematic design and subsequent phases are compared to this model, any variances will become obvious.

By now, the value engineer knows where the client is placing his value emphasis. If that emphasis is on low maintenance costs, and the mechanical engineering estimate is higher than normal because of a heat recovery system, then there is some value justification for the mechanical overrun, and the value engineer must decide whether it meets the client's objectives.

To illustrate the value engineering process, let's assume that the schematic design estimate for the exterior wall materials and finishes is well above the cost model.

A team of professionals representing each major discipline is brought together to evaluate the effect of any proposed alternatives on all the other building systems. In this way, the possibility that savings in one system might be eradicated by increased costs in another is not overlooked. Another advantage of having an interdisciplinary group conduct the study is that the initial engineering work required for each design proposal can be accurately assessed early in the project.

This assumed project is a corporate headquarters for which both high architectural quality and low operating and maintenance costs have been stressed by the client. Cost estimates of individual systems reveal that the exterior skin, the roof system and the flooring are

higher than normal cost elements. Of these, the marble exterior skin seems to be the outstanding item for value examination.

At this point the scope of examination is narrow: to study the exterior wall material—not the insulation and not the interior finishes. The scope doesn't really have to be all that narrow. The team could have chosen, for instance, to look at the entire exterior wall system. Definition of scope is important, for as the study progresses team members will need to continue to view things from the same perspective. Otherwise, comparative relationships will fall apart.

The study begins with an analysis of the design criteria: why was marble chosen? Well, the client liked it, and it is virtually maintenance free. Once the criteria are established, the team can move to a functional analysis of the specific item.

The functional analysis describes very basically what a particular component or system does. For example, the most obvious and basic function of the marble skin is to enclose the building. It also has esthetic value and, while the functional analysis will recognize esthetics as a primary value in this case, it is also noted as a secondary function. The main concern here is to pinpoint exactly the most fundamental use accomplished by the specific item under study in order to determine what else can do the job.

After the basic and secondary functions have been determined, the team assigns each a dollar value and an original cost and arrives at a cost/worth ratio.

With this done, the team can begin to seek out alternatives. This initially is accomplished with a kind of rapid-fire listing of all the conceivable—including the barely conceivable—materials that can perform the same function. The list may be 10 or 110 items long. Team members are encouraged to offer any and all ideas, however remote, in order to free-up their thinking and get their creativity flowing. Elimination and evaluation follow.

Each idea that makes the cut from the listing to the consideration stage is evaluated. The team on our hypothetical project, for example, might eliminate all but masonry, aluminum panels and pre-cast concrete panels. In the case of brick, advantages include low first cost and low maintenance as well as reasonable esthetic values. Slower assembly is a disadvantage. Pre-cast concrete is less expensive than marble and may create an acceptable if not a similar visual image. Aluminum panels can be assembled rapidly and they are moderate in cost. But they do not provide the visual image that our client has in mind.

As the advantages and disadvantages are weighed by the individual team members, an average rating from 1 to 10 is calculated for each alternate. If this sounds like "design by committee" it should be emphasized that these ratings serve as guidelines for the architect who has the ultimate responsibility for final specification of the material.

The next step is simple: estimate the cost of each material. If our hypothetical headquarters is a 65,000-square-foot building with 26,500 square feet of exterior wall, \$12.60 per

square foot of marble will run the exterior wall material costs to \$333,900. Brick will come in around \$90,000; aluminum panels at \$79,300, and pre-cast concrete at \$180,200.

**First cost is not the only criterion**

Now the cost picture is clear, and if that were all that mattered, an estimate would have been enough. However, in selecting the best idea, the client's values and the architect's judgment are going to prevail. The value engineering team selects the criteria applicable to the evaluation study with reference, of course, to the client's original value judgments. A sampling of criteria used in this example is shown in the worksheet (below) demonstrating the numerical rating procedure. (In every case, the criteria must relate to the specific area being studied. Obviously, interior flexibility bears little relationship to the exterior wall and therefore would not be a useful criterion in this example.) The team weights each criterion on a scale of 1 to 10 with 10 the best ranking. Similarly, each team member rates the selected alternatives and the specified material according to how they measure up to each evaluative criterion and a score is recorded. The scores are then totalled, giving each idea a "total weighted factor score." These scores, in turn, are divided by the cost of each alternative. The idea with the highest factor/cost ratio is recommended to the owner and architect.

The owner may still elect to go with the original design, but at least he has good information on which to base his decision.

Achieving the best possible building project for a client requires more than sub-systems optimization. It requires optimizing the whole. That is the main contribution of value engineering. It relates all the parts back to the whole. Beyond that, there really is little more to the process than intense discipline and applied common sense.

CM VE idea selection					
Project		CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS USA			
Date		1 JANUARY 1975			
Task Team		XYZ			
Study Area		EXTERIOR SKIN			
Ideas: 1 ALUMINUM PANELS					
2 BRICK					
3 PRE-CAST CONCRETE PANELS					
Evaluative Criteria	Value Weight (1-10)	Best Alternatives			Present
		Idea 1	Idea 2	Idea 3	
INITIAL COST	5	7	6	5	2
AESTHETICS	9	4	8	8	9
DURABILITY	10	6	9	9	8
LOW MAINTENANCE	10	7	9	9	8
ASSEMBLY SPEED	4	8	5	8	7
IMAGE COMPATIBILITY	9	2	4	9	9
Total Weighted Factors		251	338	380	360
Estimated Cost		\$80,800	\$90,000	\$180,200	\$333,900
Factor/Cost Ratio		.31	.37	.21	.10

Figure 2. Evaluation worksheet. Note that scores below the diagonals are the products of value weight times the ratings above the diagonals.

This relatively simple but superbly designed bank is a striking example of the manner in which Terne roofing can become an integral part of a total architectural concept.

Aesthetics aside however, Terne also has certain outstanding functional characteristics. Among these are great tensile strength combined with light weight and a low coefficient of expansion; exceptional resistance to corrosive attack, and a durability measured in generations rather than years.

Terne roofs are also relatively inexpensive when judged by the standards of those to whom ultimate performance is no less significant than initial cost.

Citizens' Bank, N.A., Readington Township, New Jersey  
Finne · Lyman · Finne · Reese,  
Architects-Engineers, Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Roofers: J. Strober and Sons, Ringoes, New Jersey  
Photographs by Otto Baitz

## FOLLANSBEE

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION • FOLLANSBEE, WEST VIRGINIA



# WHAT PRICE FORM, COLOR, FUNCTION?



## Our remote control blind is a shade above the others.

Alcan Mark II® blinds control heat, light and glare as well as any window treatment. But we made our blind a shade better than the rest. Because we made the only one-inch blind that is one inch all over: louvers, headrail and bottomrail. With nearly invisible ladders. So the slim-line effect is beautifully consistent from top to bottom.

Now we've added another little touch. Motorized control. Two "C" batteries power a tiny motor that fits invisibly inside our one-inch-square headrail. And the control can be installed at the wall or anywhere in the room.

Remote control is just a shade of difference,

maybe. But enough to set one executive office or conference room apart from another. And it's an especially good idea for blinds between the surfaces of double-pane windows.

We'll send you a list of window manufacturers who use Alcan Mark II blinds. We'll also send you a book full of other good design ideas — colorful ideas — for using the Mark II with or without motorized control. Just write for *Window Moods* to Alcan Aluminum, Dept. IA, Box 511, Warren, Ohio 44482.

**Alcan Building Products**  
Division of Alcan Aluminum Corporation



For more data, circle 52 on inquiry card



**OSHA increases building costs**

The impact of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971 has been tremendous in its effect on the cost of construction. Indeed, the effect has been so critical in the construction field that there are firms today who specialize in analyzing the cost impact of OSHA requirements on specific projects in the design phase.

**Code conflicts and penalties add to confusion and anger**

Typical of many examples of the confusion that architects are facing is the fact that the Uniform Building Code, used by many states and municipalities, has a requirement of a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft 5 in. and a 5-in. lettering size on exit signs. OSHA, on the other hand requires 7 ft 6 in. for ceiling heights and a 6-in. lettering size on exit signs. In addition, the act also provided for a nationwide network of inspectors to enforce the provisions of the act and to impose stiff penalties upon violators. The six major categories of the act cover standards for: work places, machines and equipment, materials, employment conditions, power sources, and the construction process.

OSHA is currently facing a severe test in the courts which may affect its ability to impose penalties. A contractor has challenged the authority of the courts to assess penalties without a trial by jury. Many attorneys believe OSHA's ability to penalize will be upheld and a trial by jury will be deemed unnecessary.

*John H. Farley, senior editor  
Dodge Building Cost Services*

**INDEXES: March 1975**

1941=100.00 (except as noted)

Metropolitan area	Cost differential	Current Indexes				% change last 12 months
		non-res.	residential	masonry	steel	
U.S. Average	8.3	476.1	447.0	467.2	455.8	+ 8.51
Atlanta	7.5	583.5	550.2	572.1	561.2	+ 5.44
Baltimore	8.6	544.9	512.4	533.2	518.7	+12.22
Birmingham	7.2	428.1	398.3	413.5	409.7	+ 4.61
Boston	8.7	470.0	444.1	467.1	453.3	+ 5.52
Buffalo	9.1	526.7	494.7	519.0	504.6	+10.07
Chicago	8.3	538.5	512.1	519.8	512.3	+ 4.02
Cincinnati	8.6	508.1	478.2	496.3	483.8	+ 8.02
Cleveland	9.0	518.1	487.6	506.6	495.0	+10.09
Columbus, Ohio	8.2	501.9	471.4	493.4	480.6	+10.63
Dallas	7.8	483.7	468.4	473.9	465.1	+ 9.36
Denver	8.2	517.1	486.6	507.2	493.6	+10.49
Detroit	9.7	546.1	520.4	556.1	533.2	+ 7.40
Houston	7.1	432.1	405.9	419.1	413.3	+ 8.59
Indianapolis	7.7	431.0	404.9	421.9	412.3	+ 8.20
Kansas City	8.2	452.1	427.3	444.7	431.4	+ 9.48
Los Angeles	8.4	546.0	499.3	532.2	520.5	+ 5.36
Louisville	7.6	471.2	442.6	459.5	450.3	+ 7.68
Memphis	8.3	489.3	459.6	470.8	464.0	+12.59
Miami	7.8	492.8	469.7	477.8	468.2	+ 8.42
Milwaukee	8.2	525.1	493.2	514.7	500.6	+ 9.43
Minneapolis	8.6	495.4	466.2	486.2	477.6	+ 6.99
Newark	8.8	467.1	438.7	459.5	449.0	+11.00
New Orleans	7.2	449.3	424.2	443.6	433.0	+ 5.00
New York	10.0	528.7	491.7	516.3	503.5	+ 6.06
Philadelphia	9.0	525.2	500.9	521.8	505.3	+ 6.76
Phoenix (1947 = 100)	7.8	272.3	253.1	263.0	258.6	+ 7.97
Pittsburgh	8.8	472.2	444.3	467.1	452.8	+ 9.56
St. Louis	8.5	484.4	457.3	479.6	468.4	+ 7.18
San Antonio (1960 = 100)	7.6	185.5	174.3	181.4	177.3	+14.68
San Diego (1960 = 100)	8.4	200.7	188.6	197.4	192.5	+10.32
San Francisco	9.2	688.9	629.9	684.7	661.6	+ 6.35
Seattle	8.4	463.3	414.9	459.0	442.0	+ 5.94
Washington, D.C.	8.2	470.1	441.5	459.9	448.4	+15.34

Cost differentials compare current local costs, not indexes, on a scale of 10 based on New York

Tables compiled by Dodge Building Cost Services, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company

**HISTORICAL BUILDING COST INDEXES—AVERAGE OF ALL NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING TYPES, 21 CITIES**

1941 average for each city = 100.00

Metropolitan area	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 (Quarterly)				1974 (Quarterly)			
										1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Atlanta	313.7	321.5	329.8	335.7	353.1	384.0	422.4	459.2	497.7	516.4	518.0	543.8	544.8	555.2	556.7	573.5	575.0
Baltimore	280.6	285.7	280.9	295.8	308.7	322.8	348.8	381.7	420.4	441.8	443.6	474.5	475.5	516.3	517.8	532.8	534.3
Birmingham	260.9	265.9	270.7	274.7	284.3	303.4	309.3	331.6	358.3	371.7	373.2	401.1	402.1	405.5	407.0	419.7	421.2
Boston	252.1	257.8	262.0	265.7	277.1	295.0	328.6	362.0	394.4	414.0	415.6	436.8	437.8	455.1	456.6	461.0	462.5
Chicago	306.6	311.7	320.4	328.4	339.5	356.1	386.1	418.8	444.3	465.3	466.9	507.6	508.6	514.2	515.7	528.1	529.6
Cincinnati	269.5	274.0	278.3	288.2	302.6	325.8	348.5	386.1	410.7	430.4	432.0	461.4	462.4	484.5	486.0	498.6	500.1
Cleveland	283.0	292.3	300.7	303.7	331.5	358.3	380.1	415.6	429.3	436.7	438.3	461.2	462.2	490.3	491.8	508.0	509.5
Dallas	256.4	260.8	266.9	270.4	281.7	308.6	327.1	357.9	386.6	407.3	408.9	435.4	436.4	453.7	455.2	476.4	477.9
Denver	287.3	294.0	297.5	305.1	312.5	339.0	368.1	392.9	415.4	429.5	431.1	460.0	461.0	476.1	477.6	508.5	510.0
Detroit	277.7	284.7	296.9	301.2	316.4	352.9	377.4	409.7	433.1	463.4	465.0	500.0	501.0	519.5	521.0	537.2	538.7
Kansas City	250.5	256.4	261.0	264.3	278.0	295.5	315.3	344.7	367.0	387.7	389.3	404.8	405.8	435.6	437.1	443.4	444.9
Los Angeles	288.2	297.1	302.7	310.1	320.1	344.1	361.9	400.9	424.5	453.3	454.9	503.2	504.2	514.3	515.8	531.3	531.8
Miami	274.4	277.5	284.0	286.1	305.3	392.3	353.2	384.7	406.4	419.0	420.6	446.2	447.2	467.6	469.1	484.6	485.5
Minneapolis	282.4	285.0	289.4	300.2	309.4	331.2	361.1	417.1	412.9	430.6	432.2	455.1	456.1	469.7	471.2	487.1	488.6
New Orleans	240.9	256.3	259.8	267.6	274.2	297.5	318.9	341.8	369.7	382.1	383.7	419.5	420.5	437.5	439.0	440.6	442.1
New York	289.4	297.1	304.0	313.6	321.4	344.5	366.0	395.6	423.1	453.5	455.1	484.3	485.3	497.4	498.9	513.8	515.3
Philadelphia	275.2	280.8	286.6	293.7	301.7	321.0	346.5	374.9	419.5	459.3	460.9	484.1	485.1	495.7	497.2	517.0	518.5
Pittsburgh	263.8	267.0	271.1	275.0	293.8	311.0	327.2	362.1	380.3	406.3	407.9	423.4	424.4	443.7	445.2	464.1	465.6
St. Louis	272.1	280.9	288.3	293.2	304.4	324.7	344.4	375.5	402.5	427.8	429.4	443.2	444.2	458.7	460.2	475.2	476.7
San Francisco	365.4	368.6	386.0	390.8	402.9	441.1	465.1	512.3	561.0	606.4	608.0	631.3	632.3	647.1	648.6	671.0	672.5
Seattle	266.6	268.9	275.0	283.5	292.2	317.8	341.8	358.4	371.5	388.4	390.0	423.4	424.4	437.8	439.3	448.7	450.2

Costs in a given city for a certain period may be compared with costs in another period by dividing one index into the other; if the index for a city for one period (200.0) divided by the index for a second period (150.0) equals 133%, the costs in the one period are 33% higher than the costs in the other. Also, second period costs are 75% of those in the first period (150.0 ÷ 200.0 = 75%) or they are 25% lower in the second period.



the  
experienced  
thin-set



Miami, Florida

### A textured environment with a sense for the future.

Subtle texture or dramatic? Whichever you want in exposed aggregate walls, you can achieve it with H. B. Fuller Tuff-Lite® epoxy-based wall matrix. Proven by over a decade of use, it's as durable as it is beautiful for interior and exterior walls. It can be applied on-the-job or to panels off the job site.



Because it weighs far less than concrete, it's suitable for remodeling as well as new construction. Far more economical, too. It saves over stucco mastic systems, too, because it goes on directly over the substrate. There's no metal lath, scratch or brown

required. Tuff-Lite® is also weatherproof so it doesn't draw moisture and dirt through it.

H. B. Fuller also supplies light-weight, epoxy-based, seamless flooring systems suited to institutional and commercial as well as residential use. These thin-set floorings can be applied over most solid substrates.

For help with specifying, selection or application information call our toll free number — 800/323-7407.

### HB FULLER COMPANY

Architectural Products Division  
315 S. Hicks Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067, Dept. 513

For more data, circle 53 on inquiry card

## Regional activity: where the business is...and isn't

For only the second year in twenty years, the total value of new construction declined in 1974—by six per cent, according to F. W. Dodge statistics of the McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company. But totals often conceal underlying trends that sometimes offset one another. This is particularly true in the construction industry where the national total of a year's output is the combined effort of thousands upon thousands of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers all working in local or regional markets.

One such offset in 1974 was the divergence between residential and nonresidential building. While housing had its worst year in recent memory, nonresidential building—upon which most architectural business depends—had a record year—the result of fewer projects, but considerably higher cost.

Since circumstances vary from one area to another, you'd expect a certain amount of variation in construction activity around the nation. This month we'll be looking behind the national contracting totals to examine regional differences in construction activity.

As anyone who hasn't been visiting the moon for the past couple of years knows, the residential building market has been a disaster

The Northeast and South were hardest hit in the residential category. In both the New England and Mid-Atlantic states one- and two-family home building was off roughly 25 per cent. But the real damage in residential construction in the Northeast was done to apartment building in the Mid-Atlantic states. Two of the five largest cities in the U.S. (New York City and Philadelphia) are located in this region, and apartment building is a major factor in the residential construction market there, accounting for about one-third of total residential contract value. Last year apartment building in these states dropped more than 40 per cent.

In the South, one- and two-family houses posted a "moderate" decline of a little more than 15 per cent. But apartment building fell more than 45 per cent. Even so, the South built around 35 per cent of the nation's apartments in 1974—over 25 per cent in the Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama and Florida alone. But the contract value of hotels, motels and dormitories fell off nearly 60 per cent nationwide, while in the Southeastern states this category was off almost 75 per cent. Gasoline shortages in 1974, the general uncertainty about future fuel supplies and the economic recession wreaked havoc on the vacation industry, upon which Florida is so heavily dependent, with calamitous results for related building types. A slowdown in condominium construction led the decline in apartment contract value. The main reason: over-promotion coupled with a tinge of scandal in the handling of condominium operations.

In the Midwest, the declines in most residential building categories were less than in the Northeast and South. And in the West, a 28 per cent *gain* in contract value in Alaska and Hawaii partially offset the 24 per cent decline in the continental Western states. The result was a more moderate decline for the whole area when compared with the Northeast and South.

As the table shows, gains in the nation's nonresidential and nonbuilding construction partially offset the sharp drop in residential building. Around the country, nonresidential building contract value declined only in the Northeast, and even in that region by only one per cent. The weakening economy has a severe impact on commercial building, particularly in the New England states where contract value fell more than 30 per cent. Over-all, commercial contracting—which accounts for roughly one-third of total nonresidential

building in the Northeast, as well as the rest of the nation—fell nearly 15 per cent. Public, religious and other nonresidential work also recorded decreases. A spurt in hospital construction in the Mid-Atlantic states led to the biggest gain among nonresidential building categories in the Northeast—over 25 per cent. Manufacturing, educational and amusement, social and other recreational contracts also posted increases.

In the South, every non-residential building type except commercial showed an increase. Commercial building, which accounted for almost 45 per cent of total nonresidential contracts in 1973, fell more than 13 per cent in 1974, mainly because of a sharp drop in the South Central states. All other categories, led by manufacturing and educational building contracts, racked up sizeable gains. Several large refinery contracts in Texas accounted for nearly 60 per cent of total manufacturing contract value in the Southwest, and pushed manufacturing up over 80 per cent in those states.

Every nonresidential building type in the Midwest showed increases in contract value from 1973 to 1974. Most posted modest gains—around 10 per cent. However, educational building was up substantially, mainly in the Great Lakes states where contract value shot up over 50 per cent.

The West was the area where the over-all six per cent rise in nonresidential contract value hid underlying trends. Educational contracts jumped nearly 40 per cent, while public building was off almost 20 per cent. And when the educational data are refined more, we find that contract value was down almost 25 per cent in Alaska and Hawaii and up 45 per cent in the continental Western states. Commercial contracting increased by three per cent in the West, which hid the 100 per cent rise in Alaska and Hawaii. The continental Western states (which account for more than 95 per cent of total commercial contract value in the West) showed a slight one per cent decrease.

Nonbuilding construction contract value rose in all sections of the U.S. except the Midwest. Substantial gains in street and highway construction as well as sewerage and water disposal systems in the New England states boosted nonbuilding construction in the Northeast more than 13 per cent. South Central states—Mississippi has a \$1.3 billion nuclear power plant contract in December—led to a 23 per cent gain in contract value in the South.

—Henry C. F. Arnold

**Total construction contract value**  
Per cent change 1974/1973

	U.S.	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Nonresidential	+ 7	- 1	+13	+10	+ 6
Residential	-25	-29	-21	-29	-20
Nonbuilding	+13	+13	- 2	+23	+18
Total	- 6	- 9	- 5	- 7	- 4

Data: F. W. Dodge Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company

area. Total residential contracts in the U. S. plummeted 25 per cent last year, more than offsetting the gains in nonresidential and nonbuilding construction. Indeed, the Federal government's attempts to WIN through tight monetary policies really hurt the housing market. And this was the case in all major areas of the U. S. Even the smallest declines—20 per cent in the Midwest and West—were still hefty ones. With the exception of Alaska and Hawaii and the New England states, every residential building type—one- and two-family houses, apartment buildings and non-housekeeping buildings (hotels, motels, dormitories, etc.)—suffered declines in contract value. New England showed a moderate rise in non-housekeeping construction and Alaska and Hawaii posted gains in that category as well as in apartment building.

# We put a whole lot of

**It's the  
Dallas-Ft. Worth  
airport,  
the biggest  
in the world.**

That little bit of Texas is bigger than Manhattan Island. And practically all of its lighting—indoors and outdoors—is done with Sylvania lamps.

Altogether, Sylvania supplied the airport with nearly 50,000 lamps in over 60 different types.

The airport's 52 miles of roadway are illuminated by Metalarc lamps. These high-intensity discharge lamps save energy and produce a powerful white light very much like daylight. The uni-



# WE PROVED TO THE WORLD THAT NO NYLON HIDES SOIL BETTER THAN ENKALURE II.

*Now Victoria Station is proving it every day.*



Enkalure II soil-hiding nylon by **ENKA**



Victoria Station is such a popular chain of restaurants that the carpet they were using needed to be replaced about every 18 months. Which was turning out to be a very costly proposition.

So they decided to switch to a carpet that would look clean longer, and be durable as well.

They chose a carpet made with Enkalure II® soil-hiding nylon. "Chardonay," from Walter Carpets by Ludlow.

Months later, the carpet still looked fresh and clean. And it will stay that way.

Enkalure II has a special multi-lobal construction which causes light to actually bounce off the fiber, keeping the color looking bright and clean, even when the carpet is dirty.

And since there are no deep grooves to trap dirt (as in conventional fibers), daily vacuuming and occasional spot cleaning is all that's needed.

There'll be 20 new Victoria Station restaurants opened this year. And every floor will be covered with Enkalure II.

American Enka guarantees that Enkalure II nylon carpet will wear no more than an average of 10% for 5 years when certified and properly installed and maintained, or we'll replace it.

A grueling test by Nationwide Consumer Testing Institute proves that no nylon hides soil better than Enkalure II.

But the real proof is at Victoria Station.

For more information and the complete full color Enkalure II Portfolio of carpet styles, write:

American Enka Co.  
Department AR,  
530 Fifth Avenue,  
N.Y., N.Y. 10036.



I'M SOIL.  
NO NYLON HIDES  
ME BETTER THAN  
ENKALURE II.

ENKALURE IS A REG. T.M. FOR SOIL-HIDING MULTILOBAL NYLON FIBER MANUFACTURED BY AMERICAN ENKA CO., ENKA, N.C., A PART OF ALZONIS INC. ENKALURE IS LICENSED FOR USE IN CARPET MANUFACTURED ACCORDING TO QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS SET BY ENKA AND IS TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY NATIONWIDE CONSUMER TESTING INSTITUTE.

For more data, circle 57 on inquiry card



## An elegant store should look elegant. Even when it's closed.

With a Cookson rolling grille, you can give a store good nighttime security without making it look like a freight elevator.

But don't get the wrong idea. Just because it's attractive, doesn't mean our grille is flimsy. Quite the contrary.

Once the grille is closed, it locks automatically and can't be forced open. Thanks to our new, exclusive locking device, which can't be reached or seen by a would-be vandal.

In fact, lots of Cookson strong points can't be seen. Like special bar-end caps that prevent jamming. Inserts that eliminate metal-to-metal contact. The easily adjustable counter-balance mechanism for smoother operation. Little things that add up to

make a Cookson grille a lot better.

Cookson rolling grilles can be steel, aluminum or stainless steel. Vertical or side-coiling. With push-up, chain, crank or motor operation.

And they're available in a range of patterns, colors and finishes. All of which make them very attractive rolling grilles.

Just the thing to keep an elegant store elegant. All night long.

For full information on our rolling grilles, doors and counter doors, write for our 1975 catalog to:

The Cookson Company,  
700 Pennsylvania Avenue, San Francisco, California 94107.

 **Cookson Rolling Doors**  
Best way to close an opening.

For more data, circle 58 on inquiry card

## Some communication systems are a costly error.

The communications boom can drive you right up the walls. If you can't handle it, it's really going to cost you. Running wires around the bases. For more phones, more equipment. Taking chances on an

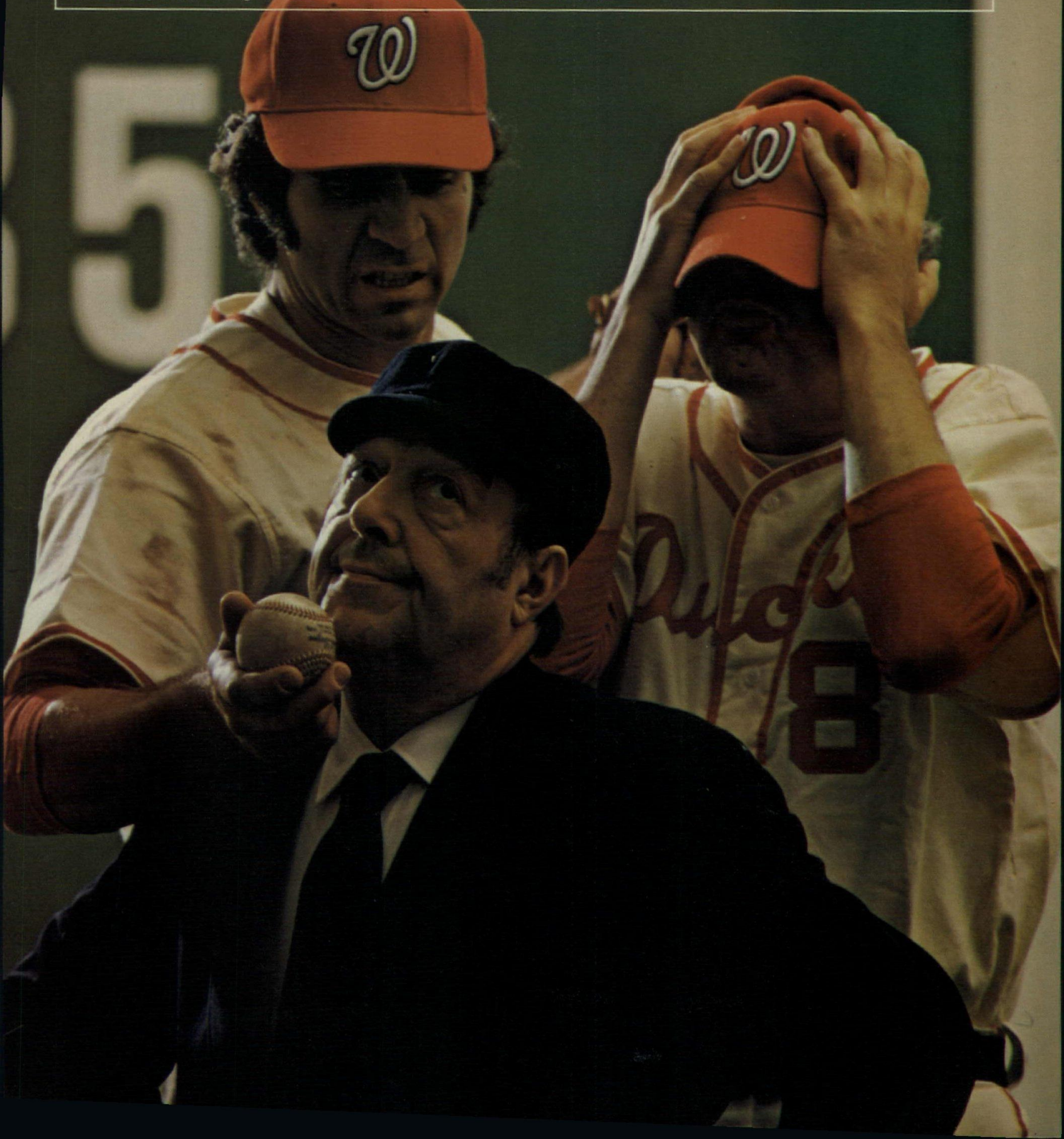
accident. So play it safe. Put a Walkerduct Underfloor System in your building specs. It will keep packing 'em in.

By running all the communication, power and signal requirements under the floor inside Walkerduct, you've got nothing to worry about. The building is safer, more efficient and able to handle any future needs quickly, easily and neatly. Without tearing up the floors. Without spending a small fortune.

Contact your nearby Walkerman for more information. Or write: Walkerduct, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101. In Canada: Walkerduct of Canada.



**walkerduct**<sup>®</sup>  
WALKER/  
PARKERSBURG  
A **textron** Company





Palm Harbor General Hospital, Garden Grove, California. Architect: Widom/Wein & Associates, Los Angeles, California. Sculptured metal facade by Warnel Corporation, South El Monte, California. Coil Coater: California Finished Metals, Inc., Cucamonga, California.

4-10

## Just what the doctors' architect ordered: DURANAR 200® coatings from PPG.

The Palm Harbor General Hospital in Garden Grove, California, got a beautiful, durable exterior and still stayed within the budget. How? By incorporating a sculptured metal facade by Warnel Corporation, prefinished with a DURANAR 200 fluoropolymer coating from PPG.

Sculptured metal facades provide a fantastic array of truly beautiful textures and effects, while reducing the weight of exterior walls with commensurate savings in framing. And DURANAR 200 coatings give the metal the

minimal-maintenance beauty and extended durability characteristic of other, more expensive fluoropolymer finishes.

The secret of DURANAR 200 coatings lies in PPG's patented combination of remarkably durable resins, together with pigmentation techniques that assure maximum color durability. It can give your medical center—or any building—a very healthy skin.

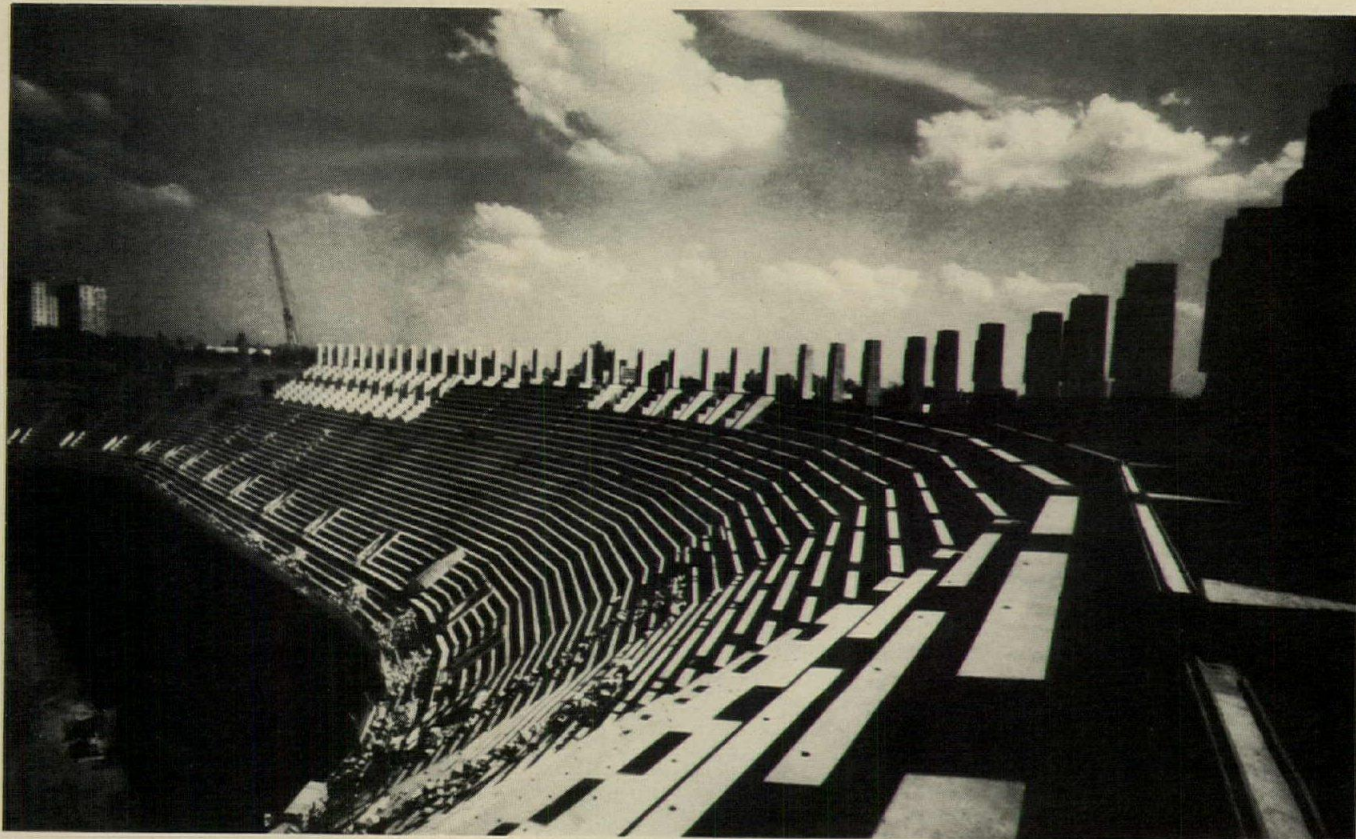
For information on DURANAR 200 coatings, see Sweet's Architectural or Industrial Construction

Files 9.10/PPG or contact: Market Manager, Coil Coatings, PPG Industries, Inc., Dept. 16W, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

**PPG: a Concern for the Future®**







# Yankee ingenuity.

## Galvanized reinforcement for the house that Ruth built.

In rebuilding Yankee Stadium, thousands of pounds of steel are used to reinforce the concrete in the upper level of the stadium. And *galvanizing* was specified to protect the steel against rain and melting snow which can seep through concrete. Without this zinc coating, the steel could corrode and expand, causing cracking and spalling of the concrete.

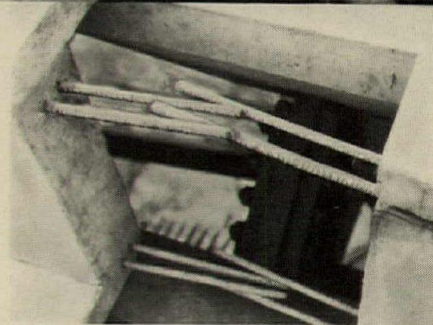
Galvanized mesh and rebar are used in each 40-foot "L"-shaped concrete seat-base unit. And galvanized shims are used to keep all units in line.

When you think steel, think zinc. Asarco is a major producer of galvanizing grade zinc, a great defense against corrosion. Our headquarters are at 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.

# ASARCO

American Smelting and Refining Company

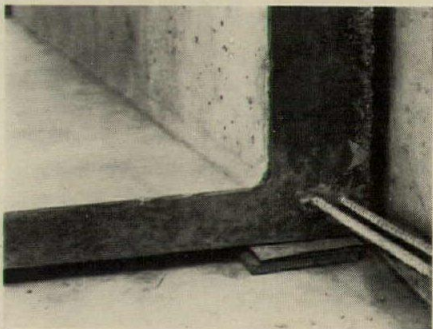
For more data, circle 63 on inquiry card



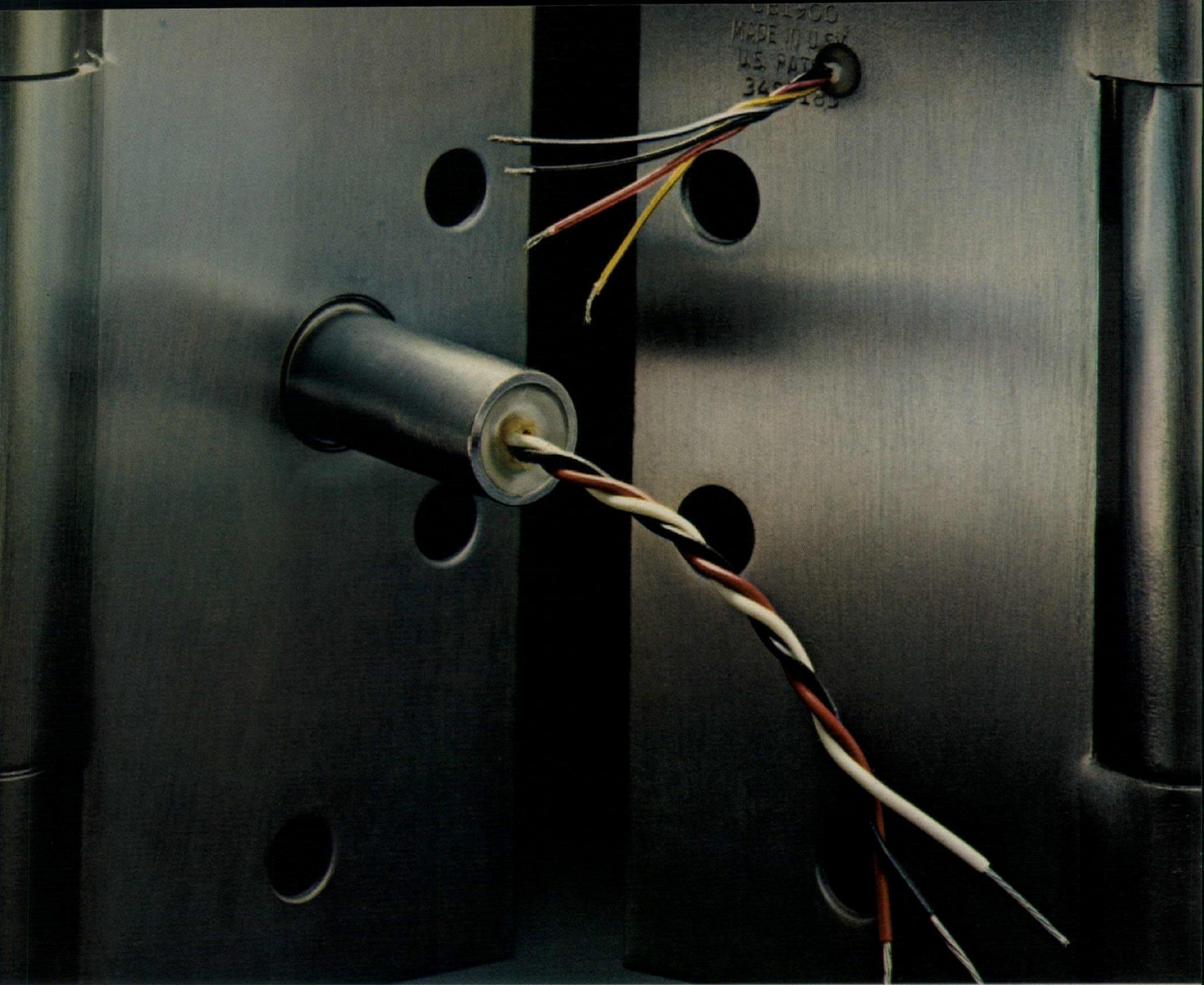
Galvanized steel rebar near surface of seat-base units.



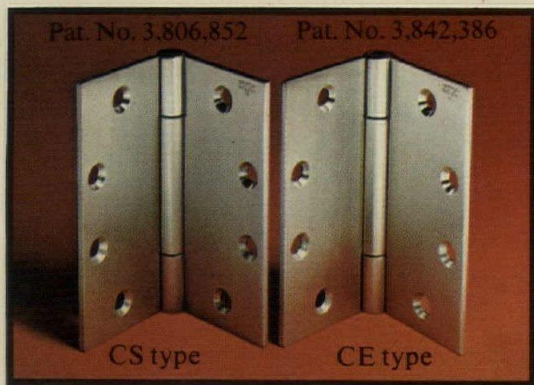
Galvanized rebar under surface of decking.



Galvanized shims keep seat units in line.



# No one will know they're wired for security. Except you.



It's a great point in security — secrecy. Only the owner knows that Stanley electric hinges hide the switches and wires needed for door security systems. Never the guy who's trying to break in.

Our CS type hinge on the left hides a switch that can activate alarms, monitoring devices or other security equipment.

Our CE type hinge (right) has 4 to 8 wires to power locks or panic bolts or other devices. It can also send signals from a code reader on the door to a computer for access control.

On the surface they're good looking hinges. Underneath they're fail-safe security agents.

Write us for more information, Stanley Hardware, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 06050. In Canada: The Stanley Works of Canada, Ltd.

**STANLEY**  
helps you  
do things right



For more data, circle 64 on inquiry card

# R. Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena

Strength and  
durability,  
overhead and  
underfoot.

The strong design of the Kemper Arena, with roof and walls suspended from exterior trusses, combines functionalism with durability and ease of maintenance.

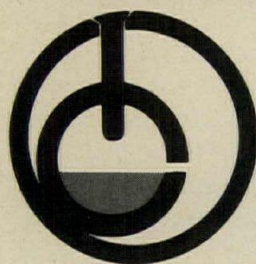
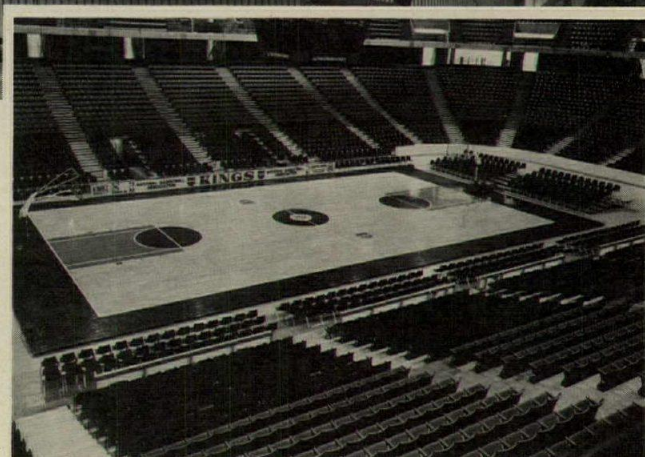
Inside, a championship-caliber basketball floor finished with Trophy® Gym Seal and Finish provides a superb playing surface—hard, smooth, slip-resistant and glare-free—for games of the Kansas City-Omaha Kings professional basketball team. As in more than 20,000 other gyms, arenas and sports complexes, Trophy offers unequalled wearability, beauty and ease of maintenance.

## Hillyard Specifications Manual

Write or call for your copy today. This loose-leafed manual is numbered in conformity with the Uniform Construction Index and includes specifications for treatment of all types of floors. Each file will be kept up to date for you. Also ask, at no obligation, for the advice and assistance of a Hillyard architectural consultant. He's trained to recommend proper, approved treatments for the floors you specify and also to supervise application at the job site.

See our specifications manual in Sweet's.

Architect: C. F. Murphy Associates, Kansas City, Missouri.  
Portable floor by Horner Flooring Company, Dollar Bay, Michigan.



**Hillyard**  
FLOOR TREATMENTS

302 North Fourth Street  
St. Joseph, Missouri 64502  
(816) 233-1321  
Keeper of the floors world-wide


For more data, circle 65 on inquiry card

# MONARCH CARPET DYNAMICS™

PRESENTS CARPETS FOR CLASSIC DESIGNS







**MONARCH CARPET  
DYNAMICS  
MAKES CARPETS FOR  
ALMOST ANY JOB,  
ANY CLIENT.**

Monarch Carpet Dynamics is a whole new entity in the contract carpet field.

And what we offer is the widest selection of contract carpets available from a single source. Nylons, acrylics, polyesters. Prints. Tweeds. Solids.

Plus coordinated tufted wall coverings to harmonize with and unify your whole design. Almost anything your specs call for, we have.

So, find out about Monarch Carpet Dynamics and our carpets for classic designs.

Call Hugh Bell collect at 404/455-6400, or write Monarch Carpet Dynamics, Chamblee, Georgia 30341.

**MONARCH CARPET  
DYNAMICS™**

Contract Division of Monarch Carpet Mills.™

TM A trademark of E.T. Barwick Industries, Inc.

*For more data, circle 66 on inquiry card*

See Sweet's Interior Design File.

# Professional electrical contractors. The electrical energy managers.

One thing you can be sure of in the current energy situation; clients are no longer taking electrical systems for granted. People who pay the bills now are concerned about the potential cost of future operations as well as the cost of installation. That goes for *all* users and specifiers: government, commercial, industrial, and residential. But you probably already know that.

You also know that electrical systems should be designed to operate as efficiently as possible, because when the time comes to install cable, conduit, and fixtures, it might be too late to save energy. That's why it could be helpful to work with a qualified electrical contractor early in the design stages of a project. Planning an efficient electrical system is a lot easier than trouble-shooting a fuel-waster after construction.

Professional electrical contractors can give you just the support you need. They're familiar with lighting, heating, communications, security, motors, standby and emergency power, automatic controls, and a lot more. You'll be obtaining the benefits of specialized manpower, the latest installation equipment, and professional job-management expertise. Can your clients afford anything less?

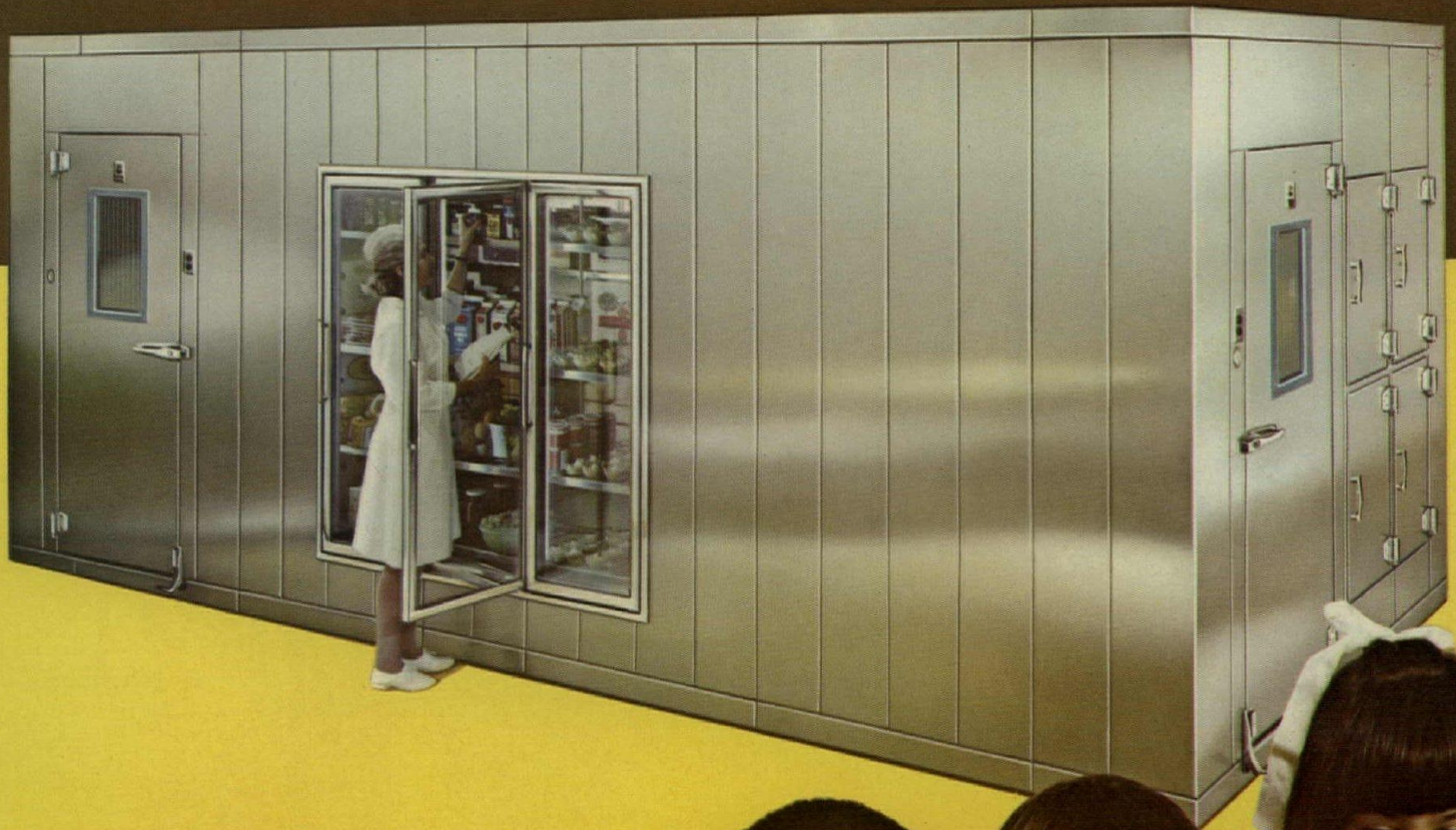
Professionalism doesn't cost.  
It pays.



National Electrical Contractors Association, Inc.  
Washington, D.C. 20014

# Bally belongs

where walk-in refrigeration is a critical requirement



## Bally Prefabs are there for the lively bunch at school lunch

Bally Walk-In Coolers and Freezers can be assembled in any size for indoor or outdoor use from standard panels insulated with four inches of foamed-in-place urethane. Choice of stainless steel, galvanized or patterned aluminum. Easy to enlarge . . . easy to relocate. Refrigeration systems from 35°F. cooling to minus 30°F. freezing. Subject to fast depreciation and investment tax credit. (Ask your accountant.) Write for 28-page book and urethane wall sample. **Bally Case & Cooler, Inc., Bally, Pennsylvania 19503.** Phone: (215) 845-2311.

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO DEPT. AR-3

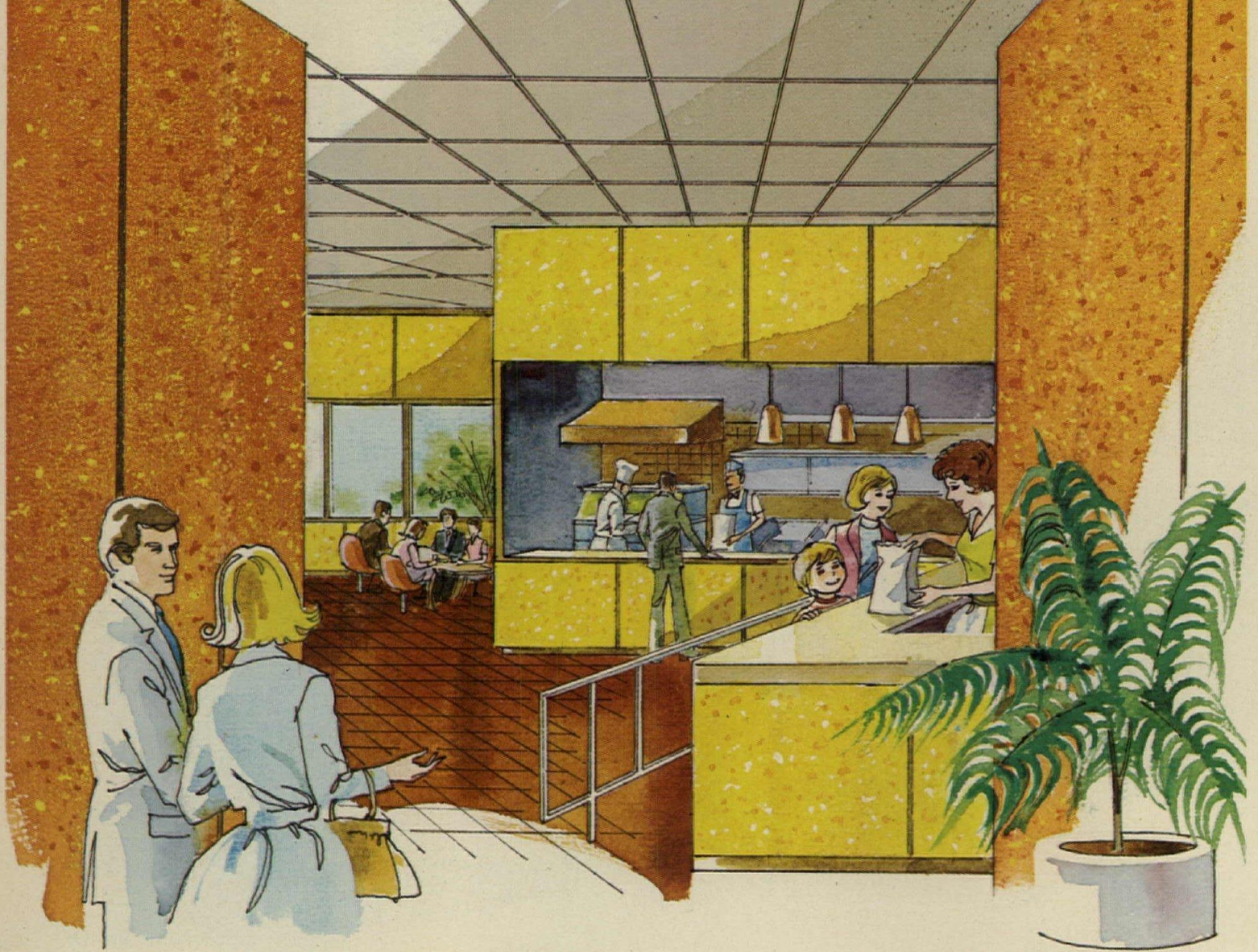


© 1974 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

For more data, circle 67 on inquiry card





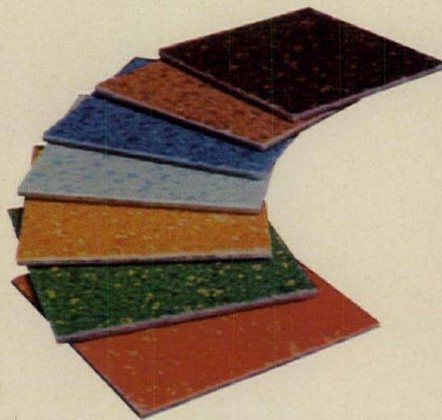


## **PATNEL<sup>®</sup>** decorative paneling **Versatile, Durable, Cleanable**

One frip wall panel that serves *all* purposes for fast food chains and restaurants. It's warm and festive and lends color, cheer, and atmosphere to dining, customer, and service areas. It's tough, stain resistant, easily cleaned, and stands up to daily wear and tear in kitchens and work areas. It repels grime and grease . . . stays bright, colorful, and new looking.

For a completely coordinated look, this indoor/outdoor PATNEL panel of fiber glass reinforced plastic is also ideal for soffits, fascias, washrooms . . . or anywhere decor is important, durability is a must.

PATNEL paneling is offered in a wide variety of standard colors and patterns.



Yet, your individuality and creativity in design and color can be reproduced to give your work an exclusive, custom look. The color and design are embedded within the panel where they cannot chip or fade and will keep their fresh, bright appearance.

PATNEL paneling—easy to install, easy to clean, easy to maintain. This “go everywhere” panel provides the design and decorative versatility you need.

*Request samples, specifications, and information today.*

**kemlite** **KEMLITE CORPORATION**  
 P. O. Box 429, Joliet, Illinois 60434

*\*PATNEL paneling is manufactured exclusively by Kemlite Corporation, Joliet, Illinois.*

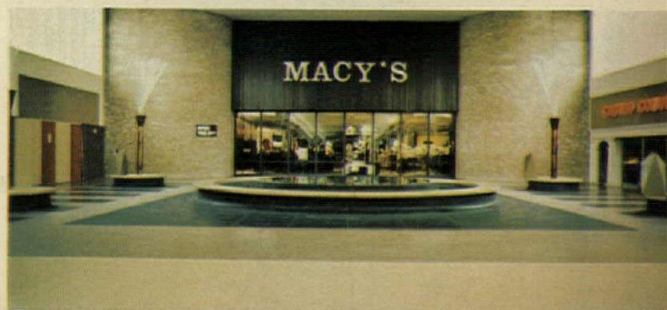
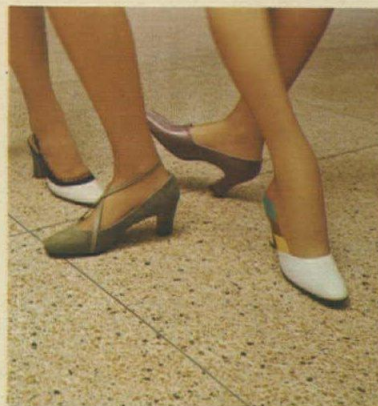
For more data, circle 68 on inquiry card



*rare beauty.  
rarer economy.*

Beauty is in the eye of the beholder. It is usually subjective. Rarely universal. But economy is another thing. It is difficult to be subjective about economy in the face of facts that prove it. Even after hearing charge and countercharge concerning overall costs of various flooring materials. Consider terrazzo vs. carpet. A recent study showed clearly that the total annual cost of nylon carpet is at least twice that of terrazzo—126% higher, to be exact. Considering cost of material based on average life, maintenance labor, capital equipment and supplies, the total annual flooring cost per 1,000 square feet for nylon carpet came to \$541.81. For terrazzo—only \$245.45. Economy that's beautifully rare in these times. We'll be happy to send you details of the study, and the results. Write **terrazzo** 2A West Loudoun Street, Leesburg, Virginia 22075. (703) 777-7683.

terr  
a  
Z  
Z  
O



For more data, circle 69 on inquiry card

**Pittsburgh Paints  
technology  
does it again!**



PPG scientists have created a new family of WATER BASE products. These have been developed through a new PPG paint-making chemistry to give performance comparable to their high quality solvent-base counterpart products.

These new WATER BASE Coatings offer savings to all who use paint because messy, flammable, and costly solvents are not needed in brush or roller clean-up — only warm, soapy water. And, because of their LOW ODOR and absence of irritating fumes during application, these new WATER BASE Coatings can be used when repainting where the pungent odor of solvent paints may be objectionable. Hospitals, nursing homes, food processing plants, schoolrooms, dairy barns, restaurants, hotels, motels, are a few examples.



**WATER BASE  
Pitt-Glaze®  
Acrylic-epoxy Coating**

- No pungent odor or irritating fumes normally associated with epoxy coatings
- Excellent acid and alkali resistance
- Outstanding chemical and stain resistance
- Very good abrasion and yellowing resistance
- U. S. Department of Agriculture acceptance for non-food contact surfaces
- Good selection of modern colors
- Apply with spray, brush, or roller
- No franchised applicators required  
... any professional can apply them



# WATER BASE COATINGS

## Distinctive...new...low odor-- for industrial, commercial and institutional use

Comply with current air pollution and Federal Lead Regulations

2

**WATER BASE PPG  
Interior  
Enamel Undercoater**

3

**WATER BASE *Speedhide*<sup>®</sup>  
Interior/Exterior  
High Gloss Enamel Topcoat**

The new WATER BASE PPG Enamel Undercoater has been developed to be a companion to the new WATER BASE PPG High Gloss Enamel Topcoat. It's also for use beneath conventional solvent type topcoats. Both are designed for use in commercial and residential applications.

The WATER BASE PPG Undercoater has:

- Excellent adhesion to new wood, plaster, non-ferrous metal and sound, previously painted interior surfaces
- Exceptional flow and leveling characteristics
- Outstanding sanding properties and quick drying time
- Superior "hold out" for topcoats

The *Speedhide* WATER BASE High Gloss Enamel has:

- Low odor — no irritating fumes
- High, uniform gloss and excellent gloss clarity
- Exterior or interior use
- Easy application by brush, roller or spray
- Very durable, mar-resistant surface
- Soap and warm water clean-up — no costly solvents needed

For more data, circle 70 on inquiry card

4

**WATER BASE PPG  
Inhibitive Red  
Metal Primer 6-708**

5

**WATER BASE PPG  
Inhibitive White  
Metal Primer 6-712**

These two new LOW ODOR, WATER BASE metal primers (white and red) utilize a unique corrosion inhibitive pigment system. They are specially formulated with corrosion inhibitive materials to minimize the formation of rust over bare steel. In fact, their

corrosion resistance performance has been checked against comparable solvent-base metal primers and found to be better in many respects! Use them to prime properly prepared ferrous, aluminum, or galvanized surfaces — on interior and exterior areas.

They have the application ease of all water base products, and clean-up is soap and water simple, with no costly solvents needed.

**PPG: a Concern for the Future**

## PITTSBURGH<sup>®</sup> PAINTS

USE THIS COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION

PPG Industries, Inc. AR  
C & R Advertising Dept.  Have a representative call.  
3 West, One Gateway Center  Please send literature on PPG Water Base Coatings.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

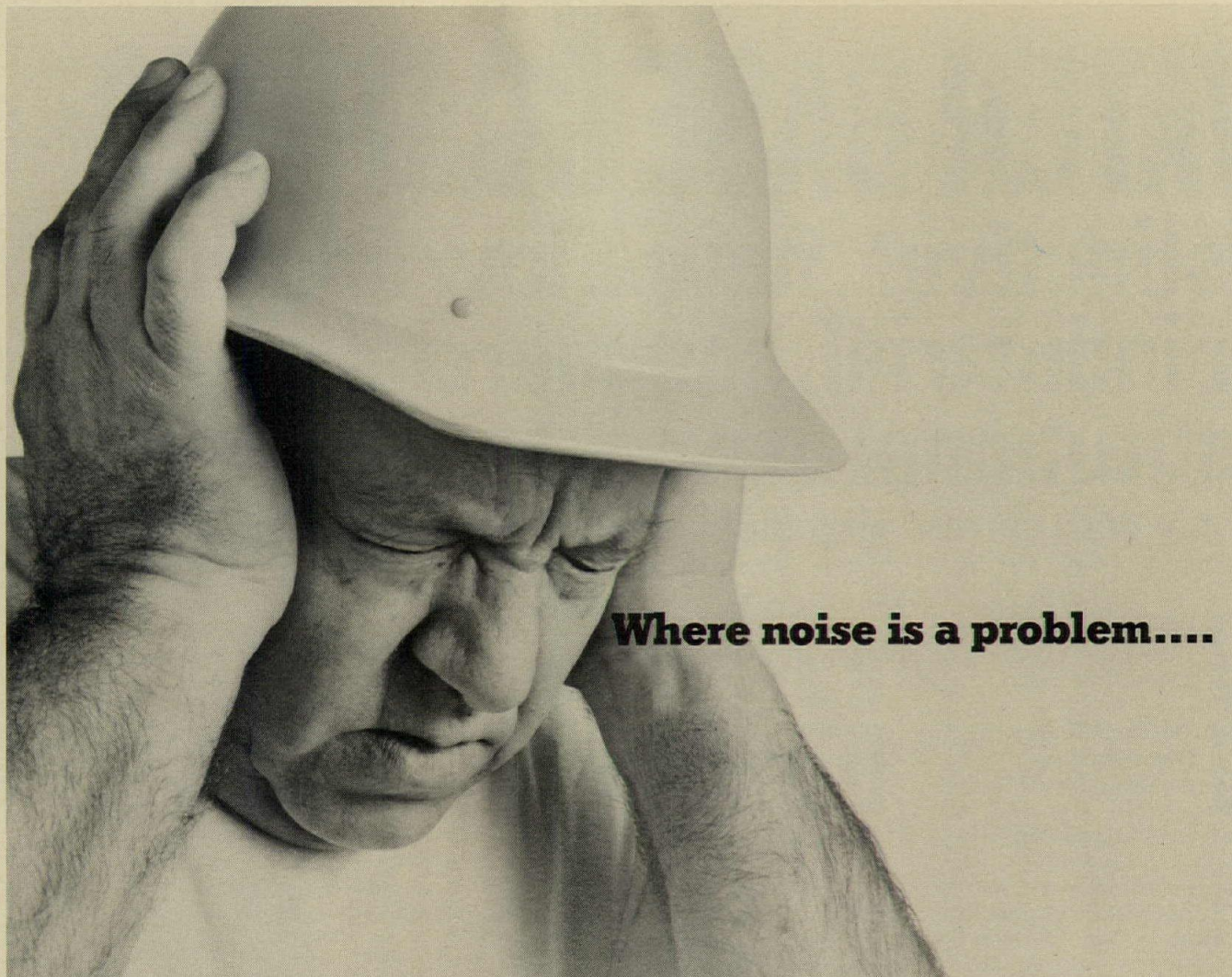
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: AREA \_\_\_\_\_ NO. \_\_\_\_\_



**Where noise is a problem....**

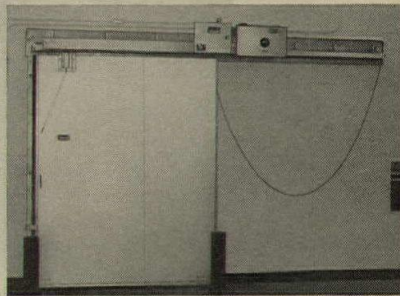
## Standard Clark Doors can give a plant the silent treatment.

**They're all acoustically rated to help you meet OSHA requirements...at a saving over specially designed doors**

All you need to meet OSHA requirements in most noise control situations is a standard Clark industrial door. There's usually no need to invest in higher priced, specially designed, acoustical doors; our tight seals, unique construction, and vertical casings and header mounting system already afford superior noise reduction characteristics.

Where a standard or slightly modified model doesn't eliminate a severe problem, Clark can design an acoustical door to do the job.

So before the OSHA inspector says "shut up or shut down", put in a hurry-up call to your Clark Door man. He'll recommend a door that will do the job—at a price within your budget. We'll be happy to send you a catalog on our quietly effective acoustically rated doors. Write today.



Doorway specialists since 1878.

**CLARK  
DOOR**

69 Myrtle Street  
Cranford, N.J. 07016  
(201) 272-5100 Telex 13-8268

Clark Door of Canada Ltd.,  
46 Torbay Road, Markham, Ontario L3R 1G6  
(416) 495-1292, 1892 Telex 0623609

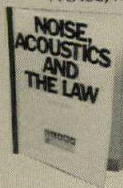


Sweet's Catalog Code No. 8

Sound retardance factors of six typical Clark standard doors. (Values are "in place"—not "panel". "In place" is a true test of a door's sound retardance.)

	FREQUENCY (Hz)					
	100	250	500	1000	2500	5000
STC 23 Door 2" Single Slide	15	22	25	24	36	—
STC 25 Door 6" Single Slide	15	21	17	32	43	49
STC 31 Fire Door Single Slide	9	31	24	29	35	39
STC 35 Fire Door Double Slide	18	34	31	35	37	35
STC 37 Fire Door Single Slide	8	35	32	37	40	43

### NOISE, ACOUSTICS AND THE LAW



OSHA may be a tough act to follow—but it can be done. This 7-page study tells you what you must do to comply with the law. Write for it on your letterhead. It's free.

For more data, circle 71 on inquiry card

## INTRODUCING NOMAR—THE SIGNAGE THAT RESISTS EVERYTHING BUT GOOD VISIBILITY



Wind, weather, vandalism, chemicals, solvents, ultra-violet rays—NOMAR fiber reinforced polyester resists damage as no other signage material can.

Reason is that we embed the images into the subsurface of the fiber and plastic where the villains can't get at them. And for crisp visibility and color clarity, we match the light refraction index of the fiberglass mat to that of the polyester resin.

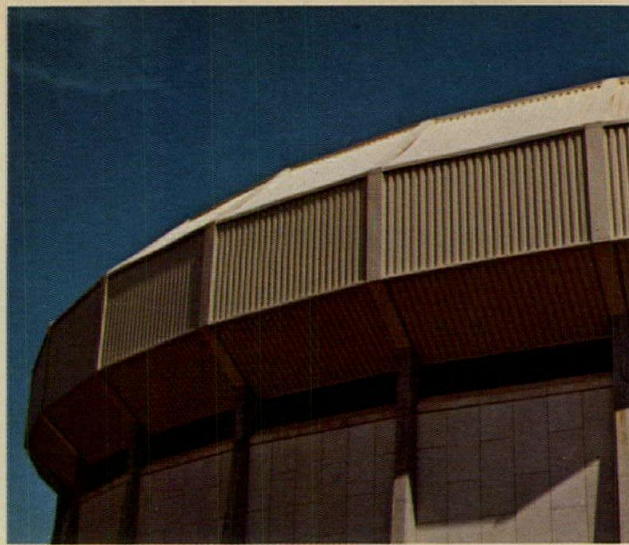
**Highly versatile** With NOMAR, virtually any image in any printable color can be reproduced from camera-ready art—logos, symbols, maps, photos, supergraphics, etc. Silk screening is the ideal reproduction process, although many other graphic processes may be used.

**For interiors or exteriors** NOMAR signs can be projected from walls or ceilings with simple hardware. Or surface mounted with tape or adhesives. In post and panel assemblies or in monolithic structures, they are extremely durable, attractive and architecturally compatible. NOMAR signage may be opaque or translucent to permit internal illumination. Maximum dimensions of a standard single sheet are 12 feet by 4 feet. Thicknesses range from 1/32-inch to 1/4-inch.

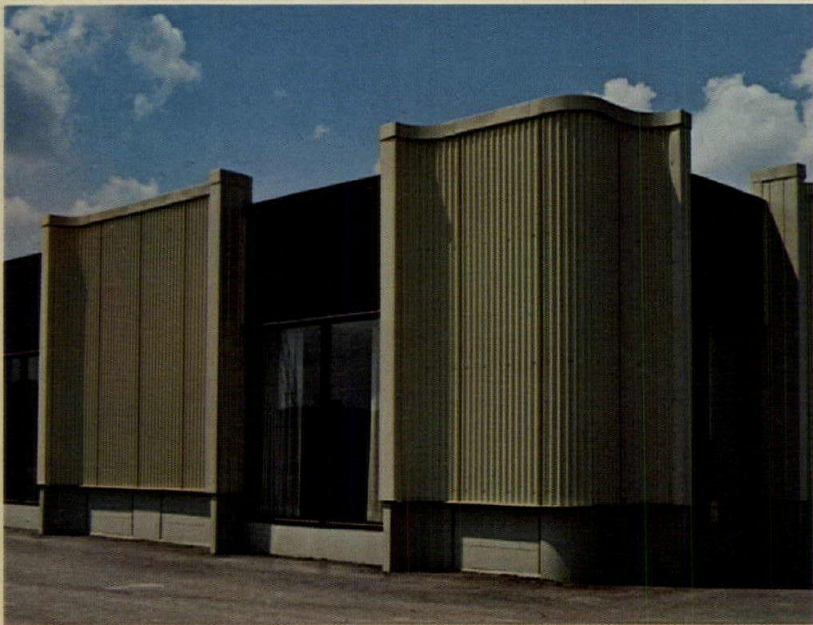
Matthews. For total identification systems—from design through installation. Write for our comprehensive catalog. Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 1315 West Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

For more data, circle 72 on inquiry card

complex metal  
walls are simple...  
simply specify  
**SMITH!**



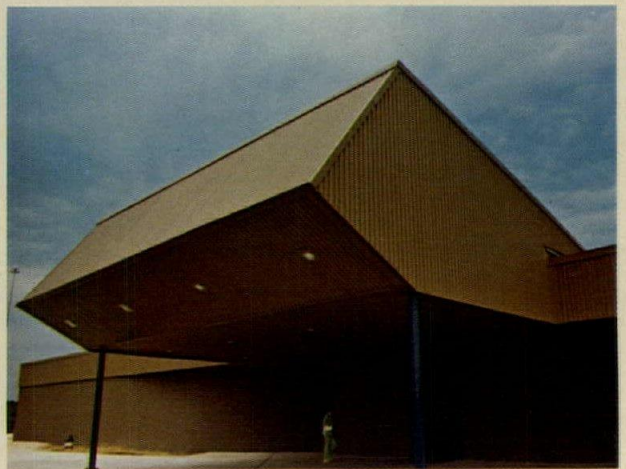
Alabama



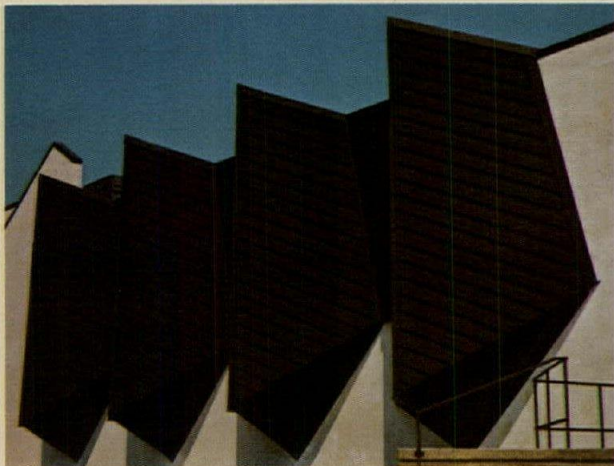
New York



California



Maryland



Illinois



Indiana

If you have a complex metal wall project, let us help early in the design stage. For full details, write for Catalog 75A17.



**ELWIN G. SMITH DIVISION**

100 WALLS STREET, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15202

EGS 116

For more data, circle 73 on inquiry card



## A Carpet that passes our Stair Tread Wear Performance test is ready to let the public walk all over it.

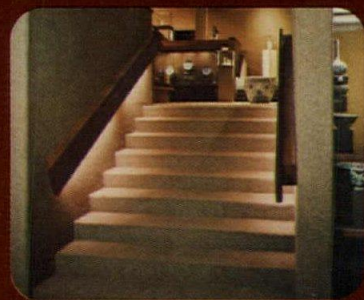
Stairs in any public building or institution get rough treatment. So do the carpets that cover them. To make sure that carpets made of Dow Badische fibers and yarns are ready for years of roughshod abuse, we performance-test them in our lab first.

The tests are tough. Our Stair Tread Wear test, for instance, determines the degree of wear shown by a sample carpet after many "walk-ons" have been recorded electronically. A high degree of resistance to matting and soiling, as well as texture and appearance retention, must be achieved before the carpet can carry our Dow Badische Performance Certification label.

This is just one of the eight different tests we put carpets through, too. We also test them for flammability, static generation, compression and abrasion resistance, tuft binding strength, light fastness and delamination.

This is worth remembering the next time you specify carpet for a contract installation. Just look for our Performance Certification label. It means the carpet can take the floor anywhere. Write for our Contract Carpeting Selection and Specifications Guide.

CREATE<sup>®</sup> is a service mark of Dow Badische Company.



Dow Badische Company  
Create<sup>®</sup> Center  
Williamsburg, Va. 23185  
(804) 887-6573



CARPET

**PERFORMANCE  
CERTIFICATION**



**PPG Solarban<sup>®</sup> 550 Twindow<sup>®</sup> insulating glass won't let anything stand in the way of beauty.  
Not even climate.**

The Phoenix climate may be great for sinuses, but it presents some very special problems for buildings.

That's why Mountain Bell Plaza is such an important achievement.

The building conquered Nature where it had to, and used it for effect where it could. And PPG Solarban 550 Twindow insulating glass made that possible.

PPG Solarban 550 Twindow insulating glass units help keep the Arizona heat from coming into the building and air conditioning costs from going out of sight. (It has a shading coefficient of 0.24, which reduces solar heat gain 76% compared to single-glazed clear glass.)

But the real beauty of it is the beauty of it. Its reflectivity. The subtle, somewhat-muted reflections in this glass belie the harsh, relentless sunlight being reflected.

Far from being a giant, garish mirror, this building reflects its surroundings with a discriminating eye. And gives the whole area a certain beauty it never had before.

Which is exactly what the architect wanted: beauty, not just beautiful architecture.

Whatever you want your buildings to do, there's a good chance PPG Solarban 550 Twindow insulating glass—or another in our family of High Performance Glass—can help you do it. For more information write for our new book about glass and energy. PPG Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Architect: Alfred N. Beadle, AIA. Project: Mountain Bell Plaza. Owner: The Third and Catalina Construction Partnership, a Joint Venture.

**PPG: a Concern for the Future**

*For more data, circle 75 on inquiry card*



INDUSTRIES

You are invited to enter

# The international design competition of developing countries

A one-stage international architectural competition for the design of a self-help housing community in a developing nation has been announced by The International Architectural Foundation, a nonprofit corporation created by two of the world's leading architectural magazines, *ARCHITECTURAL RECORD* and *L'ARCHITECTURE D'AUJOURD'HUI*. The Foundation is strongly supportive of the United Nations Environment Programme, and its competition is a project conceived in conjunction with Habitat '76, the major UN Conference-Exposition on Human Settlements to be held in Vancouver, B.C. (Canada) May 31-June 11, 1976. Habitat '76 will be a large-scale international meeting concerned with the accelerating urban crisis in the developing countries and will include official representatives and technical experts from member states of the United Nations.

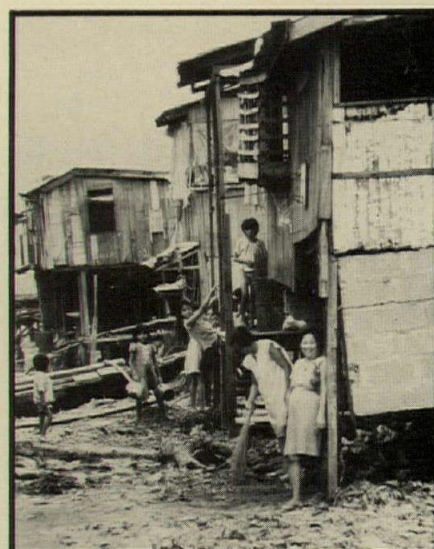
## The design problem

The site for the competition project, which will provide housing and community facilities for approximately 3,500 to 5,000 people, is located in Dagat-Dagatan, in the metropolitan area of Manila, Philippines. Typical of urban growth problems throughout much of the developing world, the area has been receiving heavy in-migration of population. Extensive studies of this area (photos, right) have produced the body of data and preparatory planning that led to the selection of this site for the competition.

In addition to the generous grants from the contributors listed on the opposite page, funds to meet all cash awards and certain other competition expenses have been guaranteed by the Philippine Government, and local public agencies have provided assurance that the project will be built and the winning architect commissioned. The competition conditions will be approved in their final form by the Philippine Institute of Architects (the local section of the International Union of Architects) and members of the jury.

The competition addresses the world-wide problem of housing in the context of rapid urbanization, and seeks solutions that will be widely applicable throughout the developing world. It assumes a high degree of self-help in the realization of the community. Advanced measures to minimize environmental impact will be specified in the competition conditions. Thus the competition deals with the entire question of human habitat and its future, and the competitors must resolve the highly practical aspects of a specific problem and a particular location.

The winning designs will be widely publicized throughout the world, particularly in the architectural press, and will be exhibited in Vancouver during Habitat '76.



# for the urban environment focused on Manila

The International Design Competition is made possible by generous grants from:

Sponsors

Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in the Fine Arts  
Johns-Manville

Patrons

International Development Research Centre (Canada)

Donors

The Asia Foundation  
The Austin Company  
George P. McNear, Jr. Foundation  
PPG Industries Foundation  
The Architects Collaborative  
Architectural Record  
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill

Contributors

Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates Inc.  
Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc.  
CP Air  
Arthur Sworn Goldman & Associates, Inc.  
Architectural Record Staff  
Ir. E. Hendrik Grolle, RAIC  
Dalton•Dalton•Little•Newport  
Gruzen and Partners  
Harrison & Abramovitz

Special Grant

The Government of the Philippines

INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION, INC.  
1221 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020



"Help make a world where hope makes sense"

**The awards**

Awards to winning architects or design teams total \$70,000 (U.S.)  
First award \$35,000  
(plus commission to complete design subject to the Philippine laws)\*  
Second award \$15,000  
Third award \$10,000  
Discretionary awards \$10,000

*\*Possibility exists for commissioning of additional entrants because competition site is part of larger site which will eventually accommodate neighborhoods for 100,000 to 140,000 people.*

**Qualifications for entering Competition**

Anyone qualified to practice architecture in his own country, or any design team (including students) with such a qualified architect, can enter the Competition, to be conducted under the regulations of the International Union of Architects.

**How to enter**

Complete registration application at bottom of page, and remit \$25 (U.S.) payable to The International Architectural Foundation, Inc., to Gutheim/Seelig/Erickson. Documents and complete program will be mailed to you promptly. First date on which conditions will be posted: March 1, 1975. Closing date for registration: postmark May 15, 1975. Last date for designs: postmark October 15, 1975.

**Jury for the Competition**

Balkrishna Vithaldas Doshi, architect (India)  
Eric Lyons, FRIBA (Great Britain)  
Moshe Safdie, PQAA (Canada)  
Mildred F. Schmertz, AIA (U.S.A.)  
Takamasa Yoshizaka, JAA,AIJ (Japan) *reserve*  
William Whitfield, RIBA (Great Britain) *reserve*  
To be designated (Philippines)

**Professional advisor**

Arthur Erickson, FRAIC, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**This coupon will serve as your registration application.** Please type or print clearly. All information must be supplied. Mail this form or a copy of it to Gutheim/Seelig/Erickson, 2412 Laurel Street, Vancouver, B.C., V5Z-3T2, Canada. **Include fee of \$25 (U.S.) payable to The International Architectural Foundation, Inc. You will receive complete competition documents** without further correspondence, and you will be officially registered. Fee is not returnable.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm name or institutional affiliation (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Country in which qualified to practice \_\_\_\_\_

Complete address: Street & Number (or P.O. Box) \_\_\_\_\_

City or Place \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

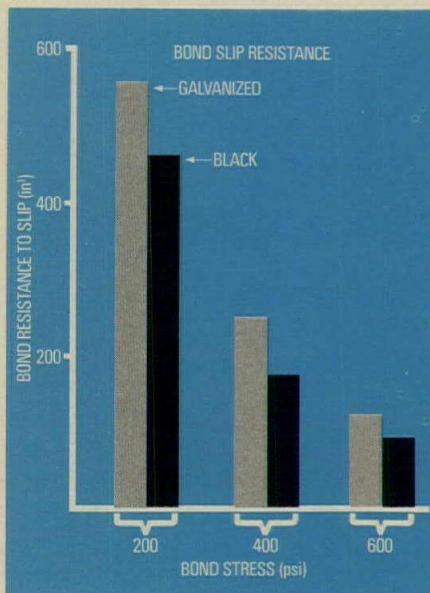
If this application represents a group or design team, please describe the composition of this group in an attachment.

GALVANIZED REBAR GIVES CONCRETE A BETTER GRIP—AND THEN INSURES IT



Galvanizing strengthens concrete's grip on reinforcing steel and then prevents corrosion from prying it loose.

Extensive tests employing American Concrete Institute procedure 208-58 showed that the bond of concrete to galvanized steel was equal to or usually better than the bond of concrete to black steel. The graph shows typical results. The layer of zinc which galvanizing metallurgically bonds into the steel rebar insures against subsurface rust pressure which can force the concrete away from the steel, causing cracking, staining and spalling. Even in the aggressive marine environment of Bermuda, galvanized rebar has kept



its grip on concrete for over 25 years with no sign of loosening.

An increasing number of architects and highway engineers are specifying galvanized rebar to prevent concrete deterioration in buildings and bridge decks.

If you would like more information, write on your letterhead for a copy of our booklet "GALVANIZED REINFORCING BAR—Undercover Protection For Concrete."

**ST. JOE**  
MINERALS CORPORATION

250 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017

# Our Historic™ paneling makes an ordinary room extraordinary.

## Provence™ and Briarcliff.™

Our Historic paneling lets you add style and classic new decor to an executive's office. Or to a doctor's waiting room.

In fact, it's designed to be at home in many types of commercial as well as residential applications. Because it mingles magnificently as it enhances the furnishings around it. Unifying and beautifying any room.

So whether you're ready to create, decorate, or redecorate, consider any of these deeply textured, detailed reproductions of

the hand-tooled craftsmanship of the past. *Provence* and *Briarcliff* (shown). Or Spanish Mediterranean *Presidio*. Or Early American *Deerfield*. Each 4' x 8' panel is crafted from durable Masonite Brand hardboard. And has matching moldings for that finishing touch.

Pick up free Historic Paneling Samplers from a nearby Masonite dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Paneling." Or write to Masonite Corporation, Dept. AR-03 Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

**The extraordinary difference.**

For more data, circle 76 on inquiry card

Masonite is a registered trademark of the Masonite Corporation.

Man-made finishes on real Masonite Brand hardboard.



PROVENCE

BRIARCLIFF



# Graceful greeting.

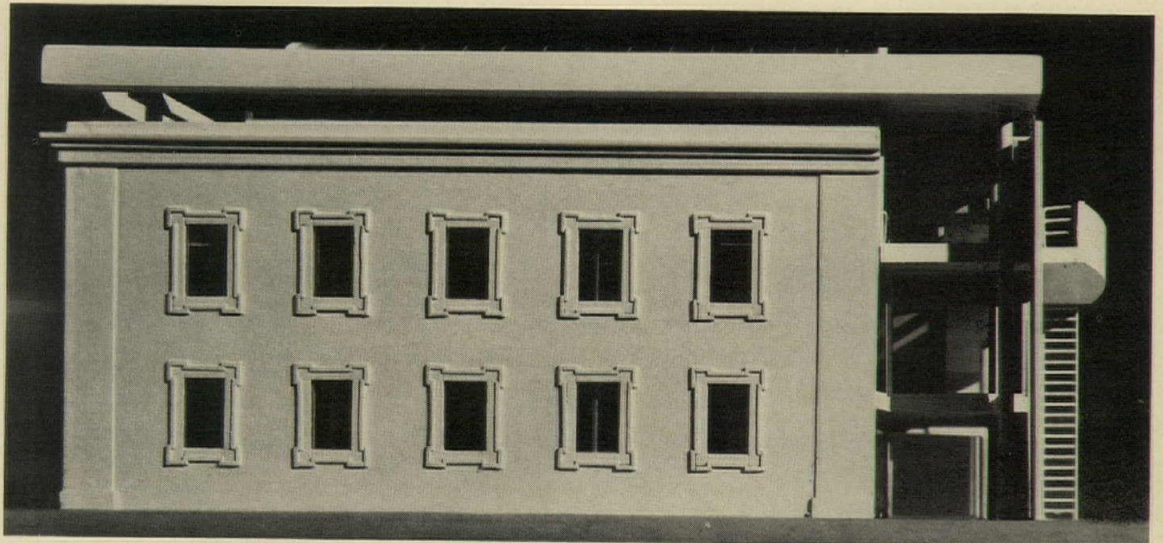


Add the warmth of wood with Sexton Uniloc<sup>®</sup> locksets and Rosewood mortise locksets by Russwin. A hearty grasp of the grain, contoured to comfort the hand... styled to enrich any decor. Enduring design in the Russwin tradition. Russwin, Division of Emhart, Berlin, CT 06037. In Canada—Russwin, Division of International Hardware.

*For more data, circle 77 on inquiry card*

**R**  
RUSSWIN<sup>®</sup>

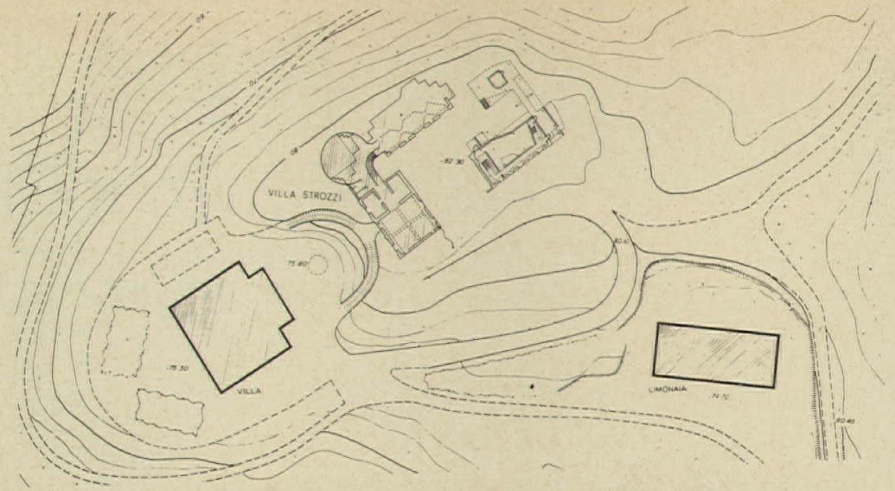
## 4

PROJECTS BY RICHARD MEIER:  
CHANGE AND CONSISTENCY

Less than two years ago (in July 1973), the RECORD published an article that described the consistency with which Richard Meier presently continues to design projects, ranging in size from single-family residences to buildings meant to house many thousands of persons. The consistency lies in a clear-cut expression of a hierarchy of spaces; these gain increasingly finite enclosure as their functions become more specific. The most basic illustration is a house which has a rigid definition of utility areas contained by bearing walls, while the living areas are flexibly defined by the lightest of column-and-beam construction; the definition of circulation areas and bedrooms is somewhere between the extremes. Similarly, the offices of a commercial building are contained in a visually solid mass whose edges define the fluid public spaces of lobbies and courts. Often-noted similarities to the "International School" are more superficial than real: Meier frankly seeks dramatic content in his buildings—as opposed to the impasse of passion found in the "machines for living"; and his means depart from that precedent by mixing many structural systems within one building.

In recent work, he has not much altered his basic disciplines of spatial organization, but—often due to particular circumstances—the visual results are new; the surprising project above utilizes the existing walls of a 19th-century Italian stable—but in a manner of enclosure which does not differ from that of solid walls in the architect's work of all-new fabric. His projects—whether by choice or by the commonly shared chance of the economic times—continue to be diversified in scope and offer a most interesting test of adherence to design principles. —Charles Hoyt





## VILLA STROZZI

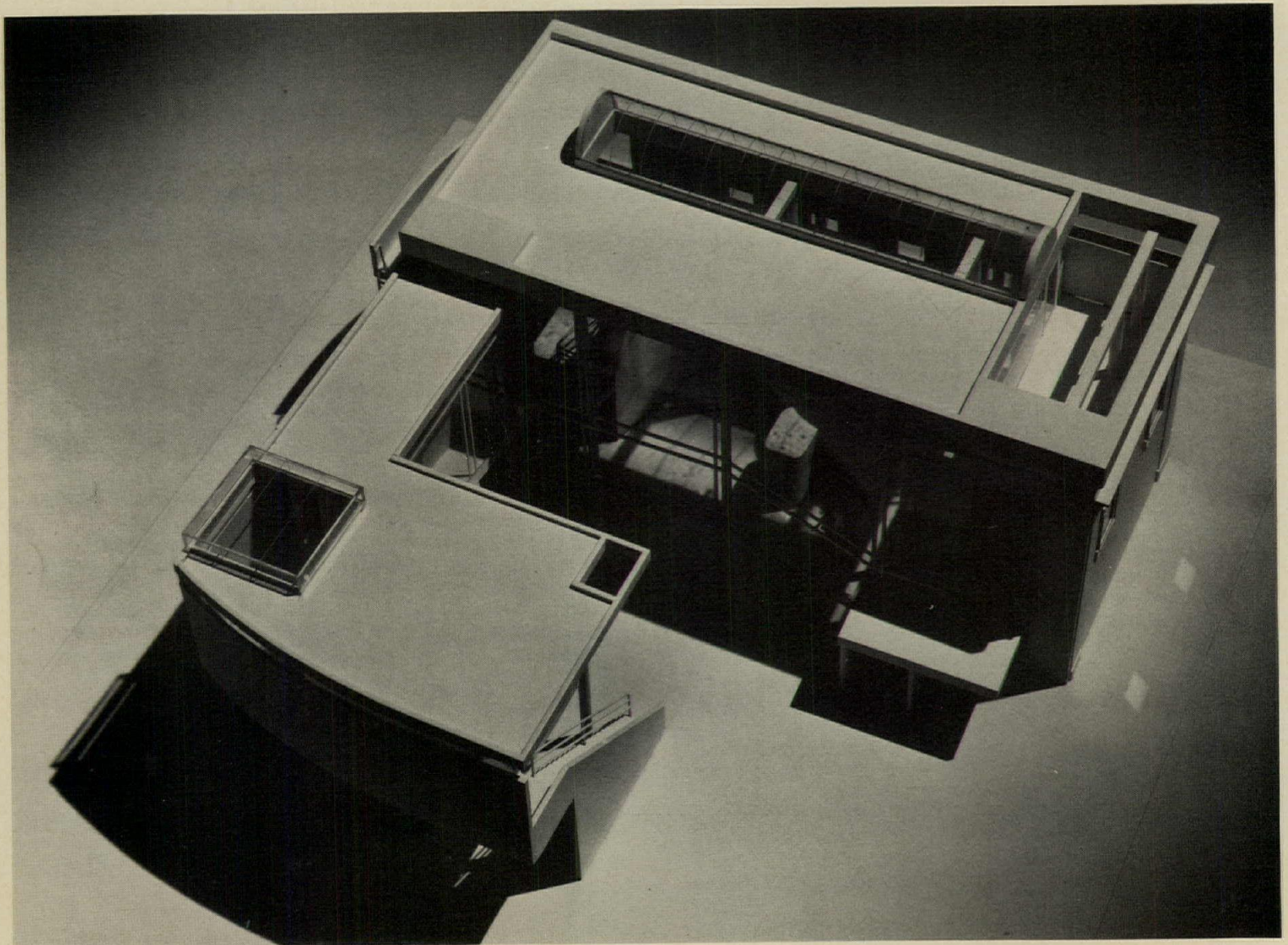
One of the more unusual projects in Richard Meier's (or anyone's) office is this Museum of Modern Art for the City of Florence, Italy. It is planned in a way that may make strict preservationists shudder—but it is completely within the new spirit of building modern facilities that respect the visual richness provided by older buildings. There is to be a whole new architectural entity here, incorporating two existing walls of the stables of the 19th century Villa Strozzi. The old walls will visually tie the new building to a nearby structure, which is being restored by architect Hans Hollein, and will respect the existing relationship of the stable to the courtyard and courtyard-approach views (see site plan above).

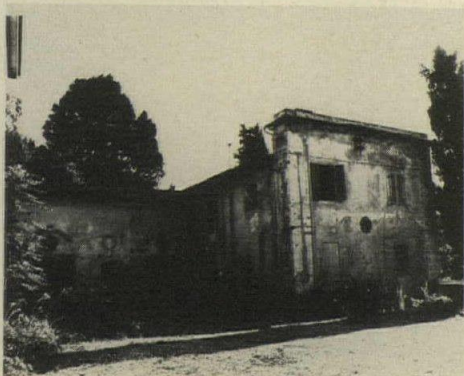
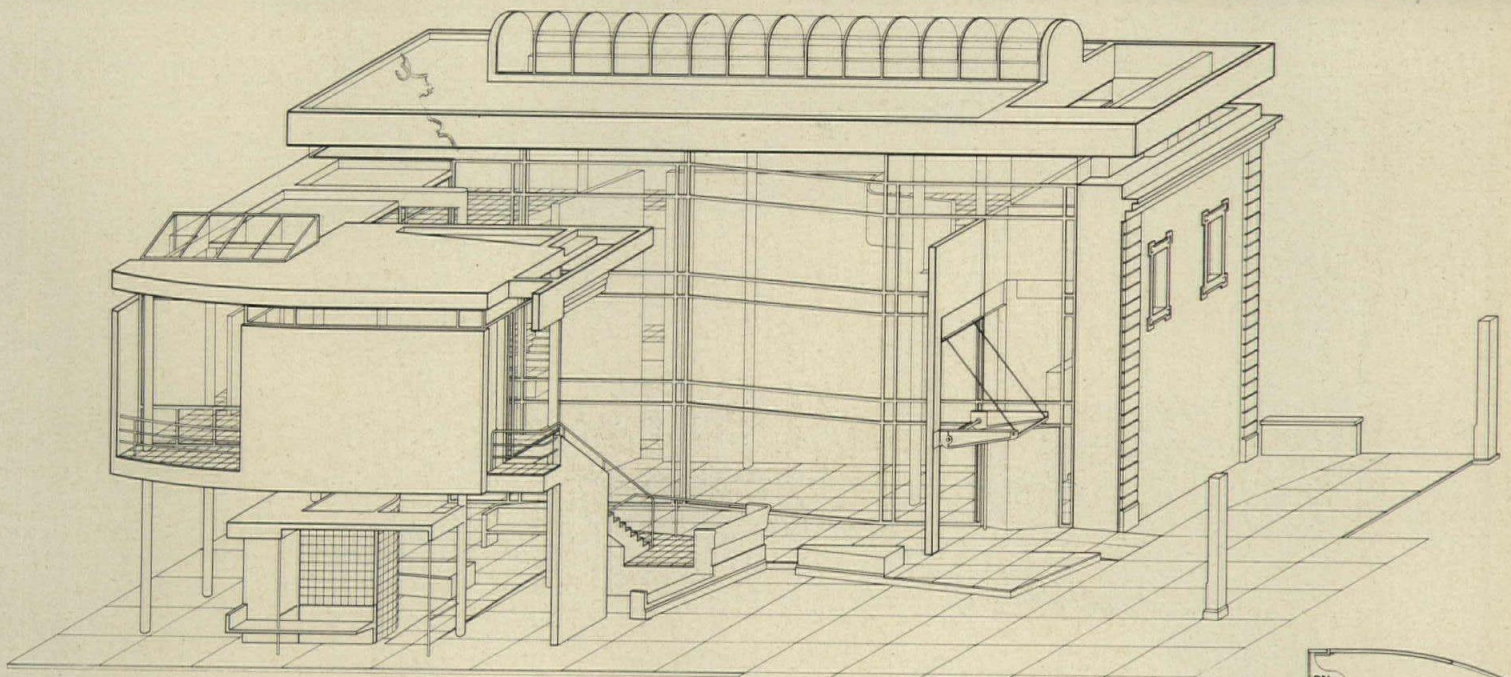
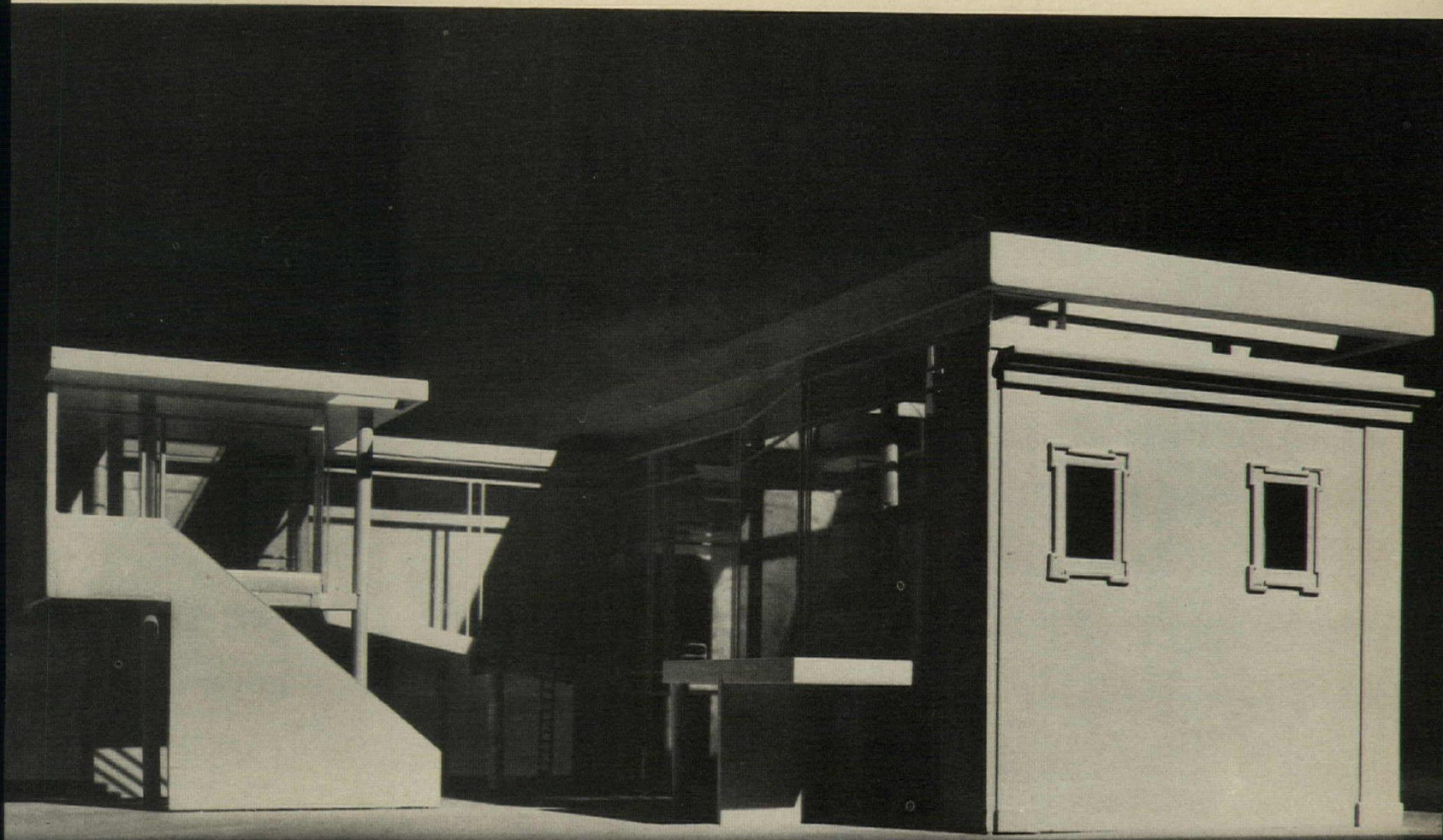
Tradition is respected without fakery—illustrating that the best of the old and new can

be integral, when there is something of value left with which to start. As can be seen in the photo of the existing building (opposite page, bottom), the walls to be saved were regarded by Meier as they were by the original Villa architect, Giuseppe Poggi, as an independently important part of the original structure—for Poggi, a screen to hide the lesser building behind. Meier has taken great care to match his new materials to those of the original building, which was constructed of a dark gray stone (and later covered with stucco, which will be removed in the new work).

The Museum is to be a carefully articulated frame for the older walls, which are presented as sculpture. At the same time, the walls provide an anchoring solid mass, against which Meier has always generated his freely

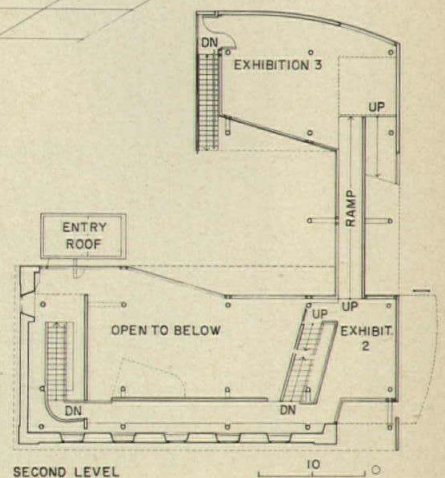
flowing public spaces. The heavy wall itself takes the place in the composition of strongly defined spaces in—for instance—the Shamberg Pavilion (overleaf). The visitor passes through (or in this case, around) a confining introduction to the spatial drama beyond. The main room of the museum is to be a multilevel space, connected by ramps (between the second and third levels) to a remote exhibition space (lower left in the photo below). Visitors will be confronted with far more visual interest than the paintings on the walls: alternating solid and transparent wall-planes will provide surprise views of Florence in the distance, as well as of the exhibition hall, all from various elevations and angles. The two separate building volumes will provide additional views toward and into each other.

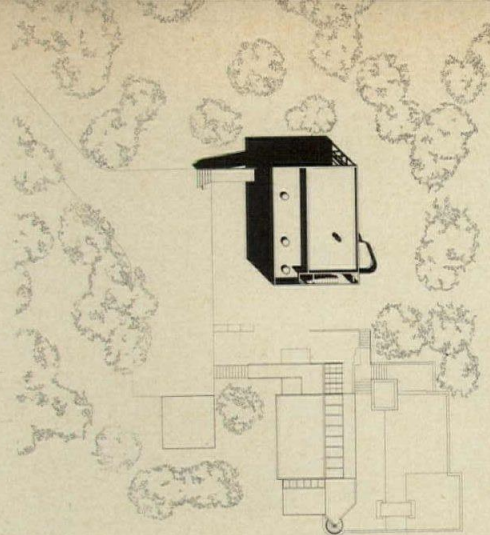




Contained within two existing walls of a stable (left), this new exhibition gallery will have spiraling-loop circulation between the balcony levels in the main hall and the floor of the secondary gallery. The latter is projected from the large building to form an enclosure for the adjacent courtyard (see site plan, opposite page, top). It is reached by a ramp, in a connecting neck, from the second level of the main room. An-

other sloped ramp, located alongside, leads visitors to the top balcony in the main room and the end of the circuit. Much of the light will be natural, introduced by skylights and the glass walls, most of which face north. The structure is steel with a rectangular grid of round columns that belies the planned visual complexity, and gives a lightweight appearance, in contrast to the visual weight of the existing walls.





## SHAMBERG PAVILION

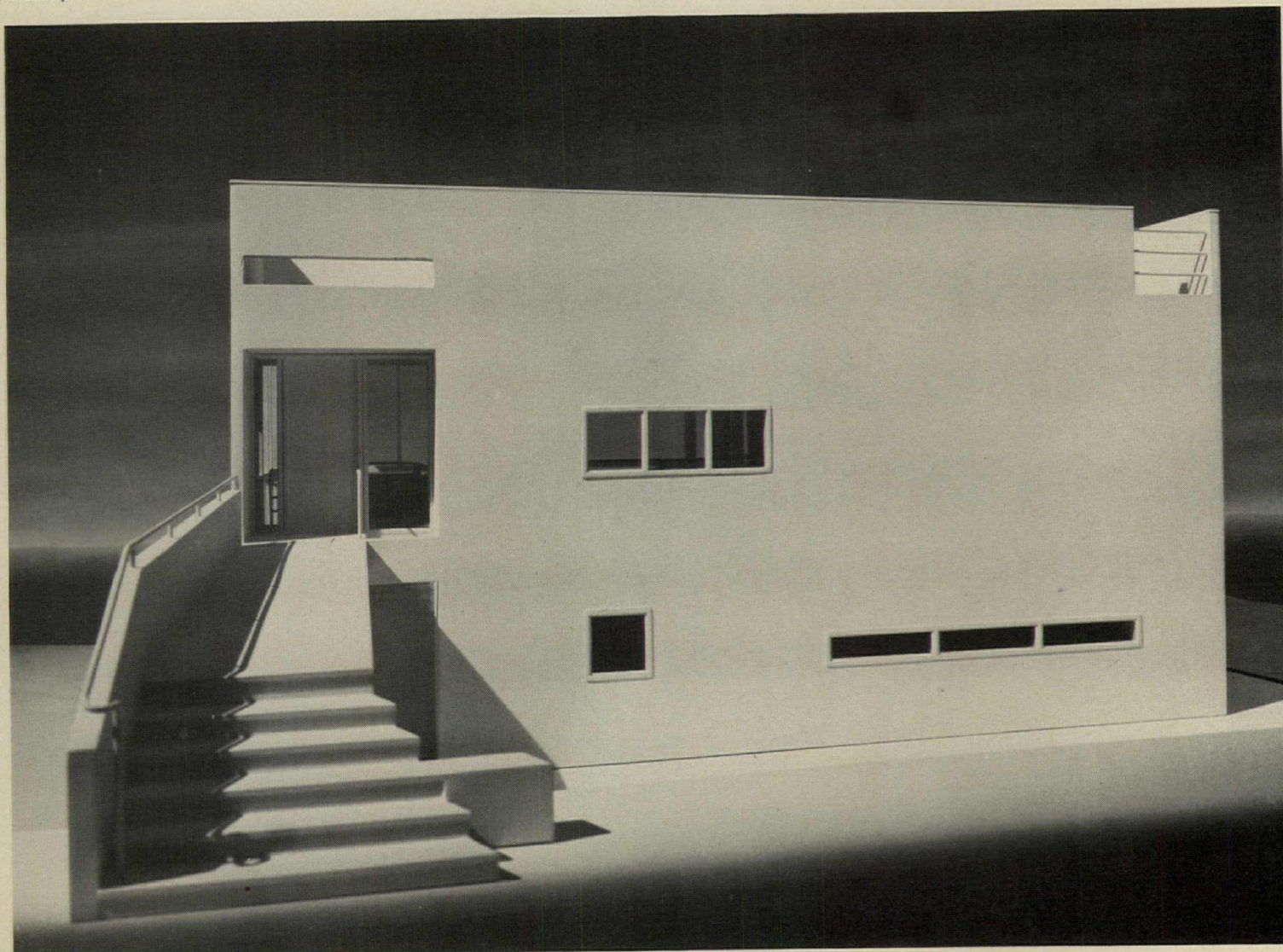
As in the case of other architects whose work is widely discussed, Meier has growing confidence in his description of his design processes. He is willing to stress his own sculptural intent over the more mundane subject of efficient function—which, of course, is evident in the work of all good architects. Compared to previous houses (the most recent is the Douglas House, *RECORD*, July 1973, page 90), this design for an addition to a suburban house in Chappaqua, New York, is both simpler and more complex. It is simpler in its over-all form, which is unified into a rectangular box by a deep fascia on the open sides, and simpler in its spatial relationships, which are a response to a modest program of providing a refuge for parents. But within the box-like form, there is a complicated variation of the architect's ear-

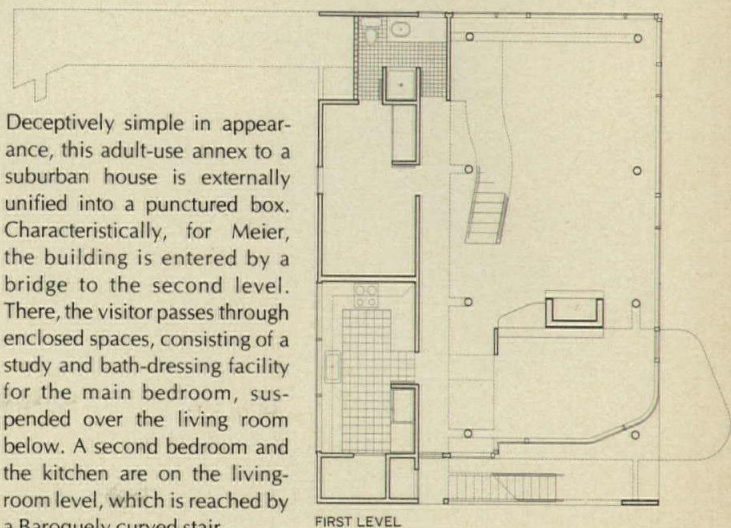
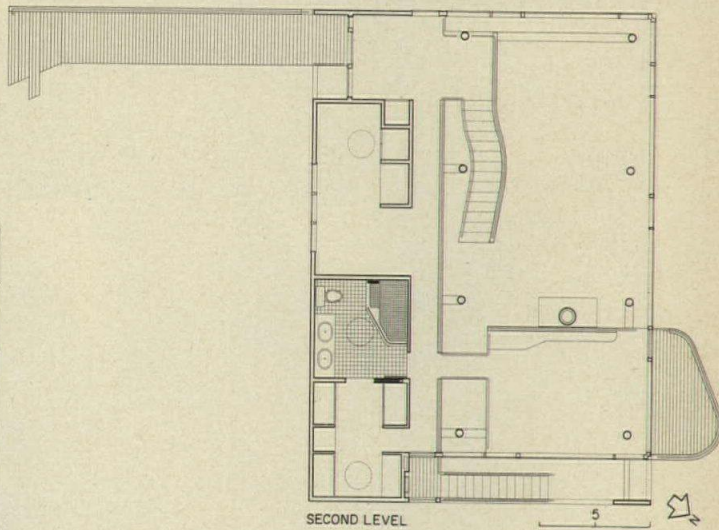
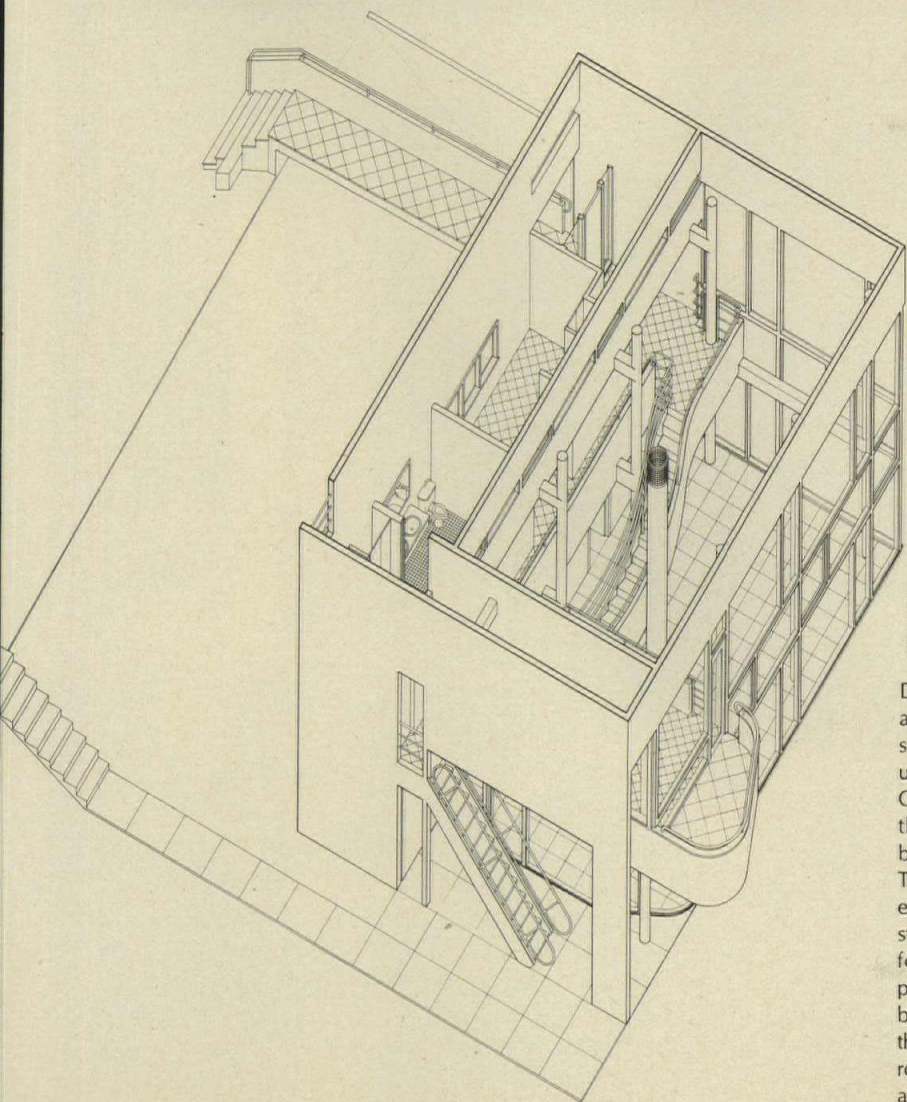
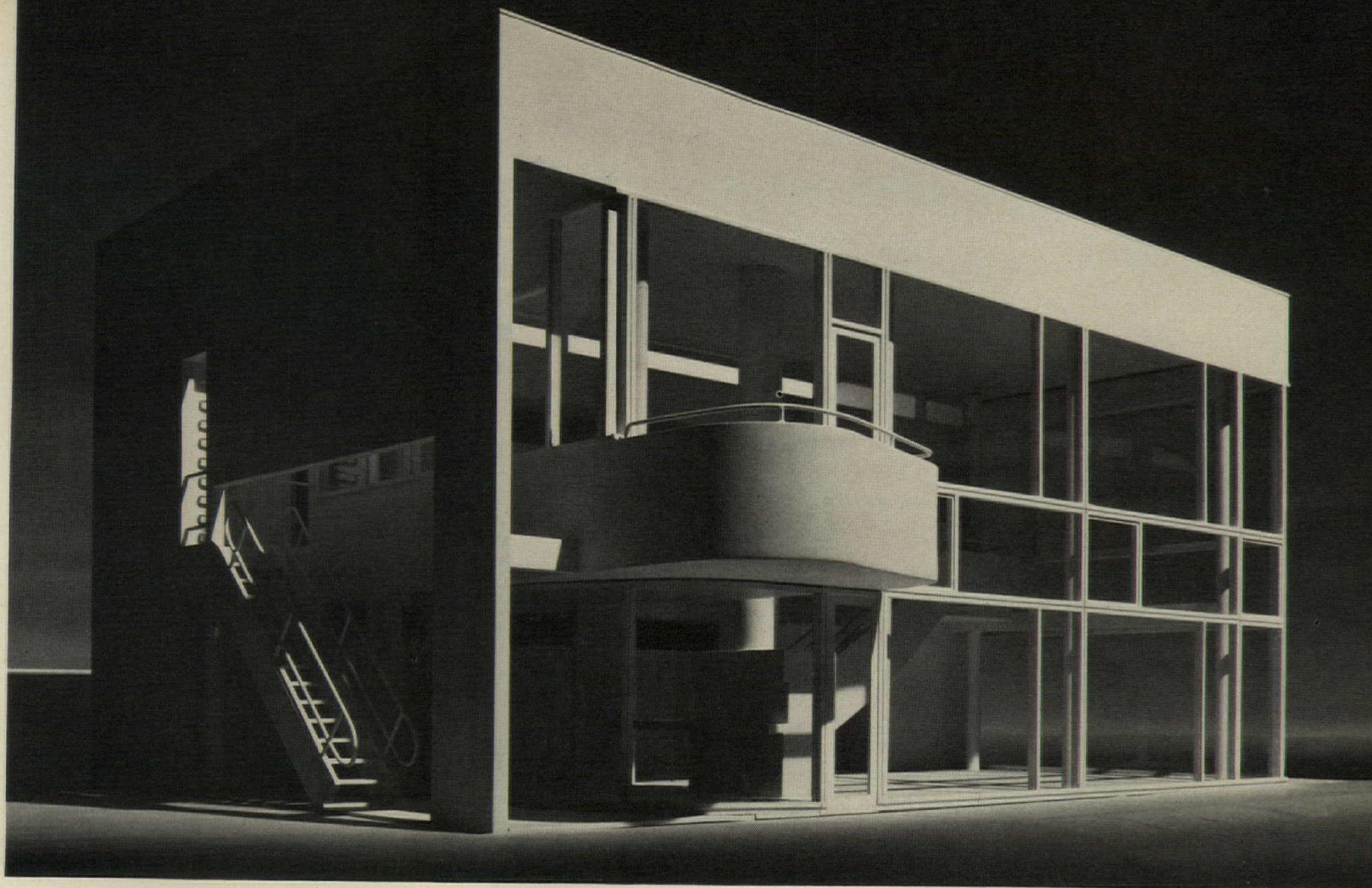
lier design approaches. The entry side is a characteristically pierced bearing wall, behind which the utilitarian functions are arranged as a solid screen—separating the public from the lightly structured family spaces beyond. But—as in the recent design of the Villa Strozzi Museum (preceding page)—the screen has become an L shape. This restricts views toward the main house at the side, and aims the outlook towards views in the downhill, south-westerly direction.

The utilitarian functions are contained by Meier's usual rectilinear inside walls, but these stop short of the ceiling to express the fact that they are not bearing; all of the interior structure of wood joists is carried on the steel pipe columns. The master bedroom is seemingly suspended in the living room at the second level,

and expresses the uniquely private function of the whole building.

Part of the artistry with which Meier molds the otherwise amorphous open areas of his buildings is the visual suspension of such elements as corridors, balconies and stairs. Discontinuous beams isolate columns from the floor that they carry, as in the case of the upper corridor and bedroom here. Other elements graze visible structural support without real connection, as in the case of the curved interior stair. Railings are alternately opaque or open, by use of stub-walls or horizontal pipes, and the location of each type determines the way in which the viewer will see the suspended part: as a solid or a plane. In such spaces, the seemingly complex variety of experiences is achieved by limited means.





Deceptively simple in appearance, this adult-use annex to a suburban house is externally unified into a punctured box. Characteristically, for Meier, the building is entered by a bridge to the second level. There, the visitor passes through enclosed spaces, consisting of a study and bath-dressing facility for the main bedroom, suspended over the living room below. A second bedroom and the kitchen are on the living-room level, which is reached by a Baroque curved stair.

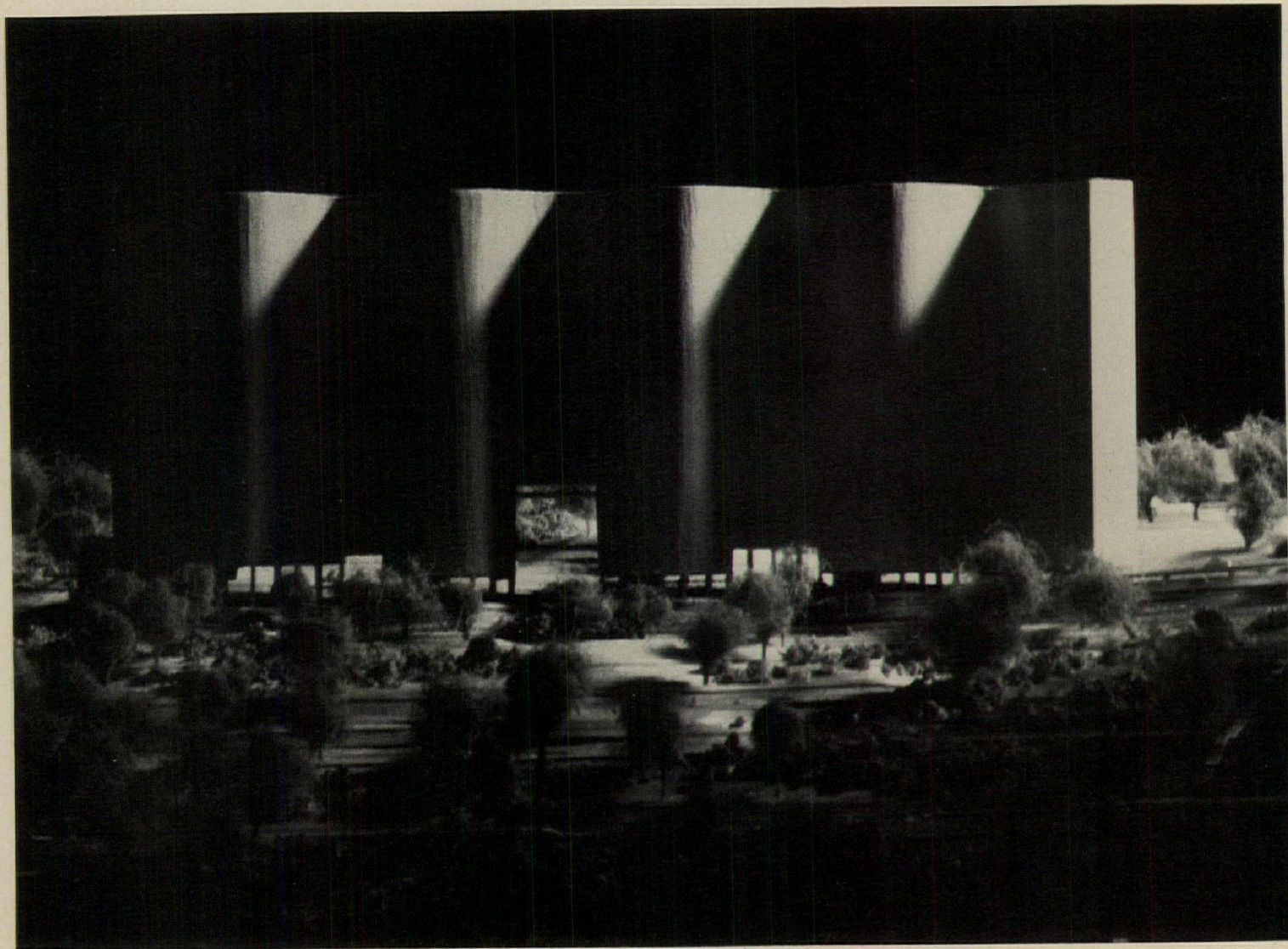
## YONKERS CONDOMINIUM

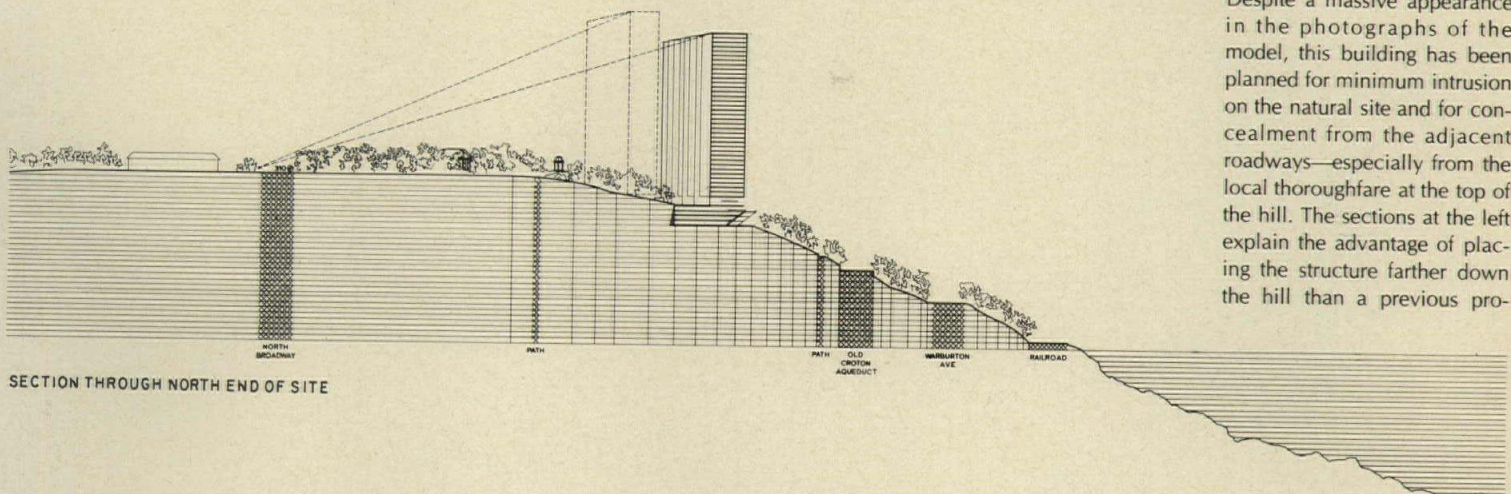
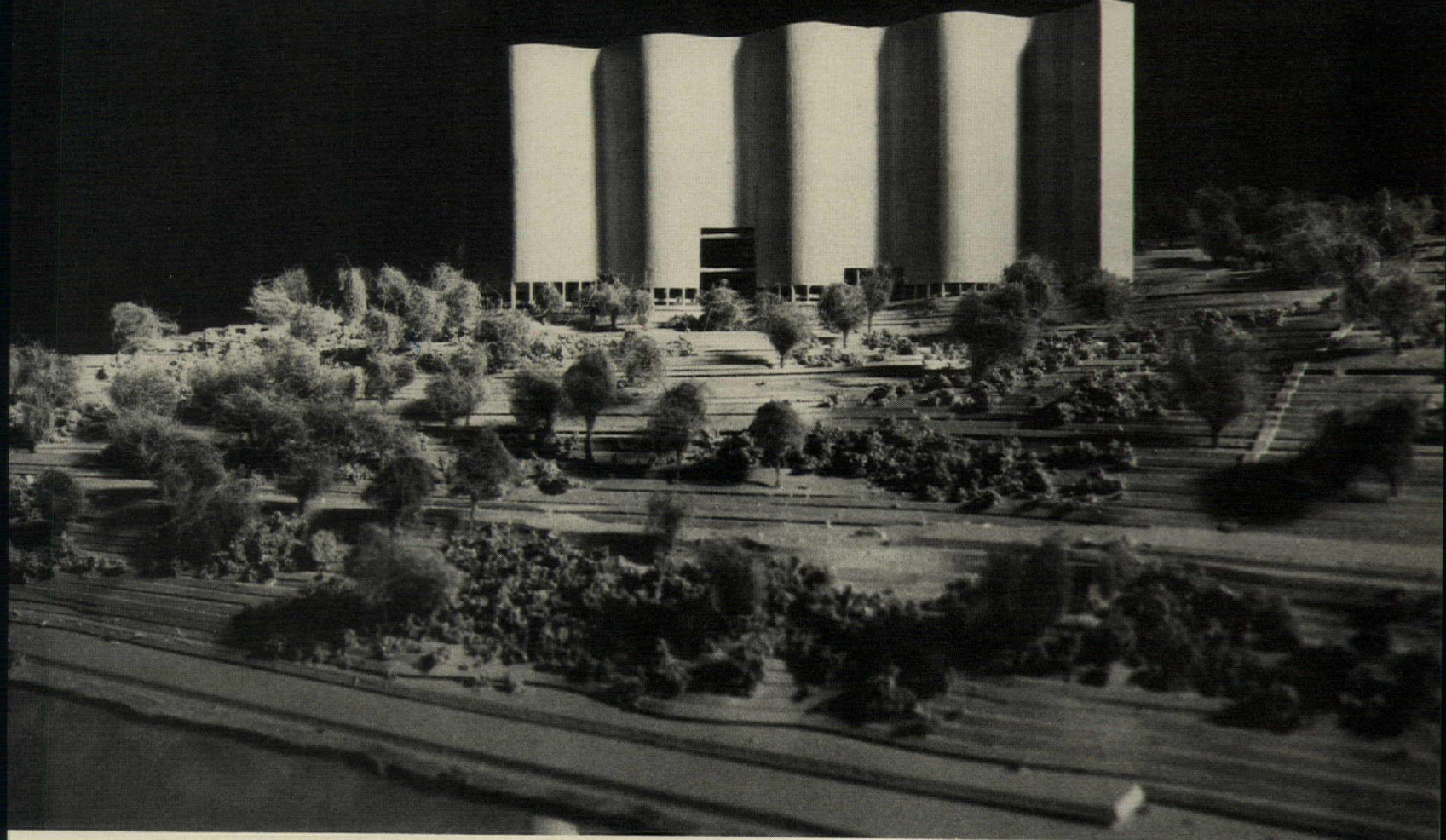
At another end of the spectrum of Meier's current work, this apartment building is designed for a private developer, and includes 1300 units (which range in size from one-bedroom flats to three-bedroom duplexes) on a semi-suburban site near New York City. It can be contrasted to an earlier project, Twin Parks Northeast (RECORD, July 1973, pages 94-98) which was built for some 1500 lower-income tenants in the Bronx. That project carried through Meier's shaping of large-scale spaces, which he developed in his private houses, by surrounding open areas with buildings placed at the edges of the site. It artfully adapted its irregular configuration to a surrounding grid of six-story construction, and was definitely a design solution for a particular area of a city—the antithesis of the solution shown here.

This 38-story tower stands free from surrounding buildings and—as much as possible—from its site, a steeply sloping, naturally forested area of 22 acres. The best view from the site is toward the Hudson River (foreground of photo, right). The curvilinear plan (similar to Meier's dormitories for IBM in RECORD, February 1974, pages 122-3) is designed to avoid large existing trees, and follows the natural contours of the terrain. The bulk of the site is to remain as part of a green belt that follows the river to the north and that terminates on the south at an area of closely spaced, single-family houses. The building will cover only six per cent of the available land, although the whole-site density will be close to 60 units per acre. The planning here offers an interesting contrast to Meier's previous work—and to the effects of

the single-family houses close by.

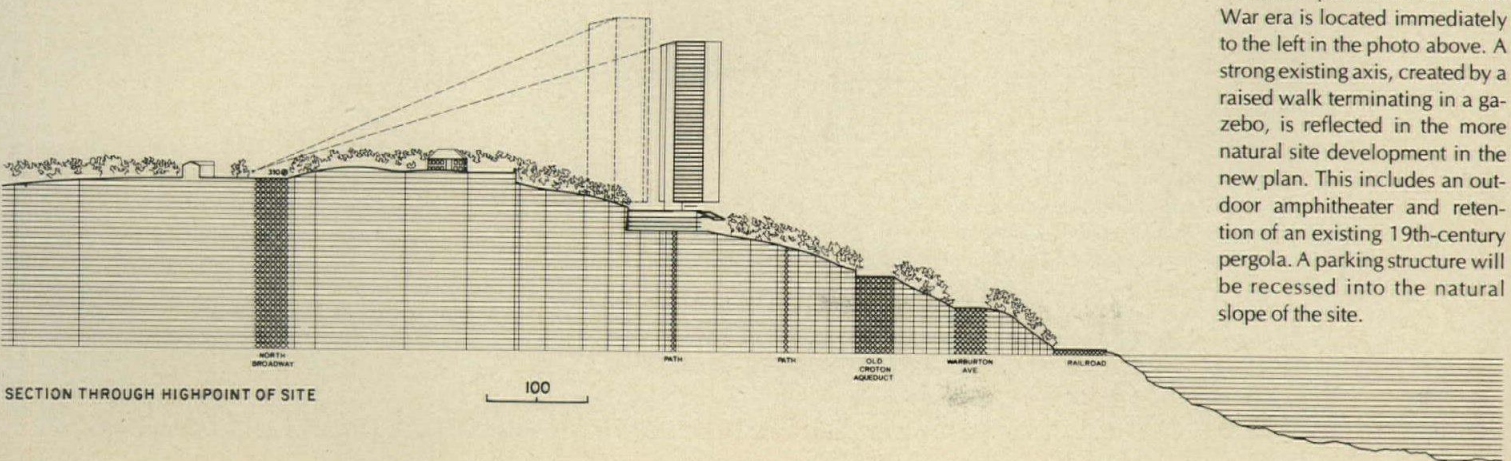
The analogy to a private house—where this architect introduces the viewer to open spaces by means of passage through closed spaces—is not easily found until it is realized that the building itself is the solid screen through which the river view is perceived. A wide range of services are planned for the residents, and will be located on the main floor, which is to be otherwise open through the building. Five vertical transportation cores (projections in photo, above) will each serve a maximum of seven apartments and will connect with the tenant parking spaces in a structure located below the main floor. The partially sub-grade location of the garage can be seen in the section (opposite page, bottom), and eliminates large paved areas.





SECTION THROUGH NORTH END OF SITE

Despite a massive appearance in the photographs of the model, this building has been planned for minimum intrusion on the natural site and for concealment from the adjacent roadways—especially from the local thoroughfare at the top of the hill. The sections at the left explain the advantage of placing the structure farther down the hill than a previous pro-



SECTION THROUGH HIGHPPOINT OF SITE

posal: existing trees, at the upper street level, will totally obscure the building from view. A formal park from the Civil War era is located immediately to the left in the photo above. A strong existing axis, created by a raised walk terminating in a gazebo, is reflected in the more natural site development in the new plan. This includes an outdoor amphitheater and retention of an existing 19th-century pergola. A parking structure will be recessed into the natural slope of the site.

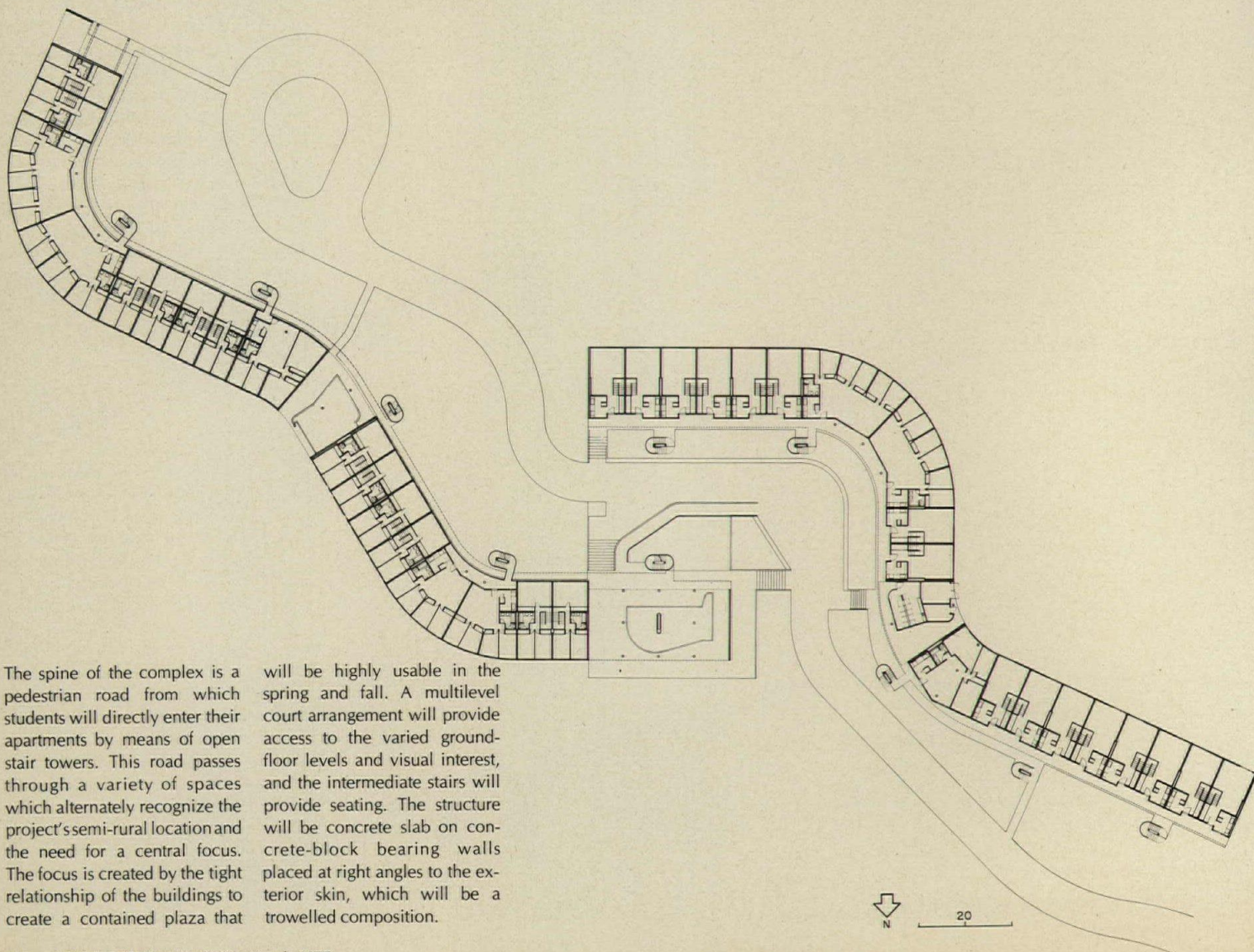
## CORNELL UNIVERSITY HOUSING

A seemingly informal grouping of buildings, this student housing typifies Meier's ability to create large-scale spaces by defining them with monolithically housed, relatively utilitarian facilities. On a second look, although the two curved elements form an over-all "free-form," there is a carefully structured relationship for maximum interdependence and dramatic impact. Residents and visitors arrive on a walkway-service road from the site's entrance and from parking areas to the northwest. A curved building-wall leads them into the containment of the central court, which is emphasized by the placement of the commons room as the heart of the complex (see plan below). A gradually opening vista greets the pedestrian proceeding from this point, and recognizes the semi-rural nature of the site. It is in

respect to this site, a former golf course, that the four-story buildings take their curved shapes, which follow natural contours and avoid large existing trees. The over-all freedom of the composition is meant to reinforce the location, which is outside the rectangular street-grid of the university and downtown Ithaca. The overlapping relationship at the center produces a focus for the buildings in both a visual and functional sense.

There are 96 apartments here for 497 students, in arrangements recognizing increasing personal freedoms on campuses across the nation. In the straight portions of each building, the bottom two floors are devoted to duplexes, and the upper two are devoted to simplexes. The curves contain simplexes on all floors. Each apartment has three to five bedrooms

with common living room, kitchen and bath. Access is gained directly from stair towers, and the only horizontal connection above the ground is an exterior corridor at the third-floor level. The stair towers are placed on the side of each building that relates to the access walk and court. As these circulation routes are open to the weather and enclosed only by pipe railings, it is here that the visual and real activity will occur. The opposite side of each building will form a quiet edge to the complex, and, accordingly, will have a limited variety of fenestration, despite the varied functions behind these outer walls. Meier has relieved all of the exterior skin of structural function, so that openings are not dependent on alignment by bearing requirements. There will be an all-white skin.

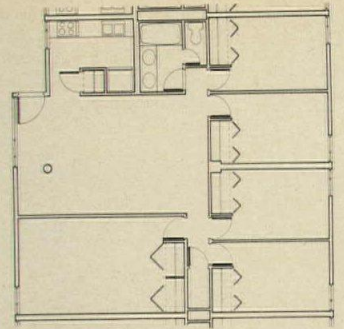


The spine of the complex is a pedestrian road from which students will directly enter their apartments by means of open stair towers. This road passes through a variety of spaces which alternately recognize the project's semi-rural location and the need for a central focus. The focus is created by the tight relationship of the buildings to create a contained plaza that

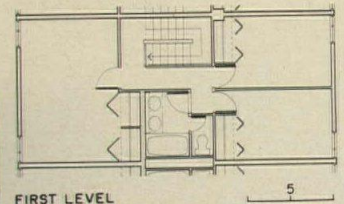
will be highly usable in the spring and fall. A multilevel court arrangement will provide access to the varied ground-floor levels and visual interest, and the intermediate stairs will provide seating. The structure will be concrete slab on concrete-block bearing walls placed at right angles to the exterior skin, which will be a trowelled composition.



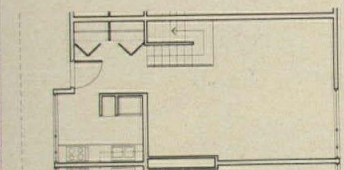




TYPICAL FLAT  
THIRD & FOURTH LEVELS

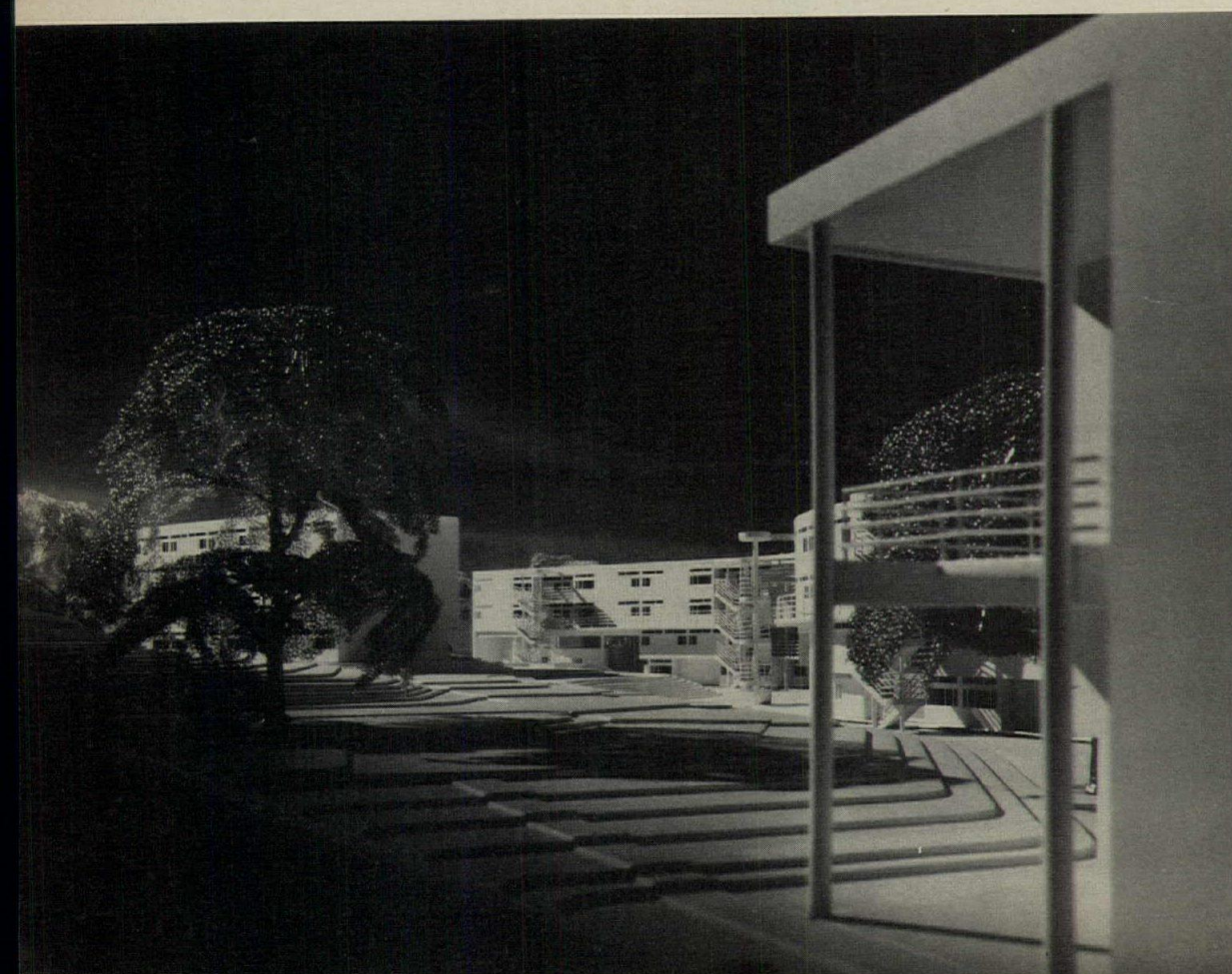
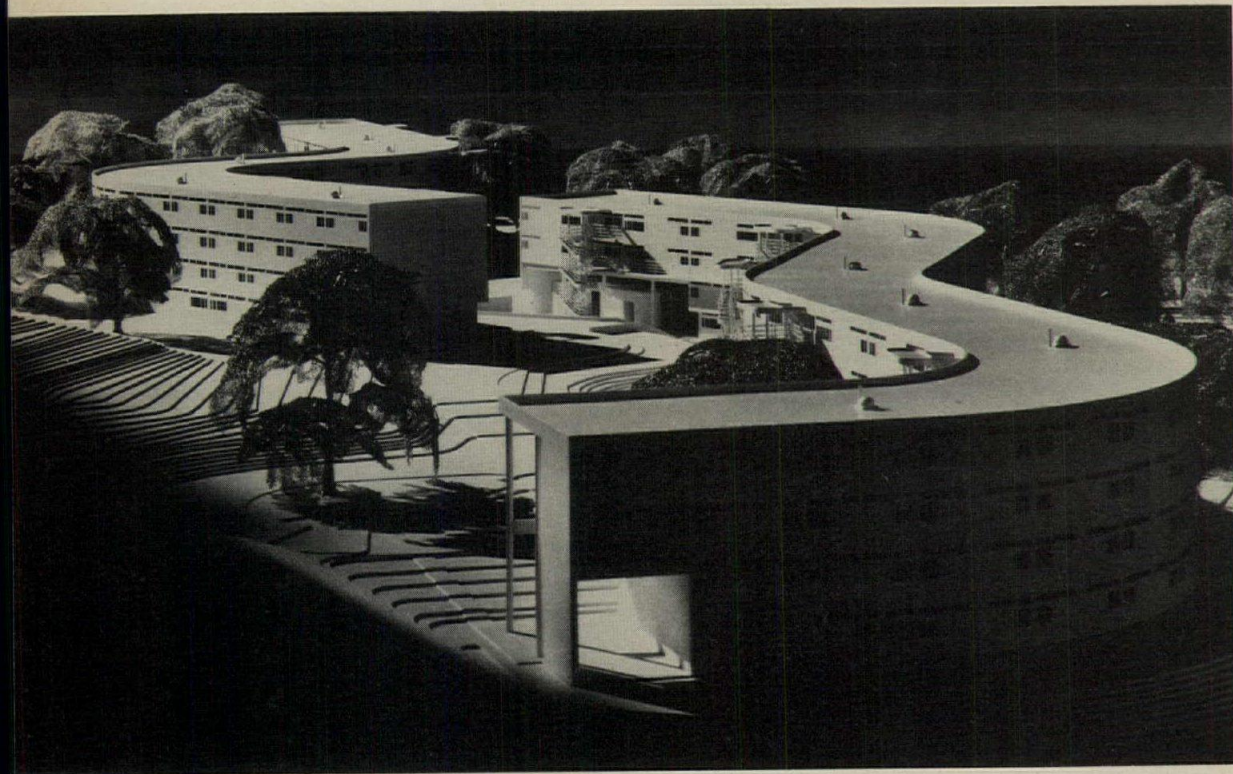


FIRST LEVEL



TYPICAL DUPLEX  
GROUND LEVEL

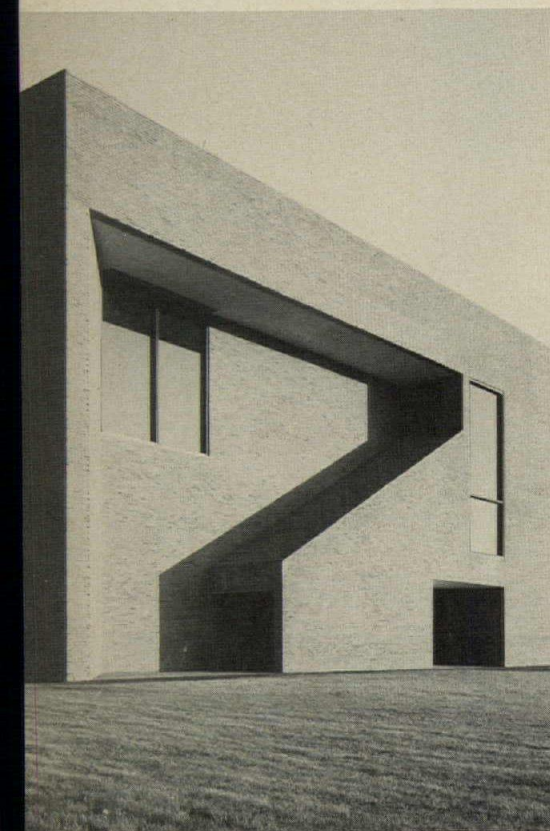
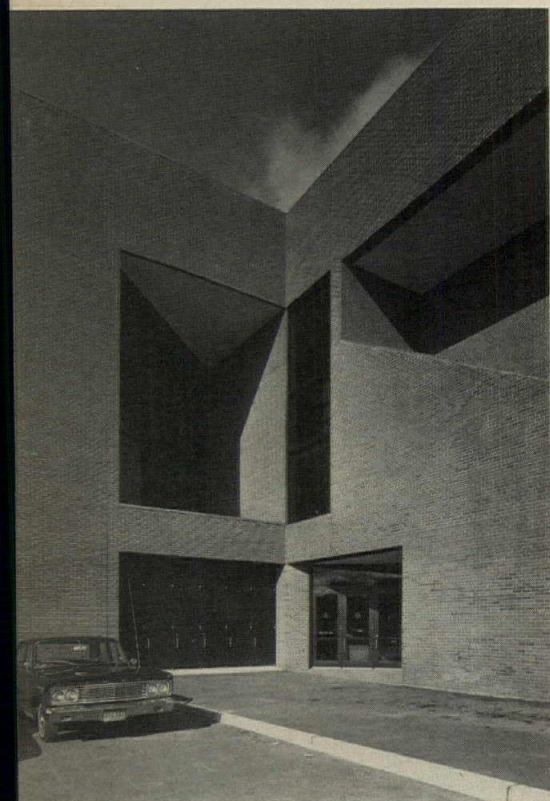
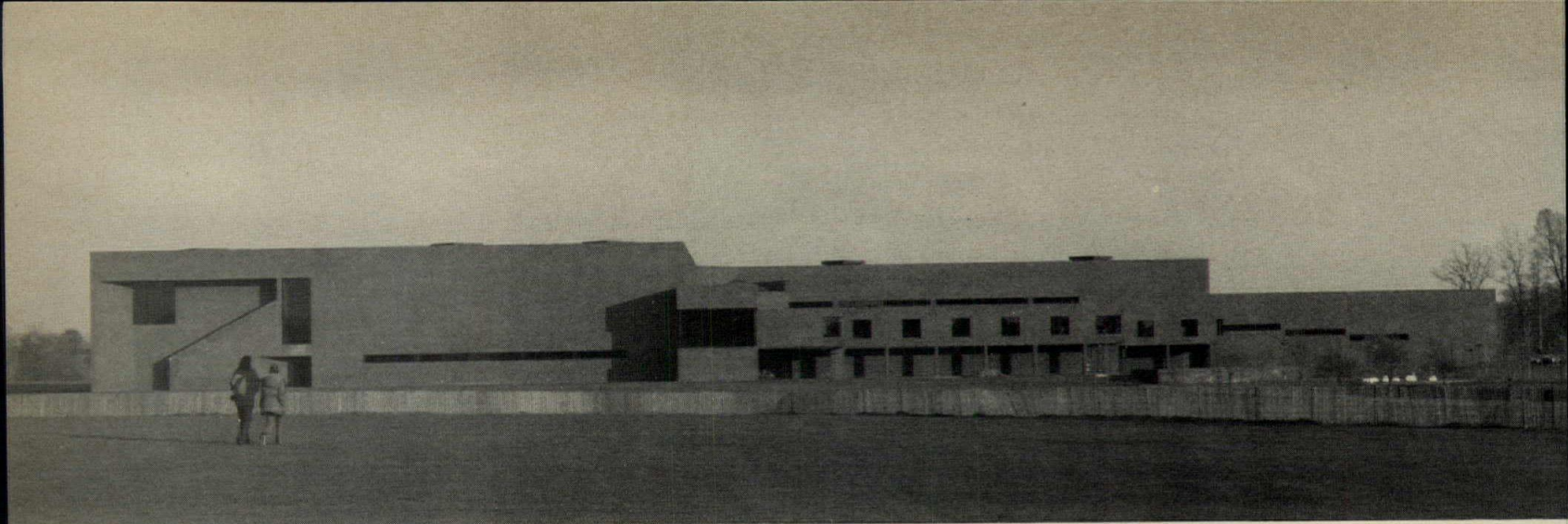
A variety of apartment types offers options for the various sorts of communal living that is programmed. Duplexes occur on the lower two floors of each straight portion of the building, and simplexes are above. As the apartments are mainly reached by vertical access only, the effect on the courtyards is to be that of a series of linked houses, although the walls on the opposite sides will have a unified character.



## SPORTS FACILITY FOR UPSTATE NEW YORK

*When the late Anthony Adinolfi commissioned work for New York's State University Construction Fund, he often by-passed large, established firms in favor of small, design-oriented offices—whether or not such offices had any previous experience whatever in the design of university buildings. In an important sense it was a gamble, but a host of new facilities on campuses across the state now tend to vindicate Adinolfi's judgment. The new athletic building at Potsdam, photo below, by architect Richard Moger, is a recent and persuasive example.*





Gil Amiaga photos

"At sports-minded colleges or universities—where the whole objective of the athletic program is to cut a second-and-a-half off every swimmer's time in the 100-meter free-style—field houses, rinks or gymnasias are built to the designs and specifications of the Director of Athletics. Here, however, at this cold-climate campus in Potsdam," says Richard Moger, "we were commissioned to design a recreation building as well as a competitive sports facility—a place that could be used and enjoyed by community groups and intramural student programs as well as by varsity teams." By way of illustration, Moger points to the band of clerestories that rings portions of the pool and the ice skating rink, and at certain times of day casts a distracting bar of light across the swimming lanes or across the ice. "These windows would be out of the question in some places, but the Construction Fund realized that a casual swimmer likes to look up and see a little blue sky and the casual skater prefers at least the sensation of outdoors to a sealed chamber." This is an important part of the spirit of this place and Moger has worked carefully to enhance it.

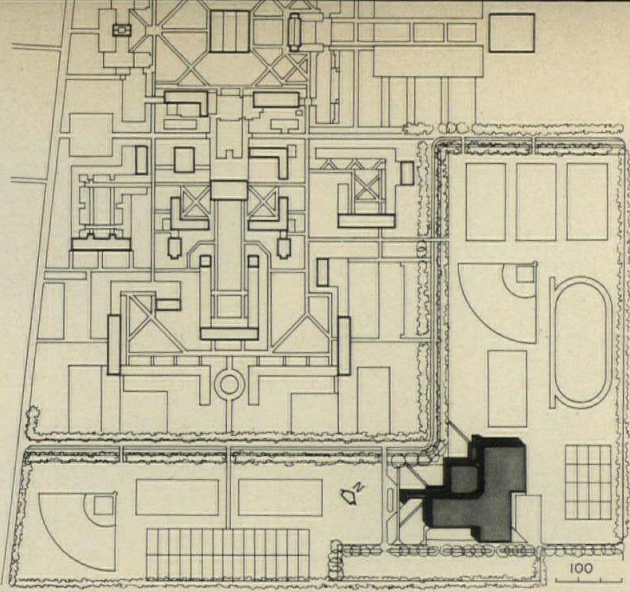
He started by breaking down the scale of the building—which otherwise could have been overwhelming. He articulated its major parts and made the most of sculptural opportunities when they presented themselves—as at the entrance (photo, previous page) where a high water table necessitated a long entry ramp that could protect its users from wind and wind-driven snow. He organized the major circulation into a large "L", which bites deep into the building (see plan next page) and is marked at each end and at the middle by large skylights. He further enhanced this linear space by dressing the floor in slate and providing comfortable seating just off the main pedestrian flow. (All this in contrast to the more familiar blind cinderblock passageways of many gyms where a visitor knows he is approaching the pool only because the air becomes humid).

The major activity spaces in the building are lively and are further animated by the functions they house. The vast expanses of light maple floors, patterned by bright-colored stripes, the pool water, the white brilliance of the ice, the scoreboards with flashing colored lights, the uniforms of the players, and the space frame overhead, unifying everything, provided a powerful palette for interior design. Nothing else was necessary.

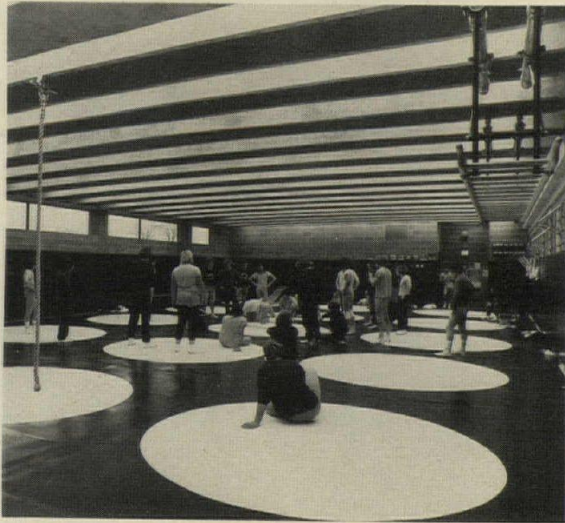
The building is open from eight in the morning until midnight and here at Potsdam, where winter comes early and spring comes late, the building gets continual, varied and intensive use.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING, SUNY at Potsdam, New York. Architects: *Richard Moger—George Large, Gustave Rohrs, associates*. Engineers: *Paul Gugliotta* (structural); *William Kaplan* (mechanical/electrical). Landscape architect: *Peter Rolland*. Consultants: *David Mintz* (lighting); *Donald Wolf* (cost); *Edward L. Barnes* (campus architect). Contractor: *Rouse Construction Company*.

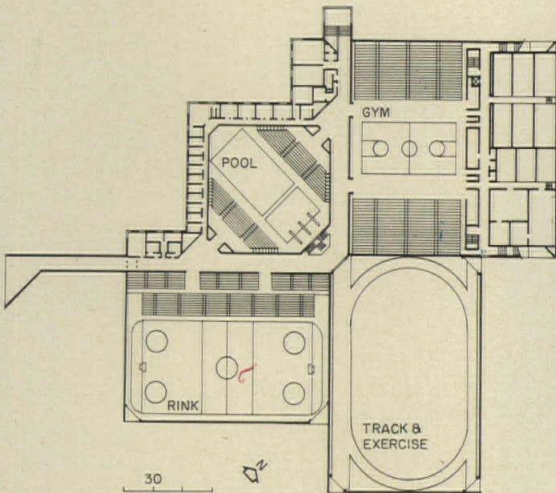








The plan, below, shows not only the facility's four large elements and the circulation links between, but it accurately suggests the dramatic spatial contrasts with which designers of athletic facilities must come to grips. This range extends from tiny offices to huge, clear-span spaces large enough to include running tracks or hockey rinks. Climatic, acoustic and functional contrasts are almost as great and require careful handling. In this building, as the photos clearly demonstrate, they got it.





The architects expanded the main circulation spine and provided comfortable seating just off it to encourage random encounters between students and staff. A large skylight set over the bend in the spine brings daylight into the circulation area and signals its importance in the spatial hierarchy. Photo at left shows the patented space frame, which unifies all the main spaces and certain of primary avenues of circulation. The scale of these spaces, as evidenced by the human figure, is never allowed to become overwhelming.



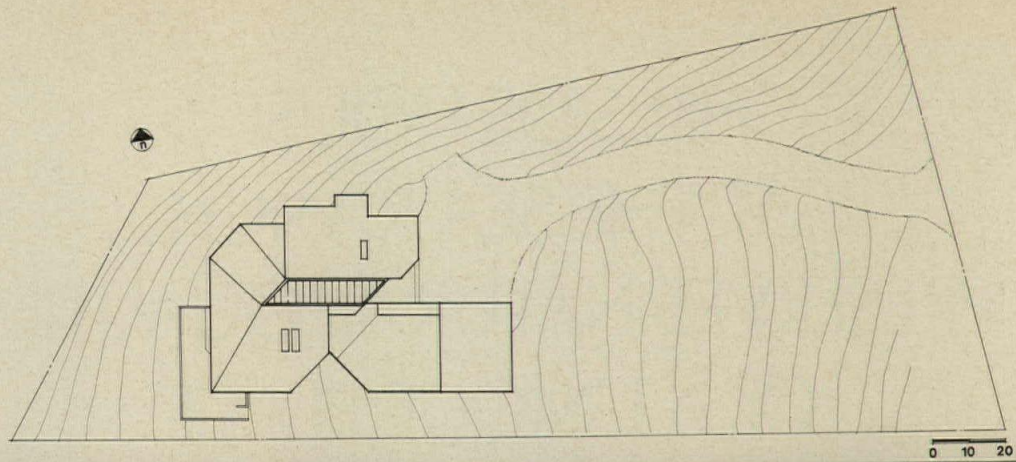
# HILLSIDE HOUSE AT THE SEA RANCH PRESERVES NATURAL QUALITIES OF A UNIQUE PLACE



This house is one of the most recent successful examples of housing at The Sea Ranch. It is unpretentious, fitting into its site and capitalizing on the site's amenities to create an environment that is warm and natural, filled with light and open to splendid views.

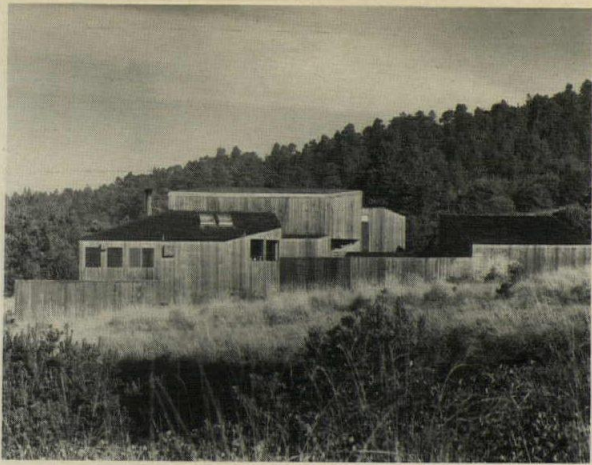
*Merg Ross photos*

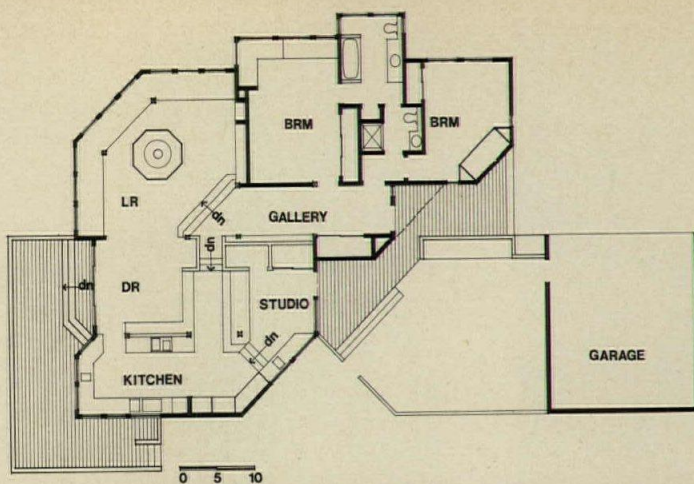




The site is a highly visible, open hillside with magnificent views of the Pacific Ocean and the rugged northern California coast. The house is set on the lower portion of the property to obtain as sweeping a panorama as possible, since trees and large bushes to the north would have obscured part of the view had the house been situated on the upper portion. A row of pines to south and west filters the view in that direction and screens the house. In response to the nature of the place and to minimize intrusion of the house on the site, the profile of the structure is kept low, and the pitch of the roofs visually ties the house to the land. To continue the character set by the first buildings at The

Sea Ranch, the house has an almost stark look, to which details—no overhangs, no moldings on any of the openings—as well as the plain board siding contribute. Although deck space is provided on the sunny sides, west and south, the most usable outdoor space is a partially protected courtyard on the east between the studio and garage. The angled courtyard fence, at the southeast corner of the studio, breaks the line of the house on the south side. There was little disturbance of indigenous grasses and plants and the owners have retained the natural landscaping. The use of redwood siding and cedar shingles, left to weather, help to relate the house to its natural surroundings.

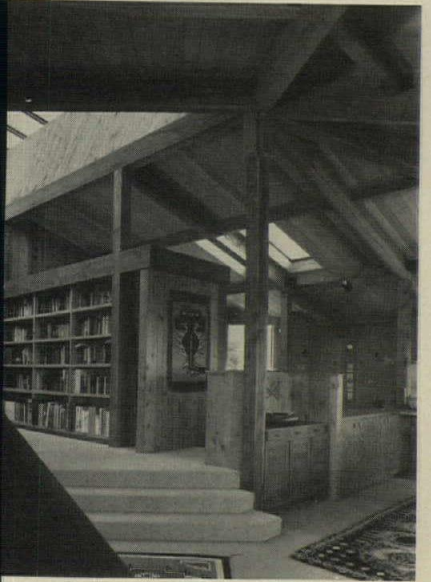
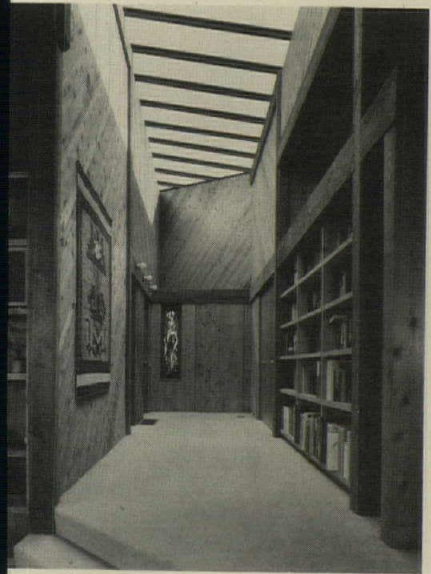
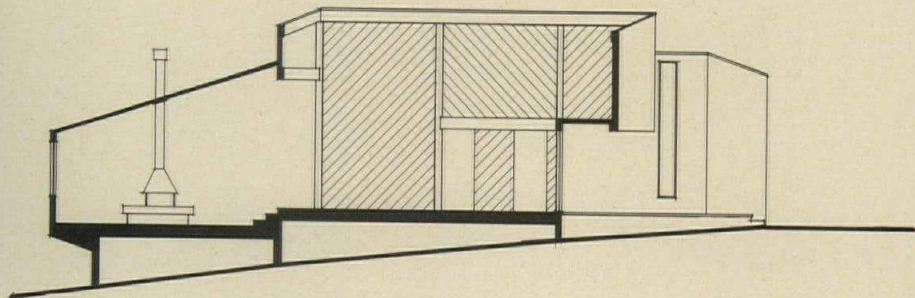


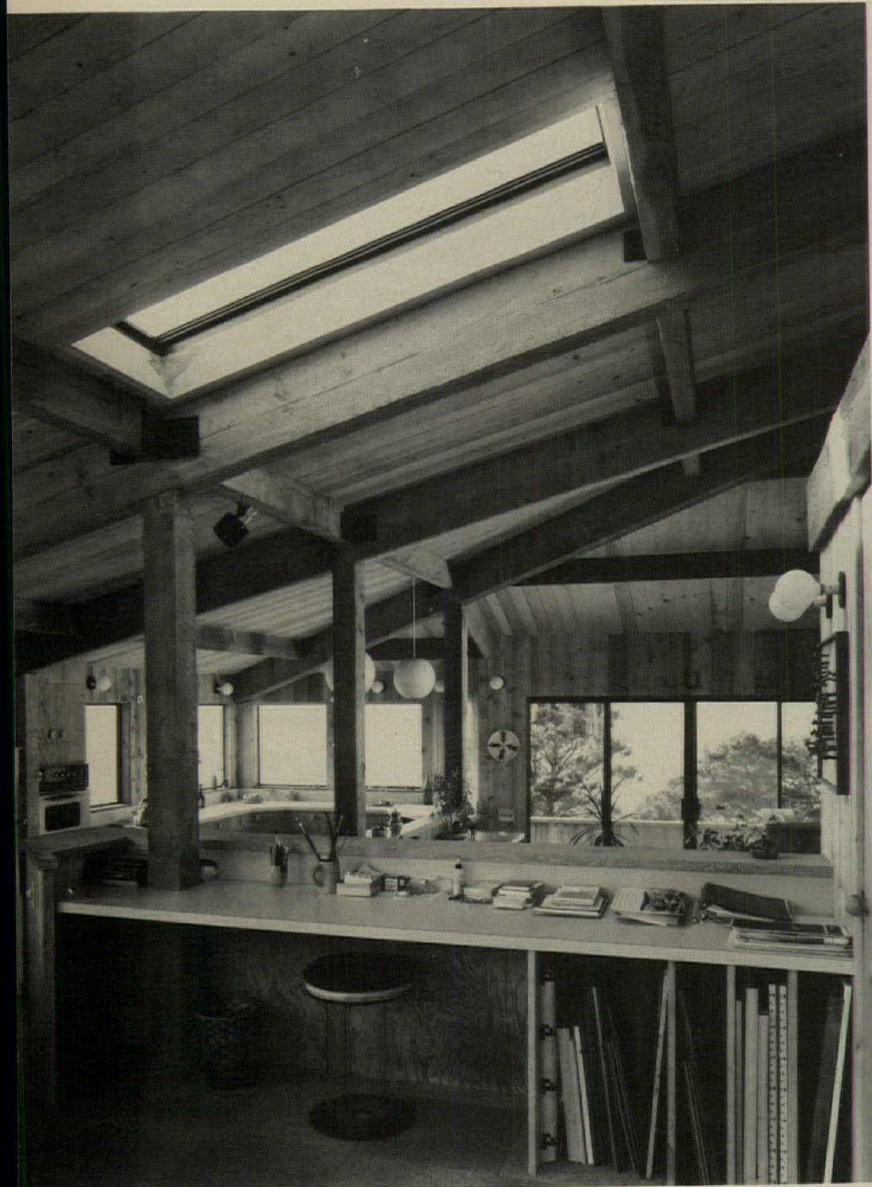
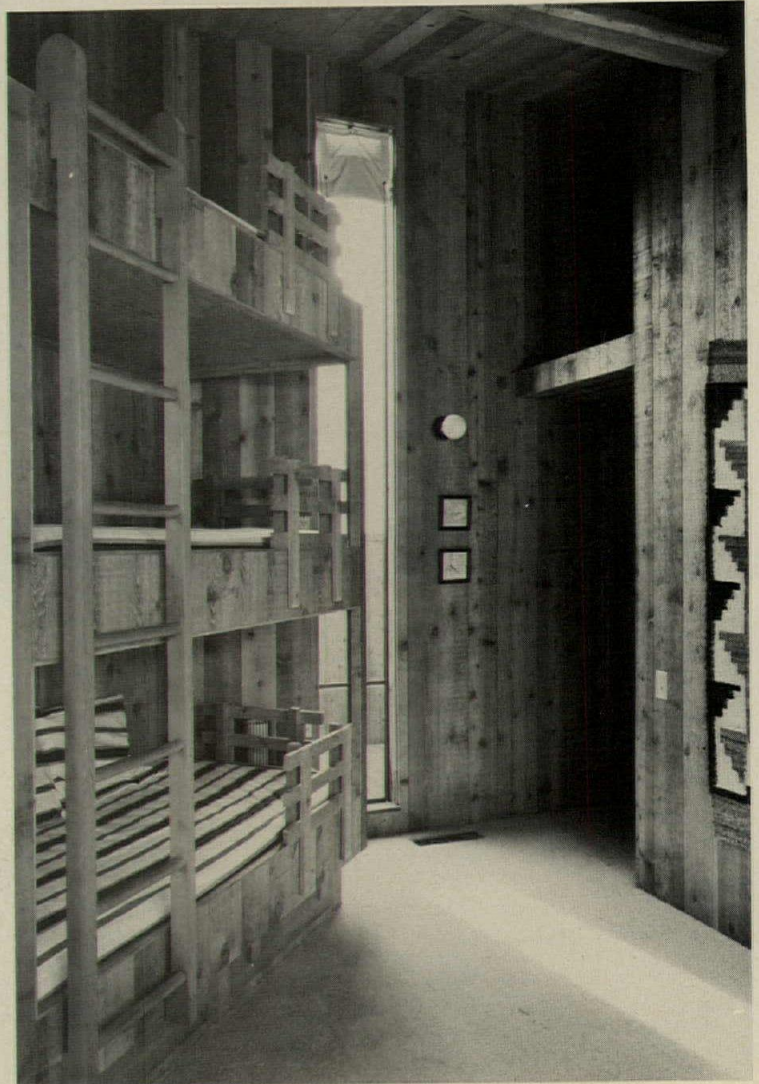


The open plan, variations in ceiling heights, and a change in levels create a feeling of spaciousness in the main living areas. The entrance gallery, bedrooms and a studio for Mrs. Barrell are located on the upper level; and the living room, dining room and kitchen are on a level a few feet lower. The owners wanted "no dark places" in the interiors, so skylights were placed where light was needed most. The largest skylight, running the length of the entrance gallery, allows abundant light to fill the entry hall and provide the "warm welcome" the owners asked for, to flow into the interior of the living room, and to light the walkway between the studio and dining room. The length

of the hall affords display space for the owners' rugs and for books. The main living areas are oriented to views on the north, west and south through a band of windows which bring the view "into scale with the individual," a particular request of the owners. Rough sawn red cedar walls and fir ceilings give warmth to the interiors and help relate them to the outside surroundings. Bronze-tinted glass in the main living areas cuts glare.

RESIDENCE FOR MR. & MRS. RICHARD BARRELL, The Sea Ranch, California. Architect: *Donald Jacobs*. Structural engineer: *Fook Z. Lee*. General contractor: *Mathew D. Sylvia*.





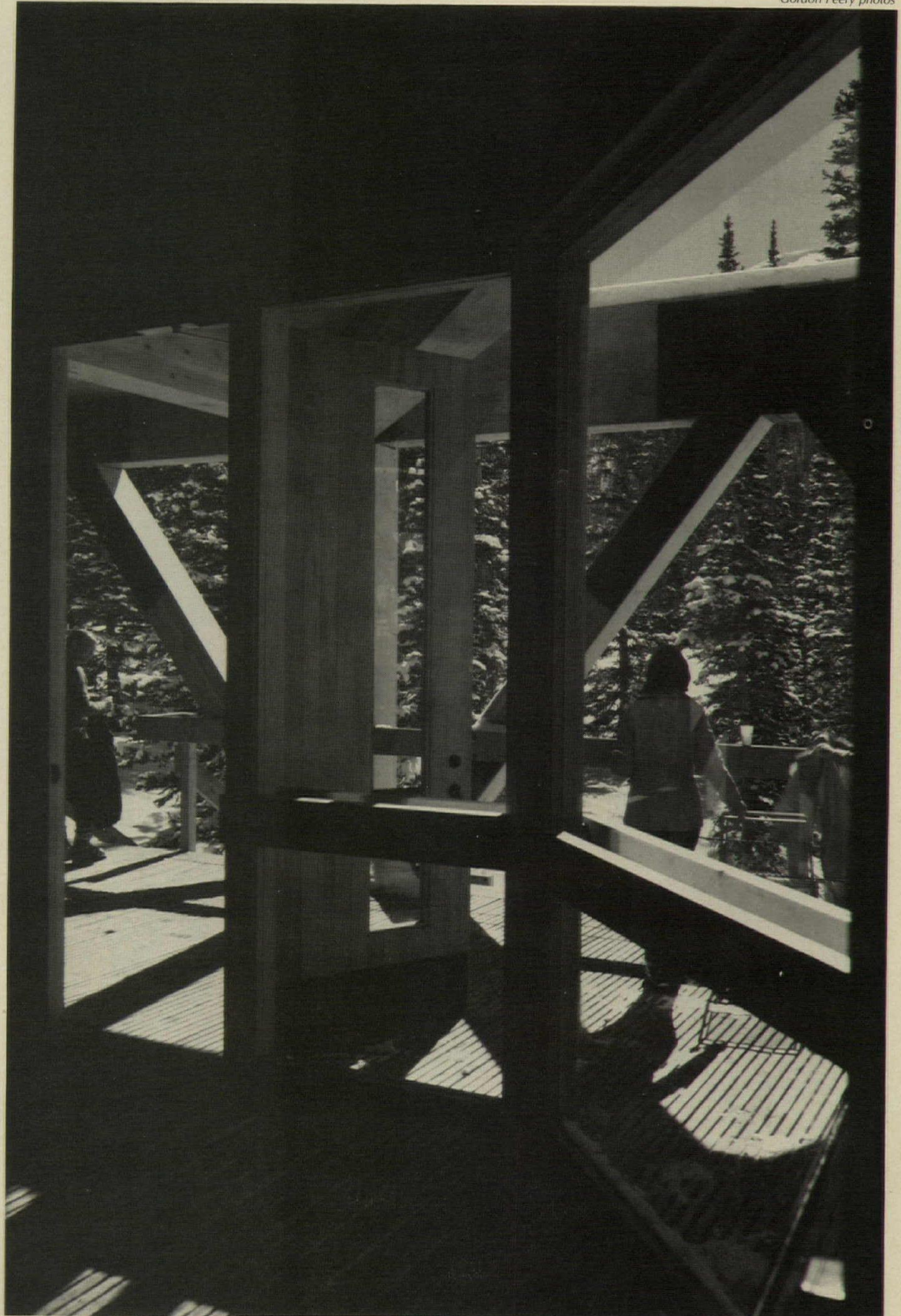
The studio (above) on the upper level separates the work area from the dining room and has a view to the west. There are two skylights, side by side, in this area—one bringing overhead light onto the studio desk, the other allowing light to enter the walkway between dining room and studio. The guest room is small but appears larger because of a high ceiling, two floor-to-ceiling windows and three bunk beds tiered in a built-in frame (right). The kitchen (top) is longer than usual and provides ample counter space to allow both the owners to use it simultaneously.

# FOUR RESTAURANTS

Designing a restaurant calls for a special sense of the dramatic—who goes out to dine in an atmosphere just like everyday?—but it also requires a precise knowledge of the economic and operational needs of the restaurant. Here are four restaurants which satisfactorily—and handsomely—meet these requirements.

*Mid Gad Valley Restaurant, Alta Canyon, Utah*

*Gordon Peery photos*

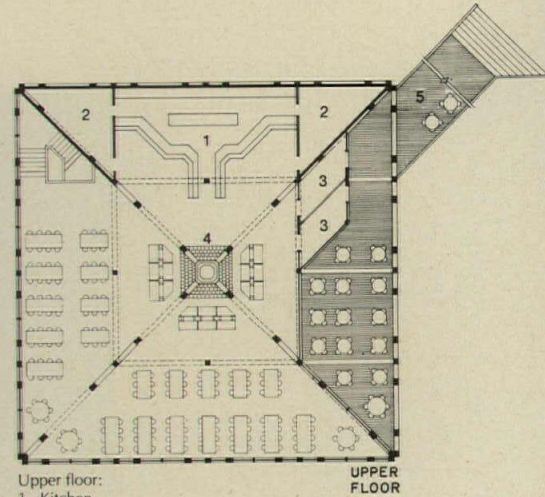
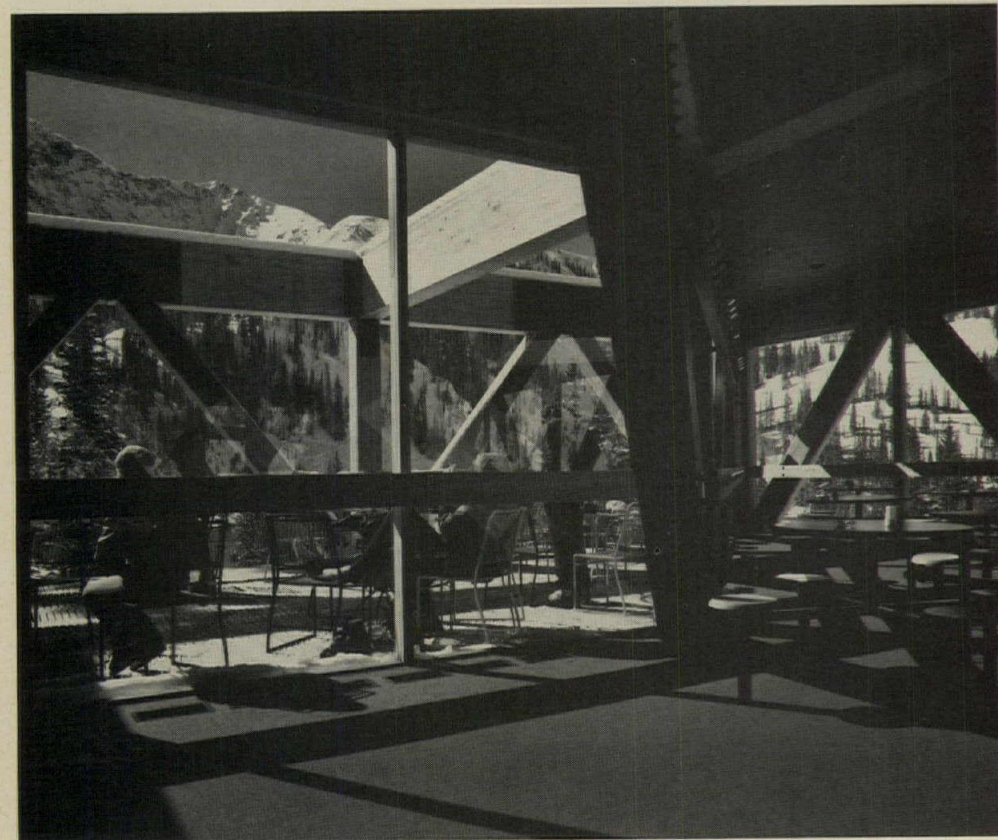


# BRIDGE-LIKE STRUCTURE ADAPTS A RESTAURANT TO SNOW COUNTRY

The bridge-like structure of this restaurant in the mountains near Salt Lake City makes feasible its location on so isolated a site at the midpoint of a ski trail system. The heavy glue-laminated timber trusses, designed for the severe conditions at the site (winds up to 125 mph, snow loads of 125 psf, possible earthquakes, and a limited, 16 week, building season) and the 6 concrete piers which support them take all stresses. The infill panels are of glass, permitting superb views of the mountains and of the village of Snowbird below.

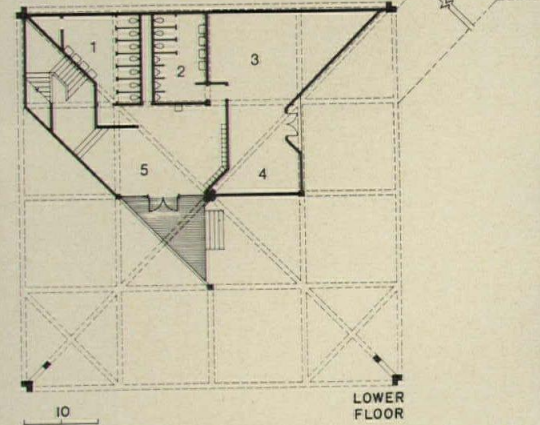
Raising the building on stilts makes it independent of the heavy snowfalls and minimizes snow removal. Snow on the flat roof is blown off by winds from the south. In a severe winter, the building was erected expeditiously.

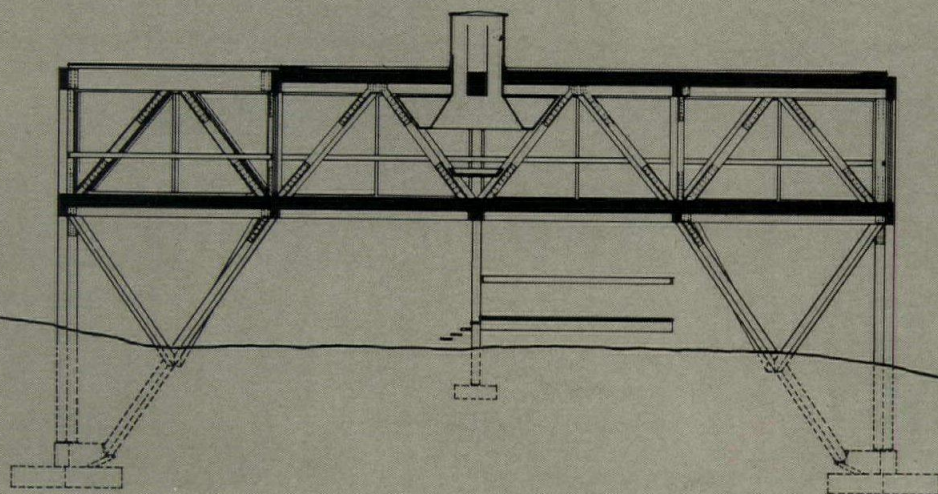
MID GAD VALLEY RESTAURANT, Alta Canyon, Utah. Architects: *Enteleki Architecture, Planning, Research*—Franklin T. Ferguson, partner-in-charge. Engineers: *Edmund Allen* (structural/foundation); *Bridgers & Paxton Consulting Engineers, Inc.* (mechanical); *Nielson Engineering* (electrical). General contractor: *Cannon Construction Company*.



- Upper floor:  
 1. Kitchen  
 2. Storage  
 3. Vestibule  
 4. Fireplace  
 5. Future bridge

- Lower floor:  
 1. Women's restroom  
 2. Men's restroom  
 3. Mechanical  
 4. Receiving and storage  
 5. Lower entrance







# RURAL RESTAURANT CAPITALIZES ON VIEWS AND CHANGING LIGHT

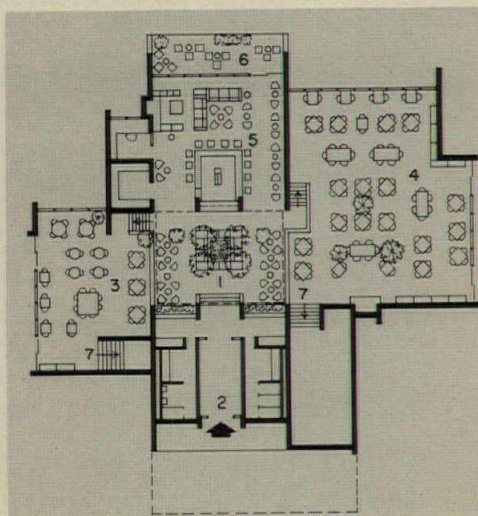
Phases Restaurant is a paradox: a sophisticated dining environment on a rural site in the Berkshire Hills, which looks out over an old orchard to a panoramic view east, south and west. An entrance gallery-lounge-bar element runs through the building as a slate-paved street, with a skylighted courtyard at the center. At a level four feet higher, and separated by a low parapet wall, are two dining rooms which can be separated by low modular panels (designed to double as waiters' stations) to provide private dining space. For further

flexibility, the courtyard can be stripped of its furnishings to permit it to be used as a theater.

PHASES, Bernardston, Massachusetts. Architects: *Drumme Rosane Anderson*—principal-in-charge; *David W. Anderson*; project architect: *William V. Gillen*; design architect: *Jack L. Frazier*. Designers and planners: *Ferguson Sorrentino Design Incorporated*. Engineers: *Patrick J. Menehan* (structural); *Robert W. Hall, Inc.* (mechanical/electrical). Consultants: *Ferguson Sorrentino Design Incorporated* (graphics); *Stuart Levin* (restaurant). Contractor: *Vincent & Williams, Inc.*



Vincent D'Addario photos except as noted



1. Courtyard
2. Entrance
3. East dining room
4. West dining room
5. Bar and lounge
6. Outdoor lounge
7. Kitchen

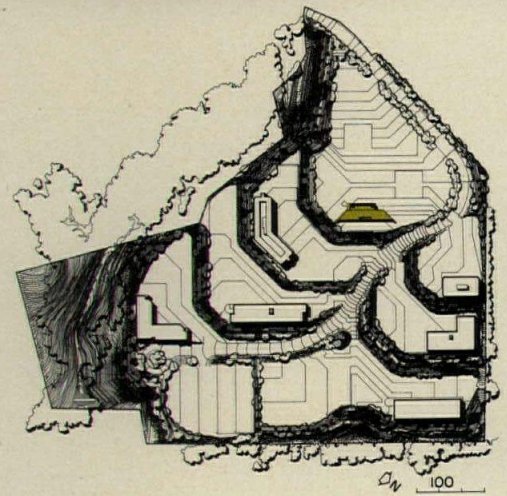
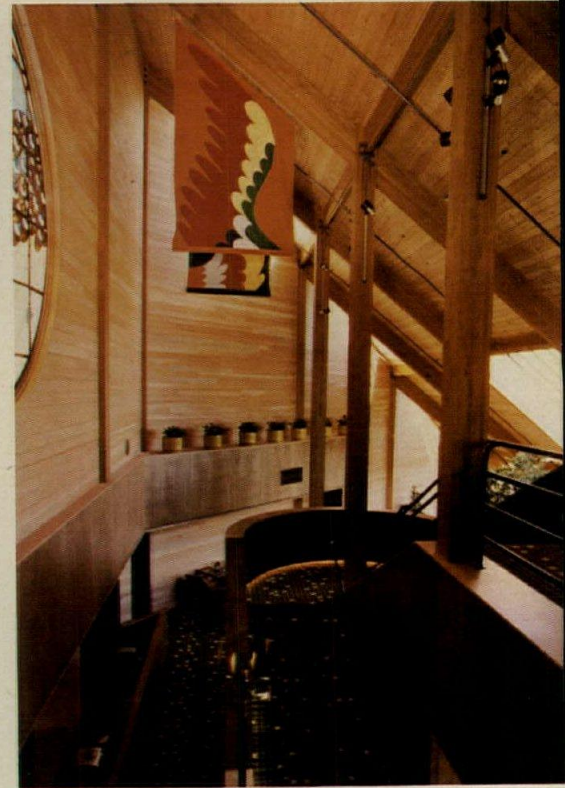
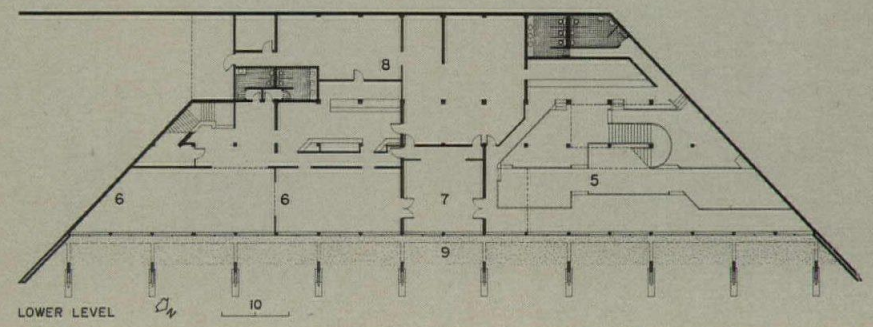
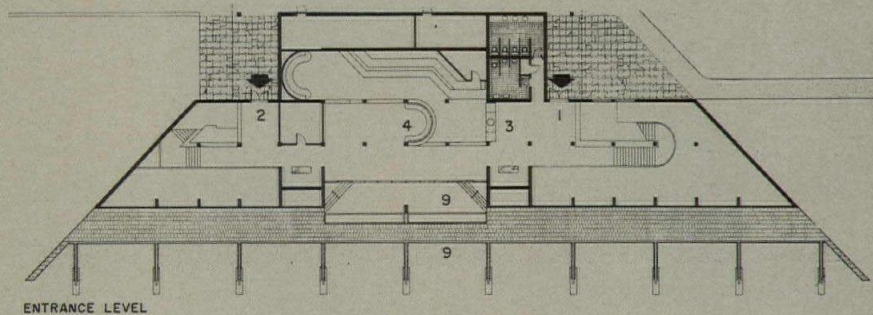
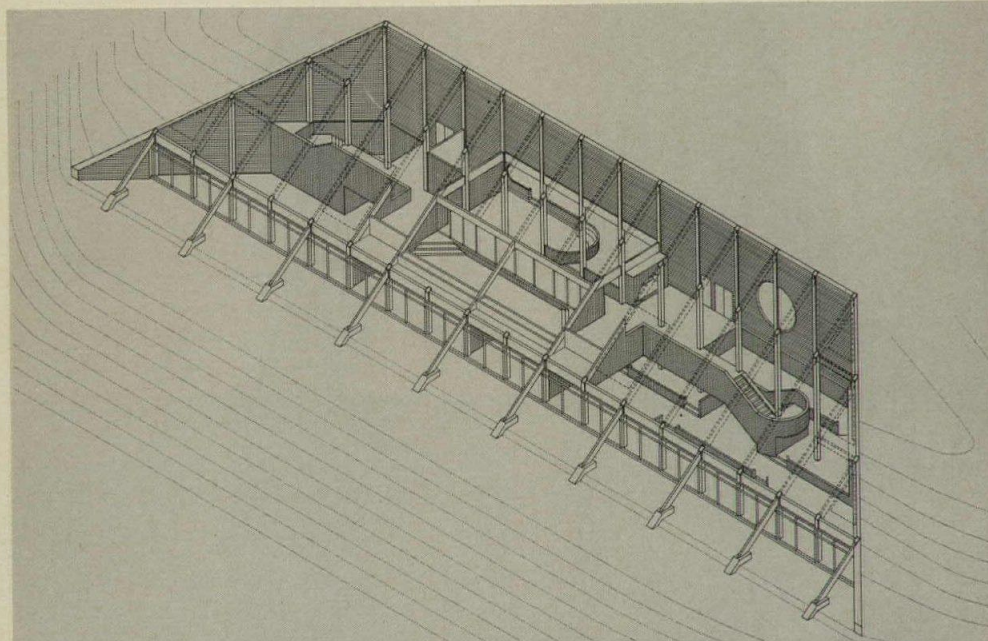
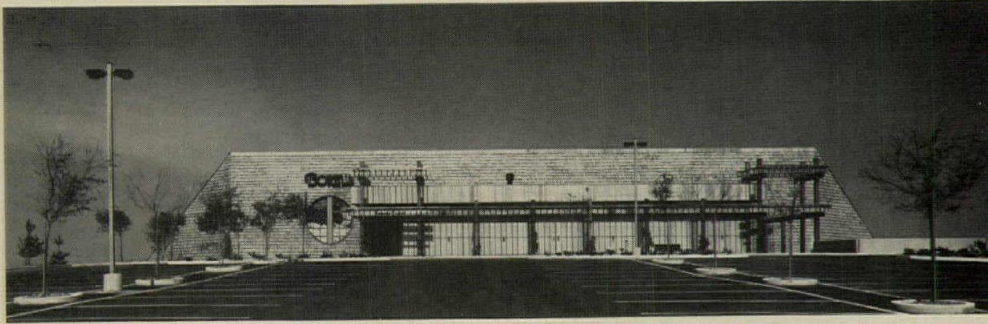


# A TRIANGULAR SECTION GIVES AN EYE-CATCHING IDENTITY

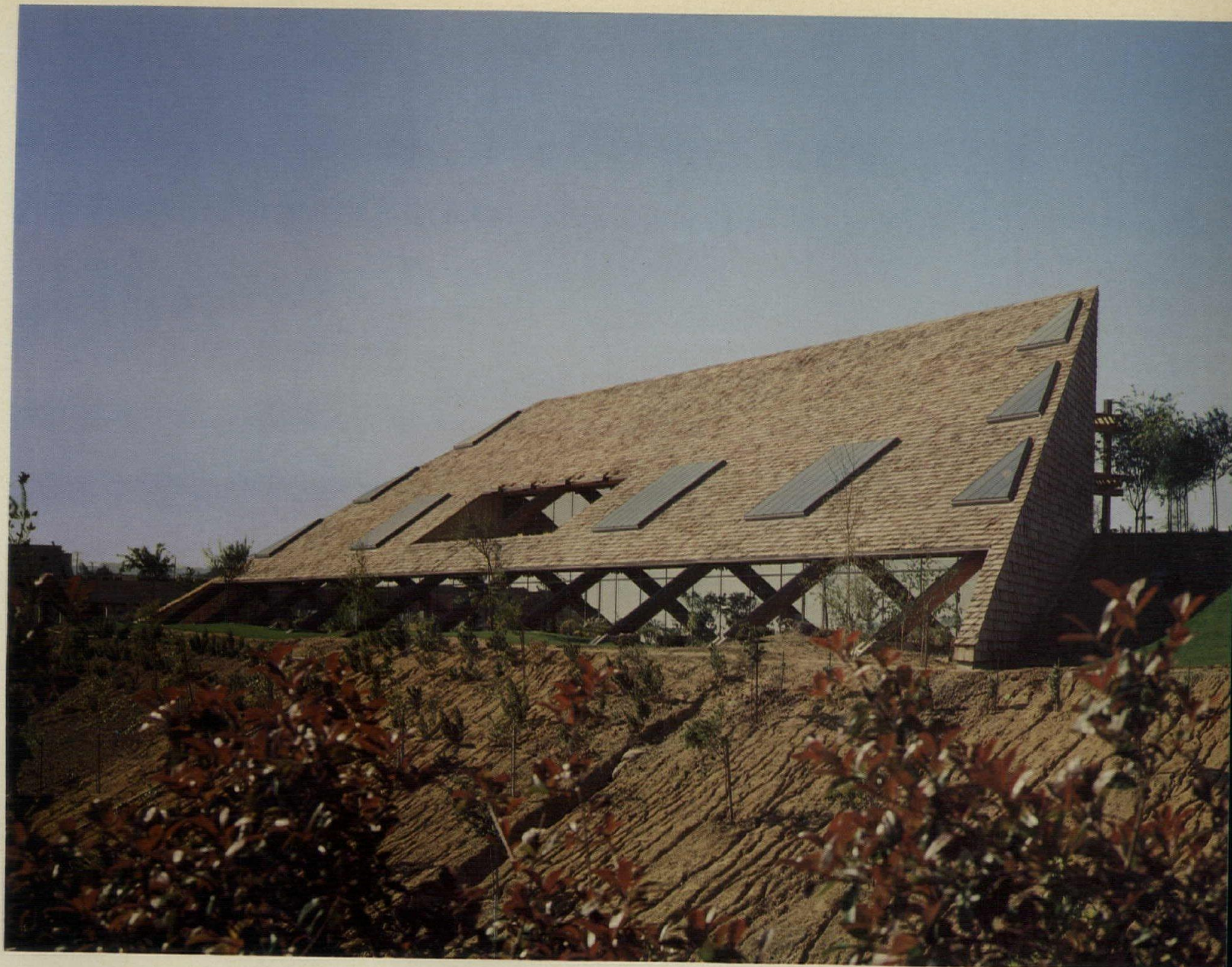
The site for this restaurant is the highest point in an office park, some 30 miles south of San Francisco. The rough texture of cedar shake roof and side walls, and the triangular form of the building set it off from the nearby concrete-framed office buildings, and give it the desirable identity such a business requires. The triangular section also provides interior space of exceptional height—40 feet—in the dining areas. The entrance from the parking area is at the mezzanine level, where bar and lounge are located, and from which a dramatic stairway

leads down to dining and cafe rooms. A diversity of woods—Douglas fir glue-laminated beams and columns, left exposed, paneling of stained fir and redwood, and decking of hemlock is used for interior surfaces.

**BOREL RESTAURANT**, Peninsula Office Park, San Mateo, California. Architects: *Robinson and Mills*. Engineers: *Richard R. Bradshaw Engineers, Inc.* (structural). Consultants: *William Klein Engineers* (lighting); *Lee & Praszker* (soils); *Reis & Manwaring* (graphics); *Donald Campbell* (laser artist). Contractor: *WEBcor Builders, Inc.*



1. Dining entrance
2. Coffee shop entrance
3. Waiting area
4. Bar and lounge
5. Dining room
6. Coffee shop
7. Banquet room
8. Kitchen
9. Outdoor terrace



Robert Brandeis photos

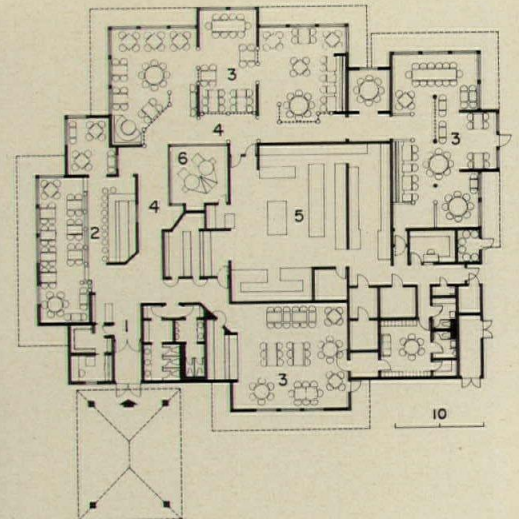


# SOUTH SEA ATMOSPHERE CREATED WITH CONTEMPORARY SIMPLICITY

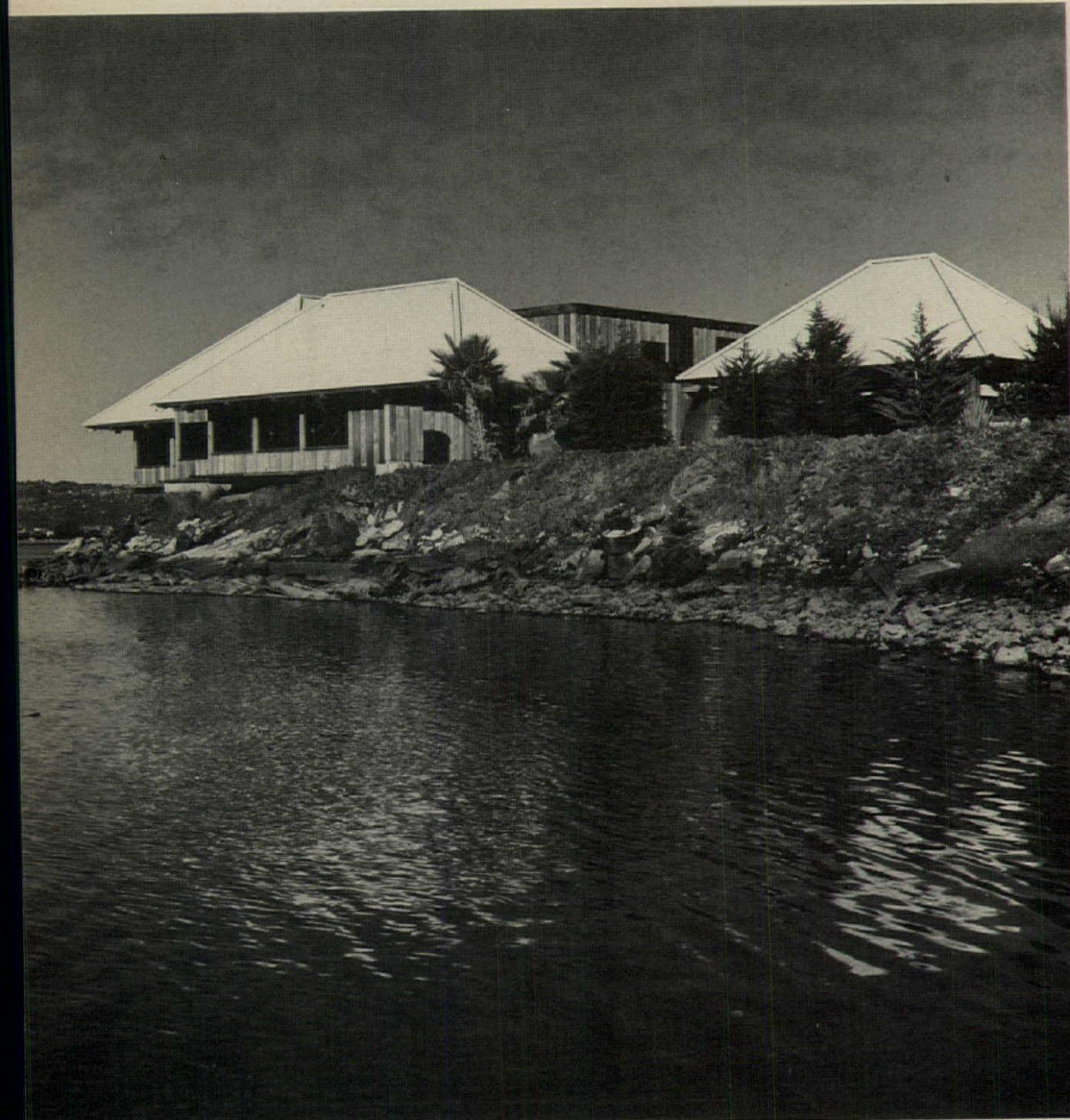
This Trader Vic's restaurant is in a new waterfront commercial-residential development at Emeryville, on the eastern shore of San Francisco Bay. Its site, on the edge of a man-made promontory, has a splendid view of the city across the water. Like other restaurants in this chain, the building is Polynesian in character. Corrugated asbestos cement panels on hipped roofs, redwood board and batten walls, and the look of a collection of shelters rather than of a single building, produce the required effect—but with a pleasantly light touch. Interior

details are contemporary and simple, in contrast to the rich display of South Sea objects. Circulation for service to perimeter dining rooms is by a meandering gallery from the centrally located kitchen-service area.

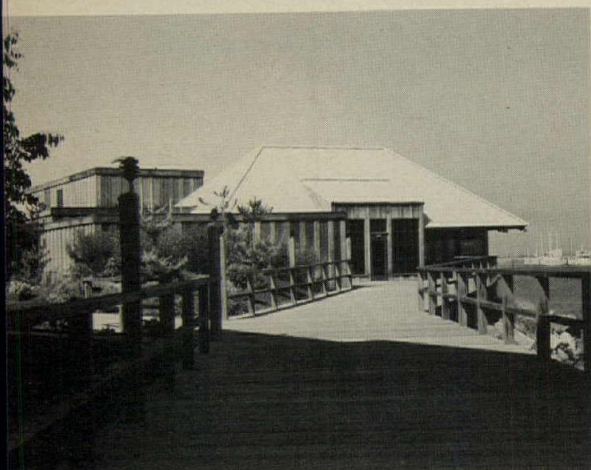
TRADER VIC'S, Emeryville, California. Architects: *Chan/Rader & Associates*—Lun Chan, partner-in-charge; Andre Tchikovani, Arthur Dacany, Leonard M. Tivol, staff. Engineers: *Leong/Razzano & Associates* (structural); *Charles & Braun* (mechanical); *Mazzetti & Parish* (electrical). Contractor: *Lathrop Construction Co.*



1. Entry
2. Bar & lounge
3. Dining
4. Galley
5. Kitchen
6. Chinese ovens



Bernard Poinssot photos



Rondal Partridge

# Discrimination in housing design



Houses in Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard

---

... not between black and white, but between "front" and "back," "public" and "private," "ours" and "yours." Rigid general discriminations are a basic part of the process of contemporary housing design—and they could be a basic part of its undoing.

---

There is a design technique taught in schools, practiced in practice, so well-learned and so familiar that many designers never question the fact that they are using it. It is the technique of *discrimination*—of analyzing and dissecting a design problem into discrete and, it is hoped, essential components. Take the Zip-a-Tone colors of a planner's Land Use Map; they discriminate by consecrating whole areas of a city exclusively to some particular use. The governmental bureaucracies that regulate design also make careful discriminations—between, for instance, circulation space in a building on the one hand, and habitable space on the other (assuming, we might guess, that it is not possible to circulate in a room, or to inhabit a corridor). Architects practice discrimination when they separate out all of the programmatic requirements for a building and assign some amount of square footage to each. Then, with the help of bubble diagrams, or a Functional Relationships Matrix, they analyze and demonstrate how each part relates to all the other

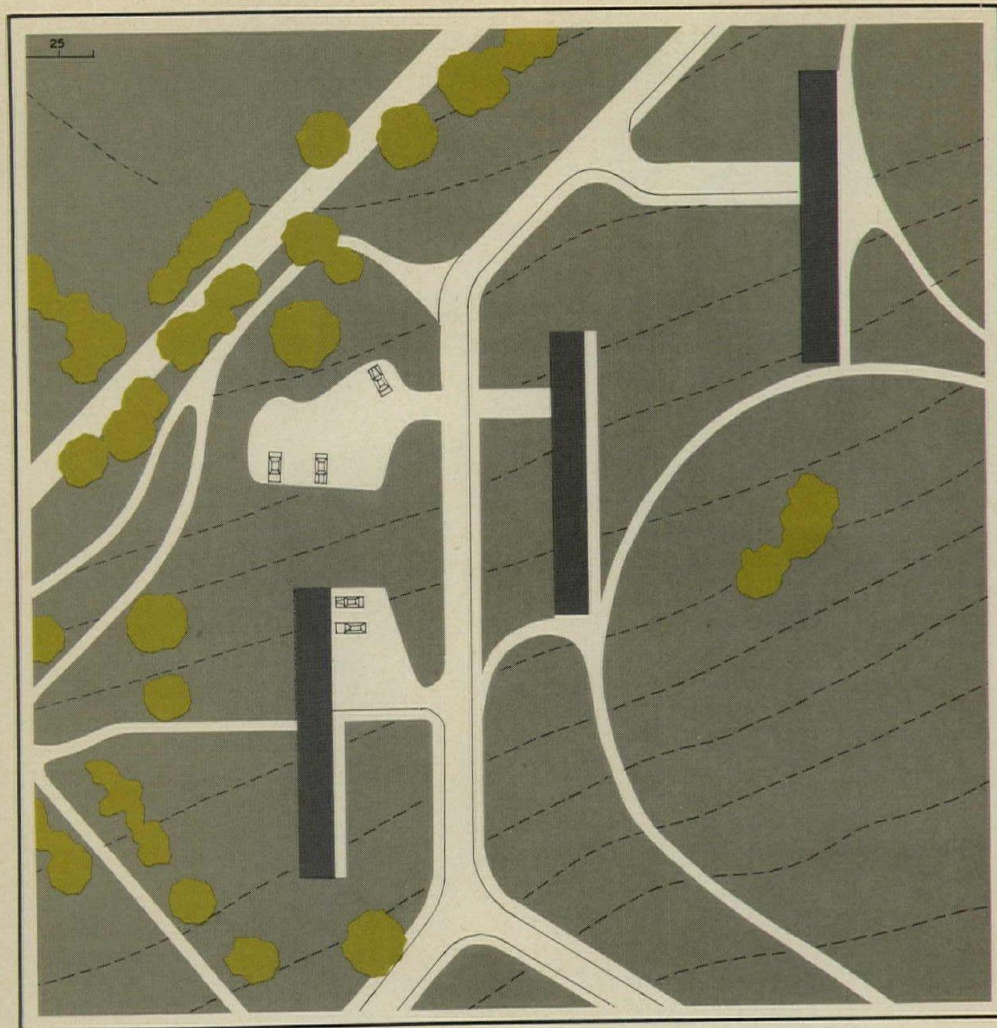
parts. They also make broad, general assumptions about public and private zones, and the zones needed for mechanical equipment and for vehicular and pedestrian movement.

What results is a universe made up of individual parts. We learn to assume, first, that all these parts can be identified, and, second, that each of them is only itself (green Zip, say, on the planner's map) and not to some extent some other (red). These assumptions become surprisingly well ingrained, so that a lot of excitement can be generated when architects start talking about contrary notions like "mixed uses" in a building, or a "mixed income" housing development, because these kinds of buildings deny the either/or relationship of parts (either green or red) and substitute a less clearly schematic both/and. When asked what kind of building is that, most of us find it easier to say "offices for multinational corporations," or "housing for the poor"—which is to say that most of us find it easier to cope with essential entities than with essential ambiguities.

## Who says designing by discrimination is bad?

Nobody can deny that it makes perfectly good sense to understand a problem by trying to understand its parts. Accordingly, contemporary architectural practice has subjected just about every conceivable part of the design and construction process to analysis and to discriminations. The whole process is seen as a collection of separate, smaller processes (architectural design, structural design, mechanical and electrical design, site planning, etc.), and its sequence is seen as several separate and identifiable stages (programming, schematic design, design development, etc.).

High-style twentieth-century architectural theory, moreover, has made a considerable point of trying to find essential and pure *forms* to express a building's function, and to separate them off from mere and meretricious details. Take as an example the housing blocks designed by London County Council in Roehampton, shown overleaf. They are classic ex-



Roehampton, London County Council's late 50's vision of domestic bliss—beautiful white concrete slabs floating above Richmond Park. Note how the residents' gardens have migrated up onto the terraces.



Gerald Allen photos

amples of Modern housing design, though their success is probably due as much as anything else to the fact that Richmond Park, where they stand, is so evidently a nice place to live—unlike the sites of other twentieth-century classics, like St. Louis' infamous Pruitt-Igoe (or, for that matter, Marseilles' famous Unité d'habitation).

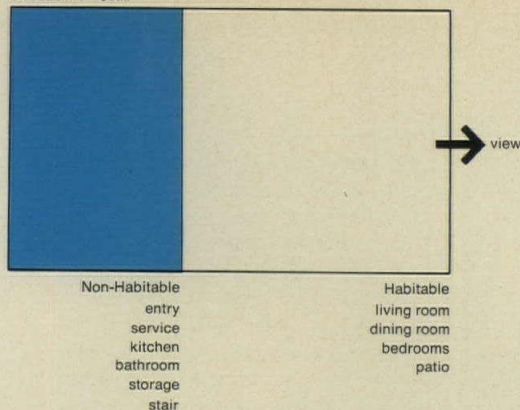
In any case, the design of the Roehampton housing is based on a host of careful discriminations. Two-story apartment units, whose separateness is clearly indicated on the outside, gather together to form giant slabs which not only look different from their natural surroundings (because of their whiteness and their plain forms), but are actually separate from it (by virtue of being raised up off the ground on columns). Notice how easy it is, even without identifying labels, to tell what is what on the site plan: buildings are clearly buildings, roads roads, and footpaths footpaths—all carefully distinct systems floating on a pleasant and undifferentiated greensward.

#### How the diagnosis can become the cure

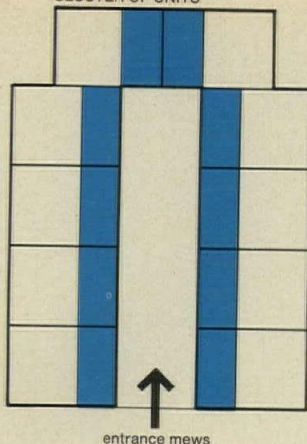
The Roehampton housing—no matter what the real reasons for its success are—probably came about as the result of an elaborate process of discrimination, a process that may well have been something like the one shown on the opposite page. This is for a low-rise, low-density housing development designed by architects Charles Gwathmey and Robert Siegel (and shown more fully in *RECORD*, July 1974, pages 105-109).

The Gwathmey Siegel diagrams seem conspicuously reasonable—a set of analytical assumptions that seem to march inexorably toward an architectural solution. For this reason, and also because so many architects are used to designing in just this way, these diagrams are a good example of the way an overly exclusive analysis can not only falsify the problem at times, but can also seem so incisive and compelling that it gets mistaken for a solution. (This is not, of course, to say that Gwathmey and Siegel have come up with a bad design; there is no way of telling yet, since their housing is not yet built.) At the outset, the architect's distinction between "habitable" and "non-habitable" spaces in each dwelling unit seems perfectly sensible, and it recalls other more or less similar discriminations, like Kahn's "served" and "servant" spaces, or Venturi's "specific" and "unspecific" spaces—though some people would probably wonder about Gwathmey and Siegel's terminology (shouldn't a kitchen or a stairway be "habitable," just like a living room?). In any case, the point is that a discrimination is being made between two kinds of interior spaces. It may be a very good one, but, once made, it establishes a pattern of further discriminations that may turn out to be much less appropriate. Thus Gwathmey and Siegel's distinction between "habitable" and "non-habitable" spaces seems to require that all of the so-called non-habitable spaces face the entrance side of the dwelling units. Parking naturally goes on this side, and so do the roads for the cars to arrive on. This becomes a kind of "public" side. By contrast, the view goes on the other side,

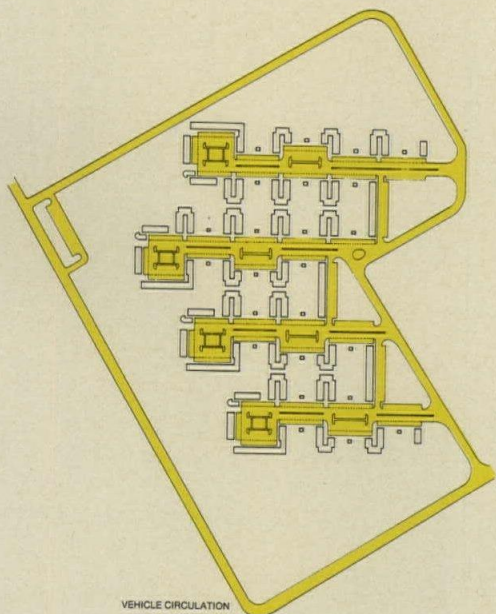
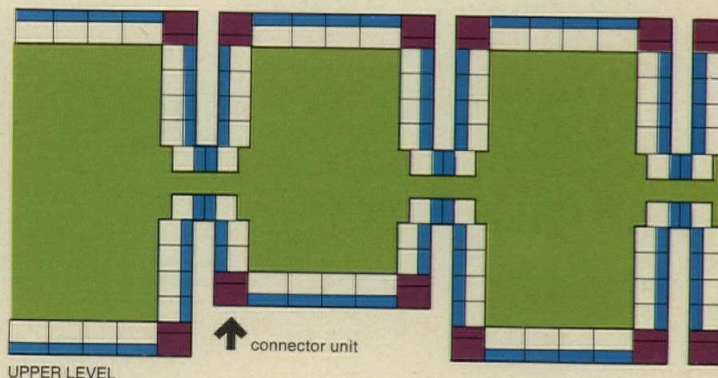
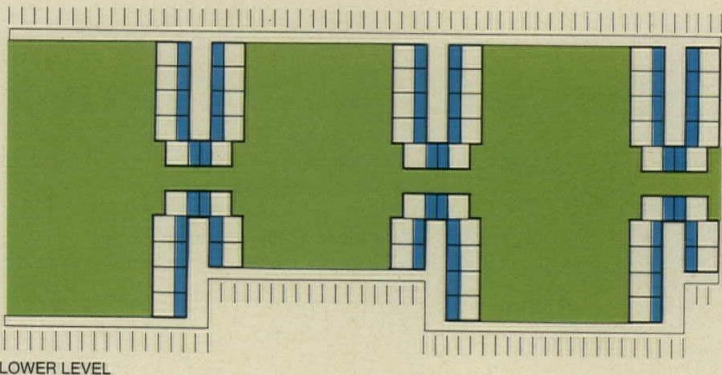
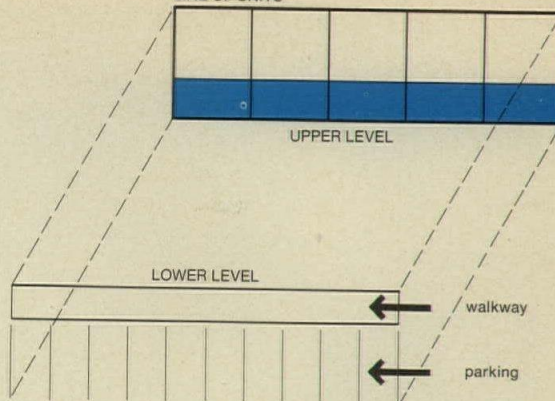
DWELLING UNIT



CLUSTER OF UNITS



LINE OF UNITS



A logical process revealed—Space in the individual apartment unit (top left) is divided into “habitable” and “non-habitable” (blue) areas. The units are then clustered in one of two ways (top center and right), with the non-habitable areas facing the public zones and the habitable areas facing the view. Next, these clusters are gathered in larger groups, and, with the imposition of the vehicular circulation diagram (above, in yellow), the site plan emerges; it is for the Whitney Road Residential development in Perrinton, New York, by Gwathmey Siegel Architects. By contrast, Alan Dunn’s adjacent cartoon offers an appraisal of this kind of design logic.

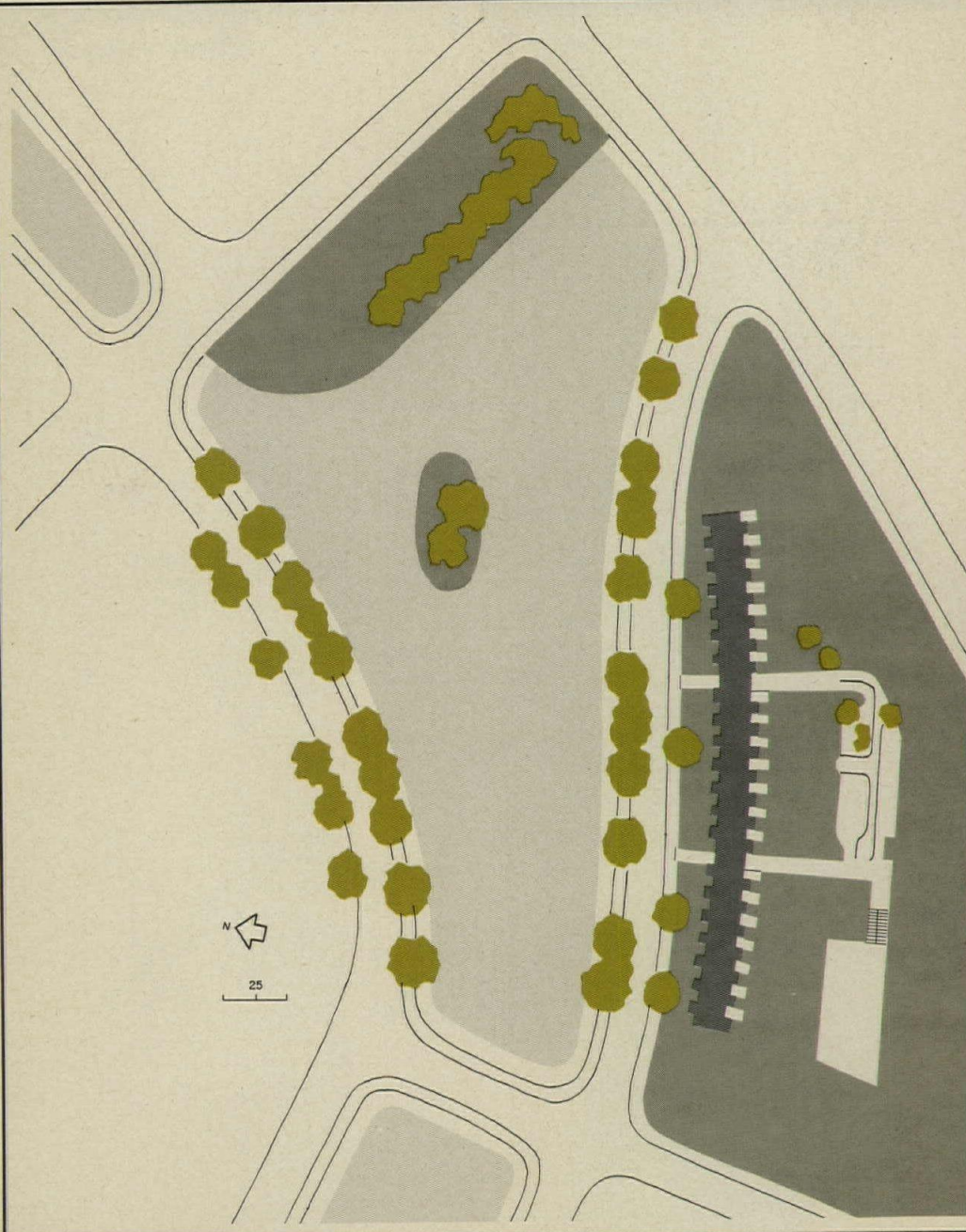






The Greater London Council Housing in Paddington is designed in a modern vocabulary, but carefully formed around an older neighborhood, known as Little Venice (photo left). Here a canal is surrounded on all sides but one by handsome early nineteenth-century houses. On the final side, and replacing deteriorated buildings, is the new GLC housing. Its architects have tried to make the new building "fit" its older surroundings. The scale of the windows and bays of the older buildings is replicated (photo below), as was their cream painted stucco finish. The bottom floor apartments are studios for the elderly; the units above are three-bedroom duplexes, with large living rooms that look out over the canal.

GREATER LONDON COUNCIL HOUSING, Paddington, London. Architect: *Hubert Bennett—job architect: Sheila Williams*. Engineers: *J. H. Humphreys, GLC Engineer, and The Helical Bar and Engineering Company Ltd. (structural), C. A. Belcher, GLC Engineer (mechanical/electrical)*. General contractor: *William Willett, Ltd.*





Gerald Allen photos

where it can be seen from the habitable spaces, and this becomes a kind of "private" side. Thus one result of this chain of discriminations—subtle and perhaps unintentional—is that there can get to be a "good" side and a "bad" side. The bad side is the result of separating out elements in the design that are less attractive and more problematical (like the accommodation of parked cars) or potentially dangerous (like the paths vehicles move on), and lumping them together, away from the other, "nice" things. This process, incidentally, which is here described purely in terms of architectural design, is startlingly similar to what happens in cases of social discrimination, where those people who are discriminated against end up all together in a ghetto, with the seemingly magical power to gather all the physical and economic and social ills of the society around them. And so it is well worth asking whether or not too ruthless a discrimination by the architect between public and private, for instance, may not inevitably but unintentionally lead to unhealthy discriminations between "yours" and "ours," "dangerous" and "safe," or "bad" and "good."

#### Parceling out the caring indiscriminately

A sure measure of how successful certain housing is is how well people like it, and how well they like it is surely reflected in how much their care for it shows. The format of the housing itself may provide a vehicle for the caring, as it does in the meticulous gingerbread details traditionally provided on the houses in Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts (shown on page 141). Or the caring may be expressed in contradiction of the format, like the miniature gardens the residents of Roehampton have made on the terraces of their apartments, contrary to the design "concept," which separates the natural (Richmond Park) from the man-made (the plain concrete slabs).

By the same token, the absence of signs of care may well signal bad housing, no matter where it occurs—and people's sense that there is nothing in their general residential environment worth caring about, or that their concern won't make any difference, or that it will be overwhelmed—all this may be a *cause*, not just a result, of bad places to live in. And its effect may not be simply the standard ones most Americans have heard about, but not actually seen—violent crime in city streets laden with garbage. Its effect may finally extend to wide suburban streets inhabited mostly by cars, and to houses whose blank facades and open garages clearly say that the caring is out back by the barbeque and the swimming pool.

#### A consistent experience versus a consistent form

The solution to these problems, insofar as architecture by itself has the power to effect broad social solutions, is bound to be in a kind of residential environment that at least does not prevent care in any of its parts, and that, with any luck, invites it in all of them.

But what will that entail? For one thing, it may entail avoiding foolish consistency, however appealing consistency may be. Consider,

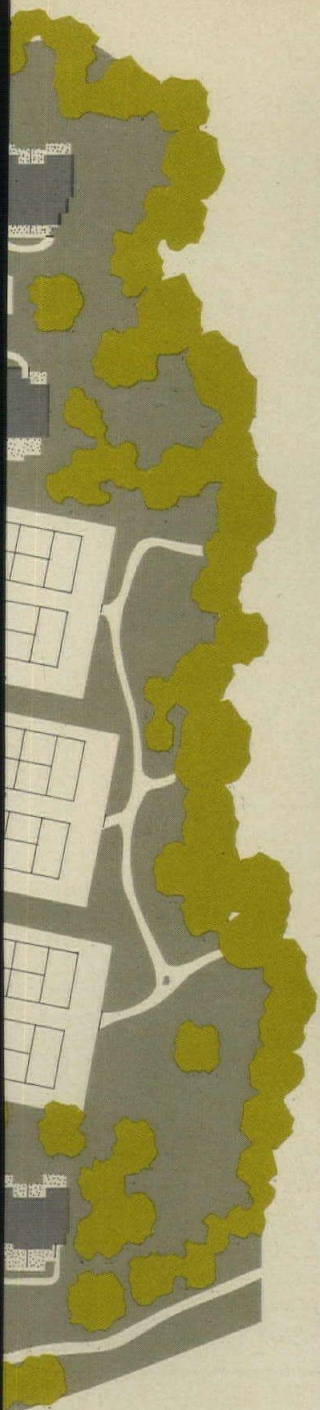
*continued on page 148*





**Heritage Villas** on Hilton Head Island are arranged according to the familiar format of rows of houses along curving streets and cul-de-sacs. Three more or less well defined zones—a swimming pool, a lagoon and tennis courts—are separated from the roads by the houses. All the parts, though, seem less memorable than the whole place, which is wooded, mainly with pine and oak, and redolent of the images and moods of this warm southern island. The houses are modest and leave the theme-making to the site.

HERITAGE VILLAS, Sea Pines Plantation, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. Owners: *The Landmarks Group Incorporated and the Sea Pines Plantation Company*. Architects: *Cooper Carry and Associates*—project architect: *Rodger Dodson*. Consultant: *Harry Clements, Jr., Georgia Nursery and Landscape Company* (landscape). General contractor: *Marthame Sanders and Company*.



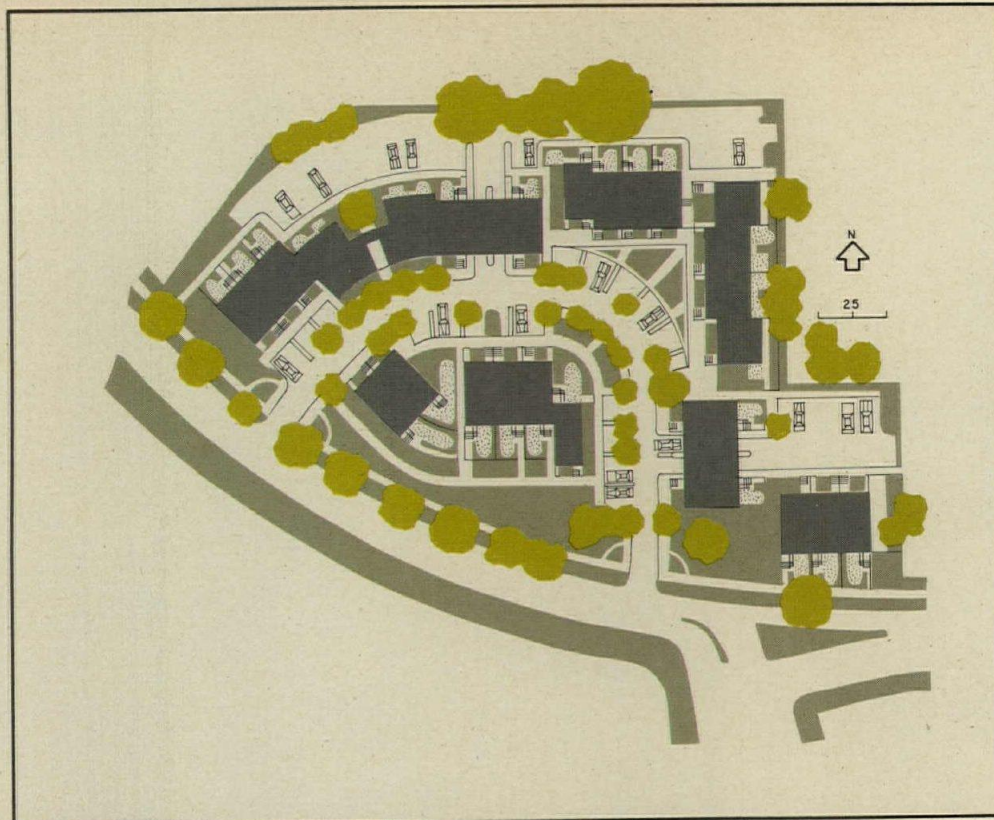
E. Alan McGee photos

for instance, the case of the schematic design for a house that has public space in front, private space out back, the car in a carport, the furnace in the furnace room, and kitchen, baths, bedrooms and living room all neatly consigned to their proper places. It makes a consistent, logical system—as an abstract representation lying on the architect's drafting board. The problem is that, for all its consistency, it can be deeply at odds with a totally different kind of consistency—that of the human sensibility, which presumably does not change as it moves from the garage (which may be cold and damp and cluttered) or from the public space (which may be dangerous) inside the house to the kitchen (perhaps designed around the appliances more than for their owner's comfort) or to the living room (which may be completely splendid).

All of the designs that are shown here and on the following seven and the preceding four pages make efforts in many directions at once to form residential environments not so much around a diagrammatic, conceptual consistency as around the consistent sensibilities of the inhabitants. The designs shown on the previous four pages—one in London, and one on Hilton Head Island in South Carolina—make whole places, the former by adapting itself carefully to the qualities of the neighboring buildings, and the latter by being carefully modest and unobtrusive in order not to destroy the qualities of the natural site, which then become themselves the qualities of the housing environment.

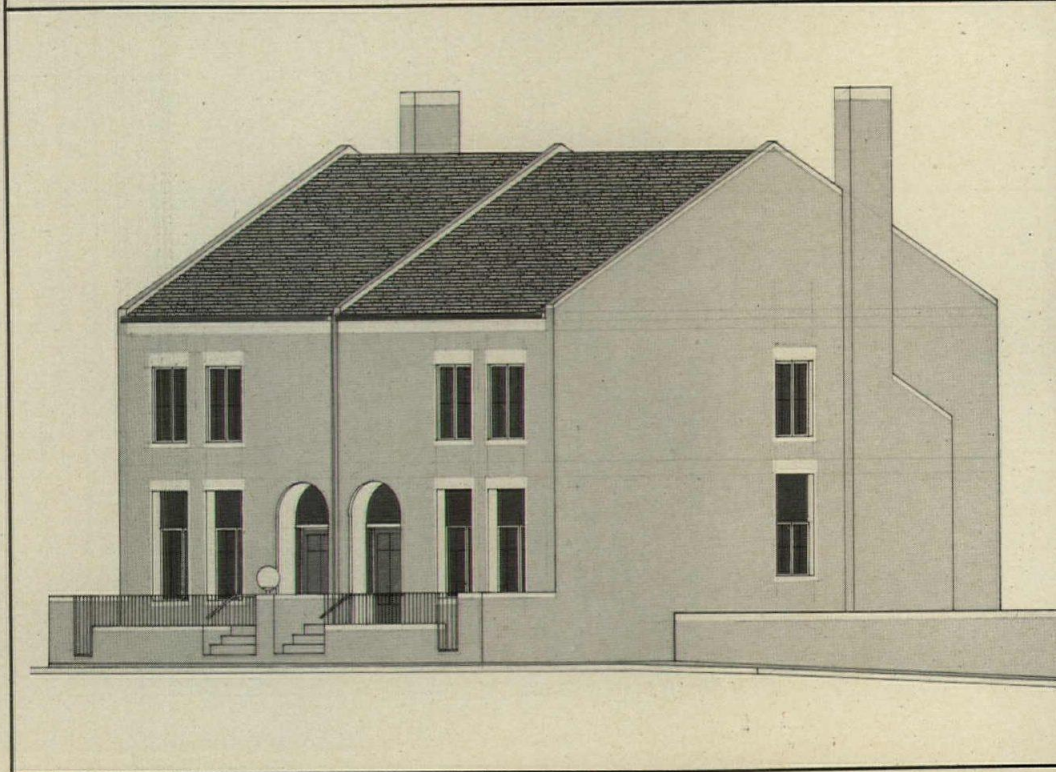
On this and the following pages are a series of designs for housing which organize themselves around community spaces (almost all of them streets) in an active attempt to enliven those spaces while at the same time making private places to live adjacent to them. All of these designs, too, have to deal in some way and at some scale with the difficult problem of accommodating the automobile—which, in the housing in London, was not a problem because few people who live there own cars, and which, in the housing on Hilton Head Island, was fairly easily solved on a spacious site by having cars drawn up in front of each house in the traditional suburban way. In the housing designs that follow, however, the density is greater, and so is the problem of the automobile—not just because there are more of them requiring more and more parking spaces, but because their power to insulate people from their environment is increased.

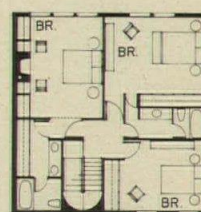
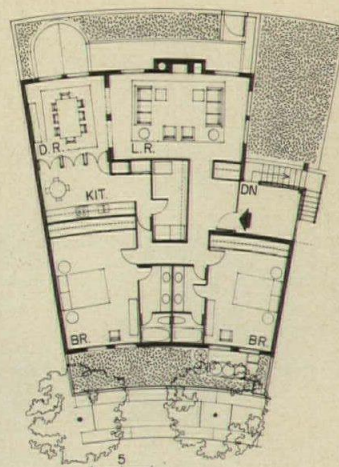
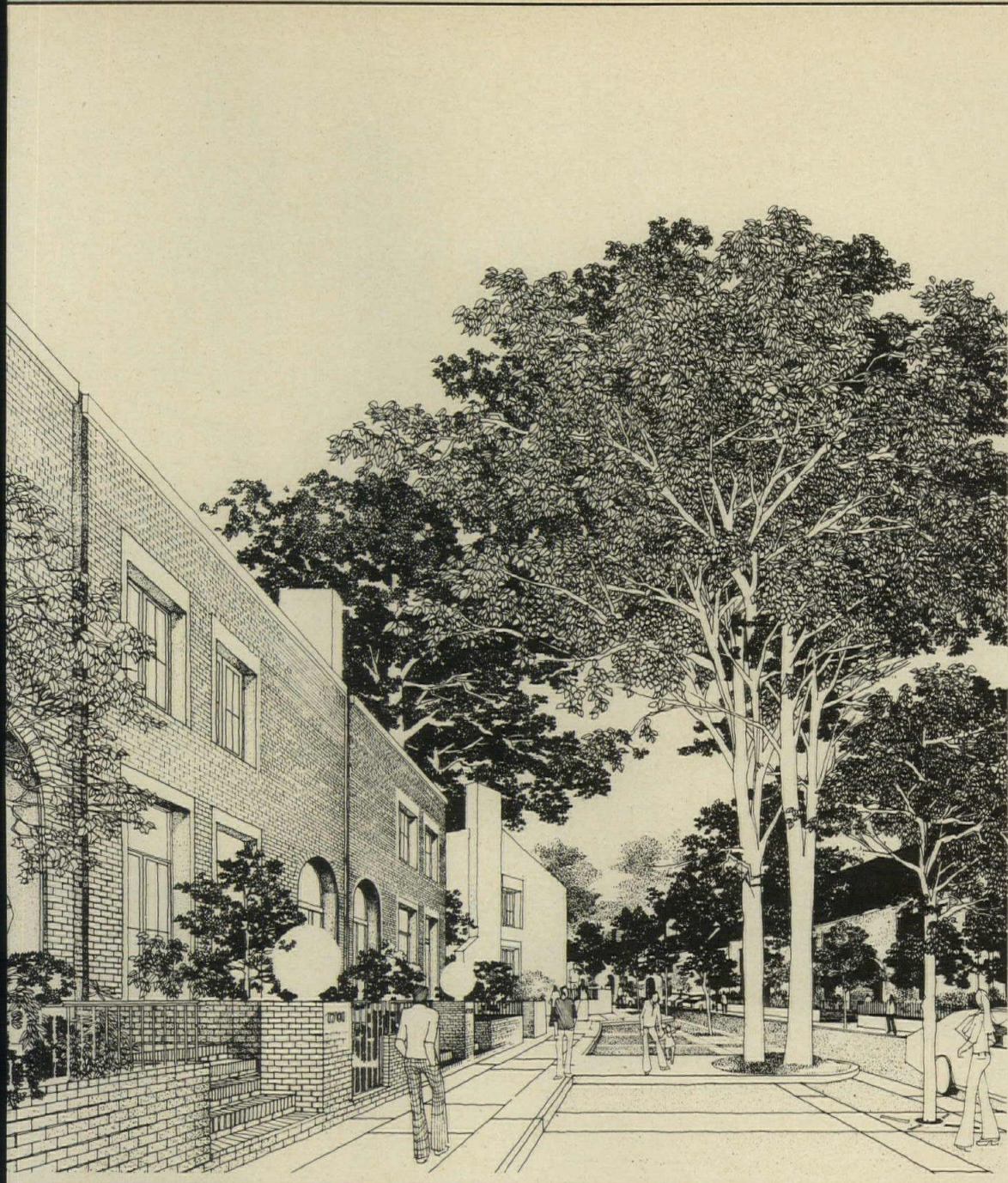
Finally, readers will notice that the designs shown on these pages look startlingly, or perhaps discouragingly, traditional—a fact which is not easy to explain. One explanation was offered by Marley Carroll, head of the design team for Eastover Gates, which is shown on the right: "We didn't start out to design traditional looking houses; we just wanted to be sensible about the function and the imagery of each of the parts. So we used chimneys because fireplaces are nice, and chimneys visible on the outside seem to say 'house.' Pitched roofs let the rain drain off easily, and they have a nice profile; and large arched front doors tell you clearly where the entrance is. We were surprised when the design turned out to look traditional."  
—Gerald Allen



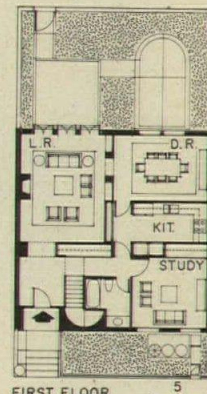
Eastover Gates is a small townhouse development in an old neighborhood with single-family houses on curving, tree-lined streets. Accordingly, and unlike many new developments, this one is similarly organized. More than half the required parking spaces are here, and the rest are behind the houses. The architect's first concern in planning the site was to create a place that could be comfortably inhabited by people and cars, whether stationary or in motion. But they were also careful to make the soft delineations—between, for instance, street and sidewalk, or sidewalk and the front steps and gardens of the houses—that tell what is whose in this public space.

EASTOVER GATES, Charlotte, North Carolina. Architects: Wolf Associates—design team: Marley Carroll, Paul Poetzsch, Aid Mistri. Engineers: Bullard/Austin Associates (mechanical/electrical). Consultant: Arnold Associates (landscape).

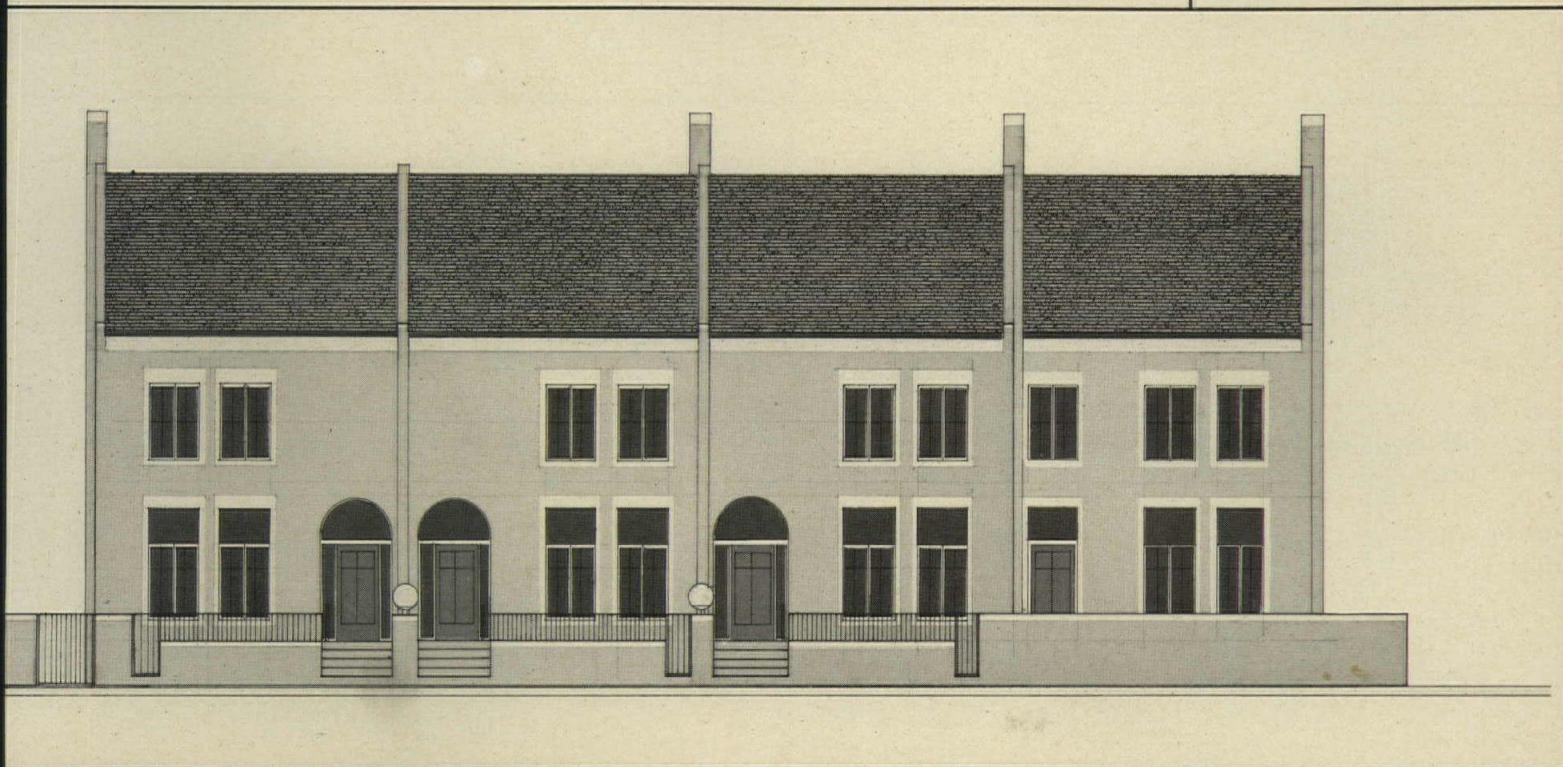


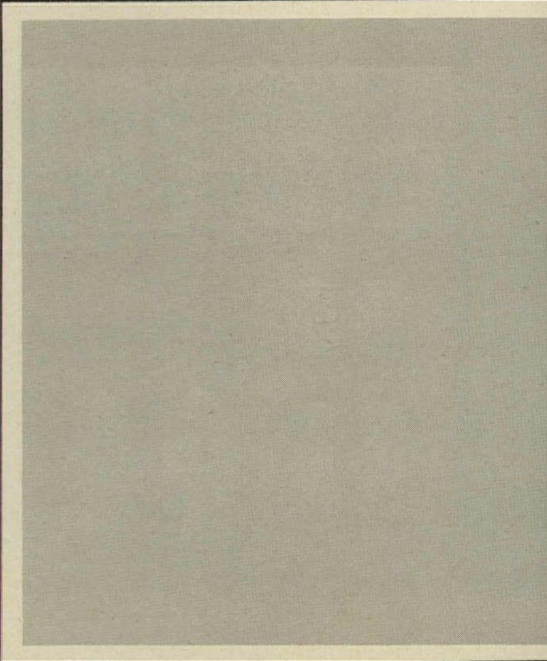
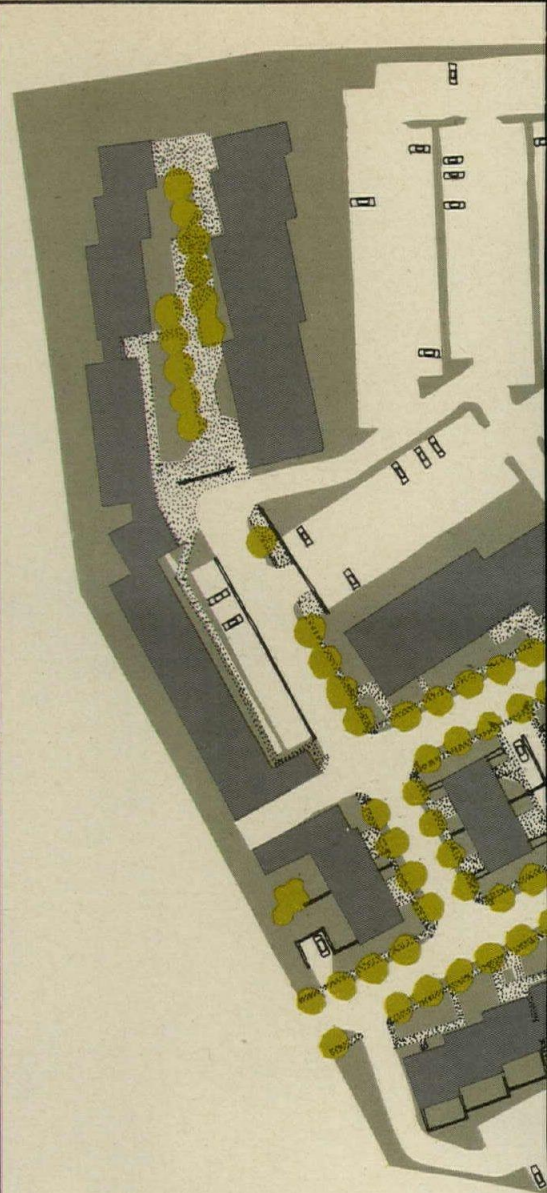
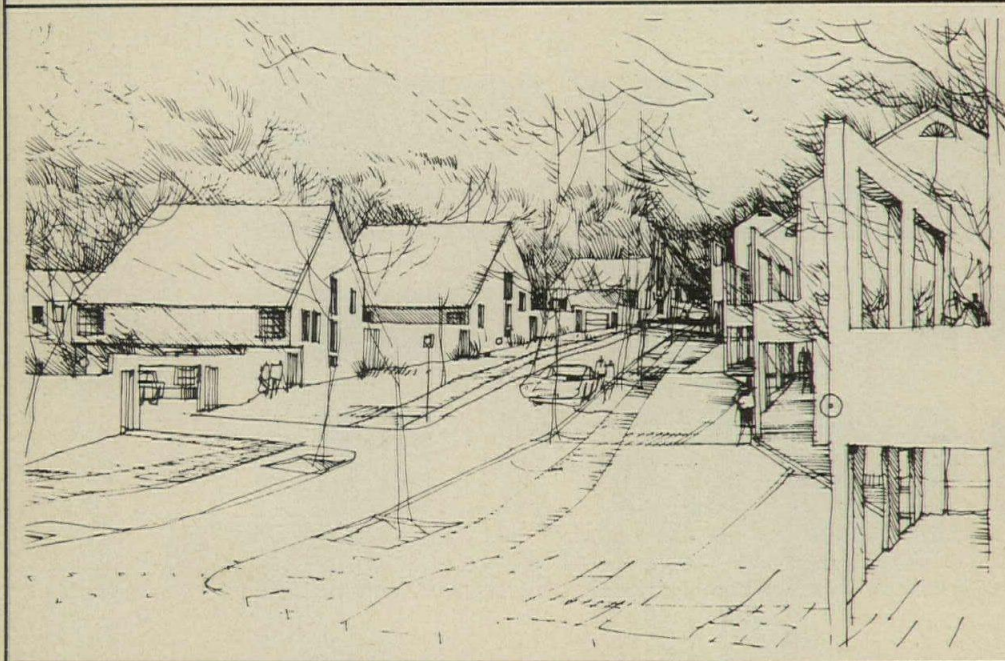
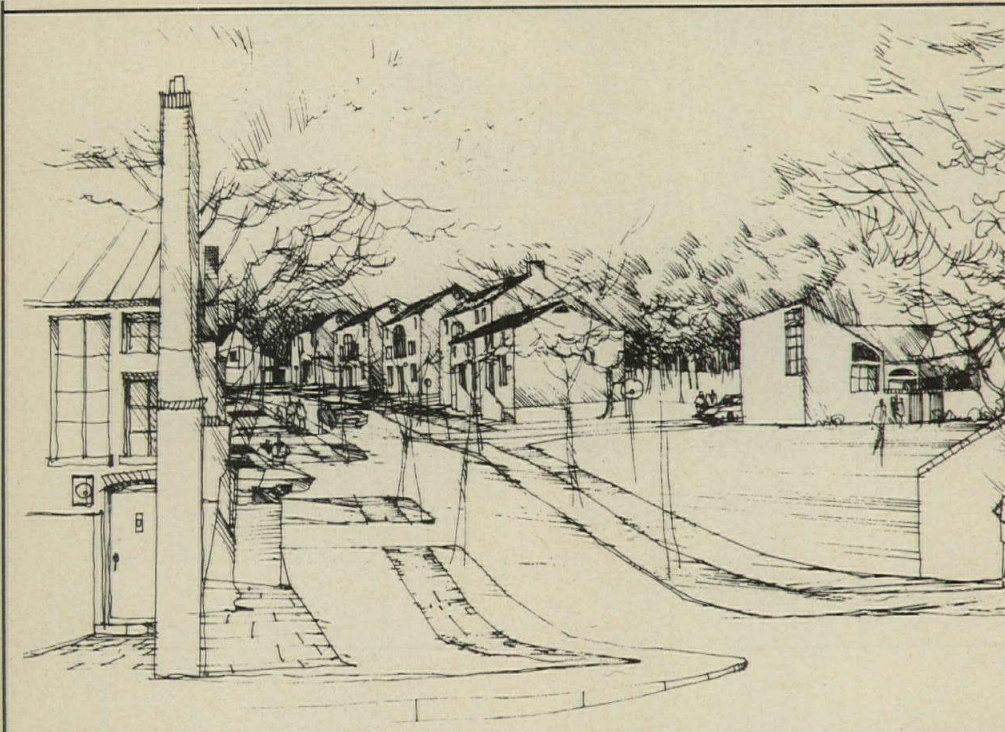
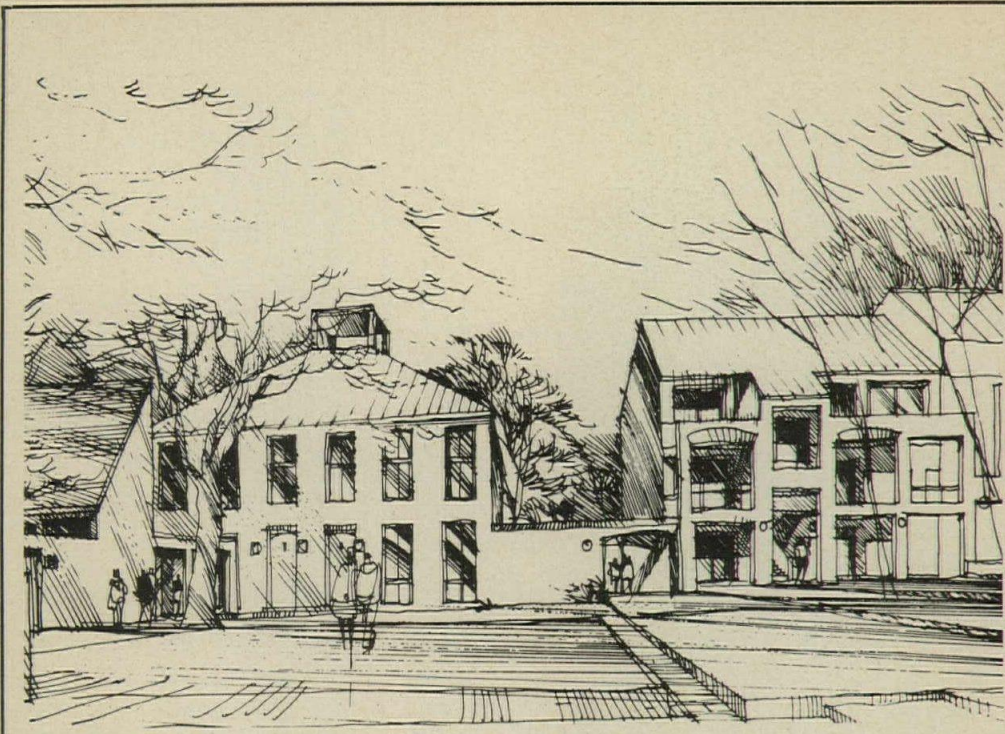


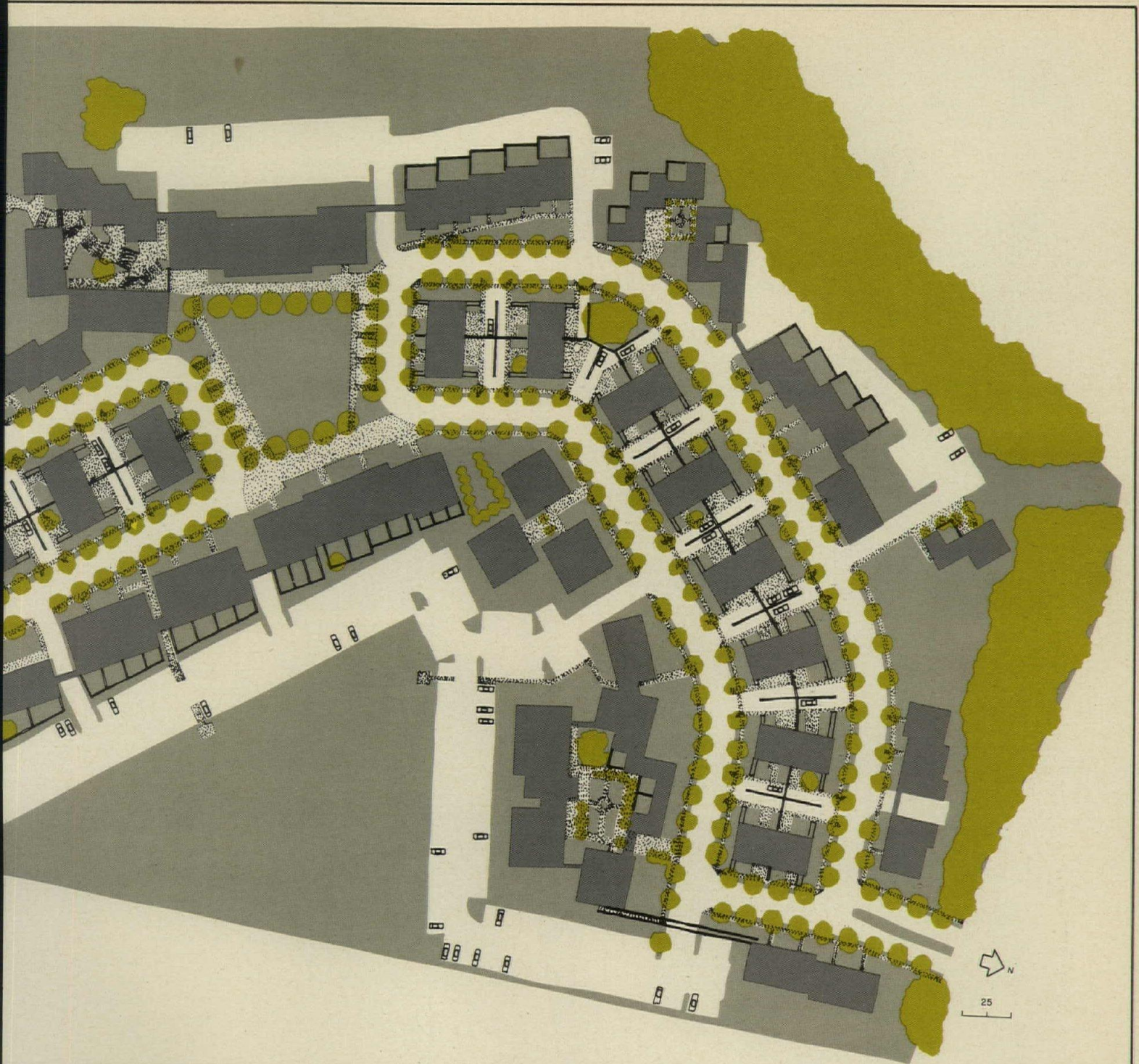
SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR







The design for the Village of Owen Brown in Columbia, Maryland, is similar in intent to that for Eastover Gates, shown on the previous two pages, in that it is organized around a street—here a series of streets. But there is one very important difference: whereas the density of Eastover Gates is about eight and a half units per acre, the density here is about 15. Thus the street itself can be counted on to provide only visitor parking, and the parking for the residents themselves has to be provided somewhere else.

This is done in two ways. In the fourplex units, sited between the two streets, parking is immediately adjacent to the dwelling units—most often in an awkward head-on arrangement that lets the second car for a dwelling unit, if there is one, block the first. The rest of the residential parking is in conventional lots behind the dwelling units.

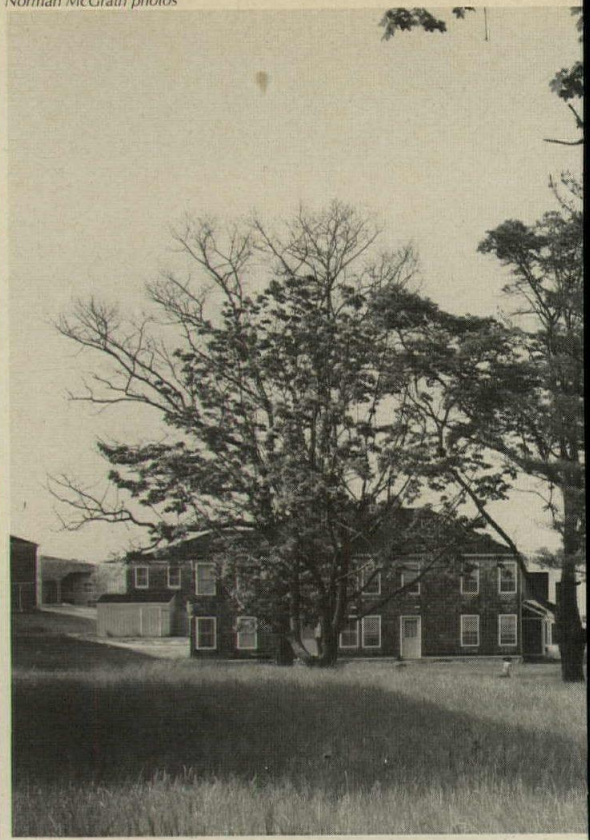
What is created by this arrangement is an old-fashioned street, traveled on by cars, with sidewalks for pedestrians. But most of the residents will actually arrive at the back doors of their houses, where

they can park their cars. It seems worth asking whether this kind of site plan will not simply replicate the standard suburban situation, where houses almost always are entered from their back doors near where the cars park, leaving the front door (and also the front lawn) almost completely unused.

The site plan for the Village of Owen Brown is an almost exact reversal of the more usual suburban housing site plan, which provides large numbers of parking spaces (and not much else) in front of the houses, and reserves the spaces behind for various private or community activities. It is reasoned here that it is better to have these activities out front, rather than to sequester them behind.

VILLAGE OF OWEN BROWN, Columbia, Maryland. Owners: Rouse-Wates Inc. Architects: MLTW/Turnbull Associates—associate architects: Charles W. Moore Associates. Engineers: Skarda and Rikert (structural), Ernest Moritz and Associates (mechanical/electrical), Seybolt, Gore, Newquist and Berlinsky (civil). Consultant: Kurt Bluemel Inc. (landscape).

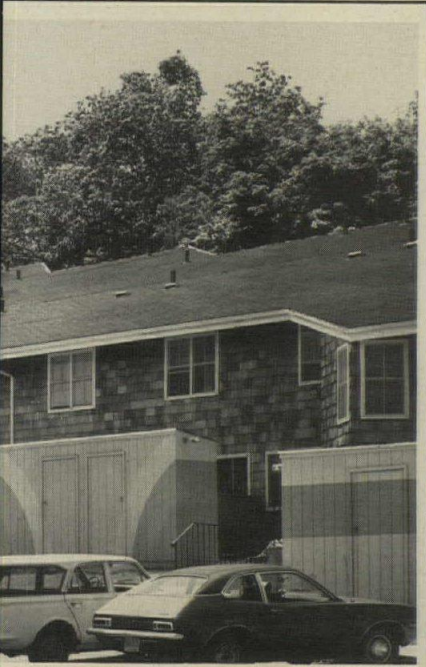
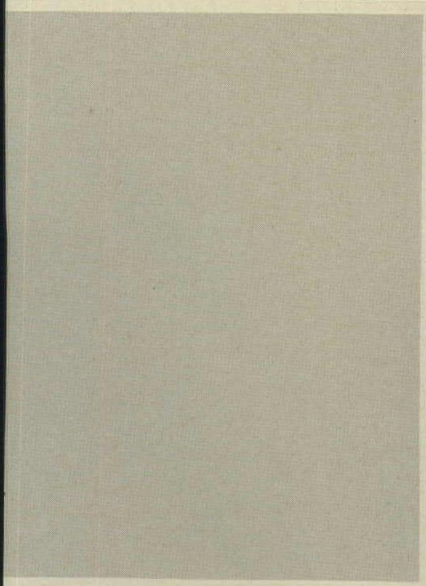
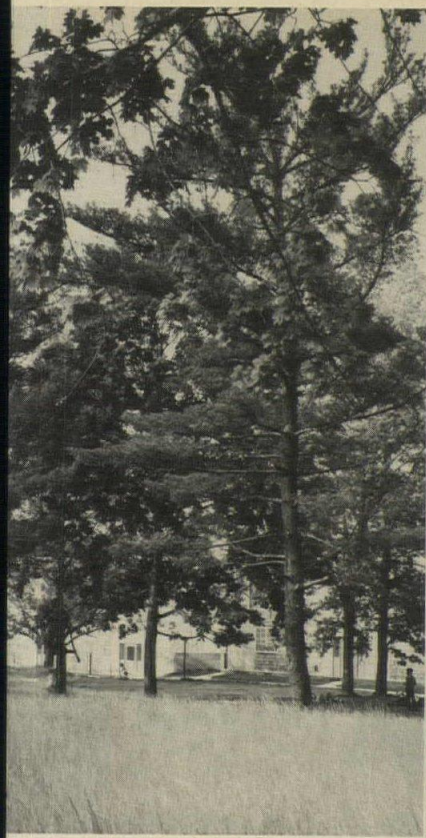


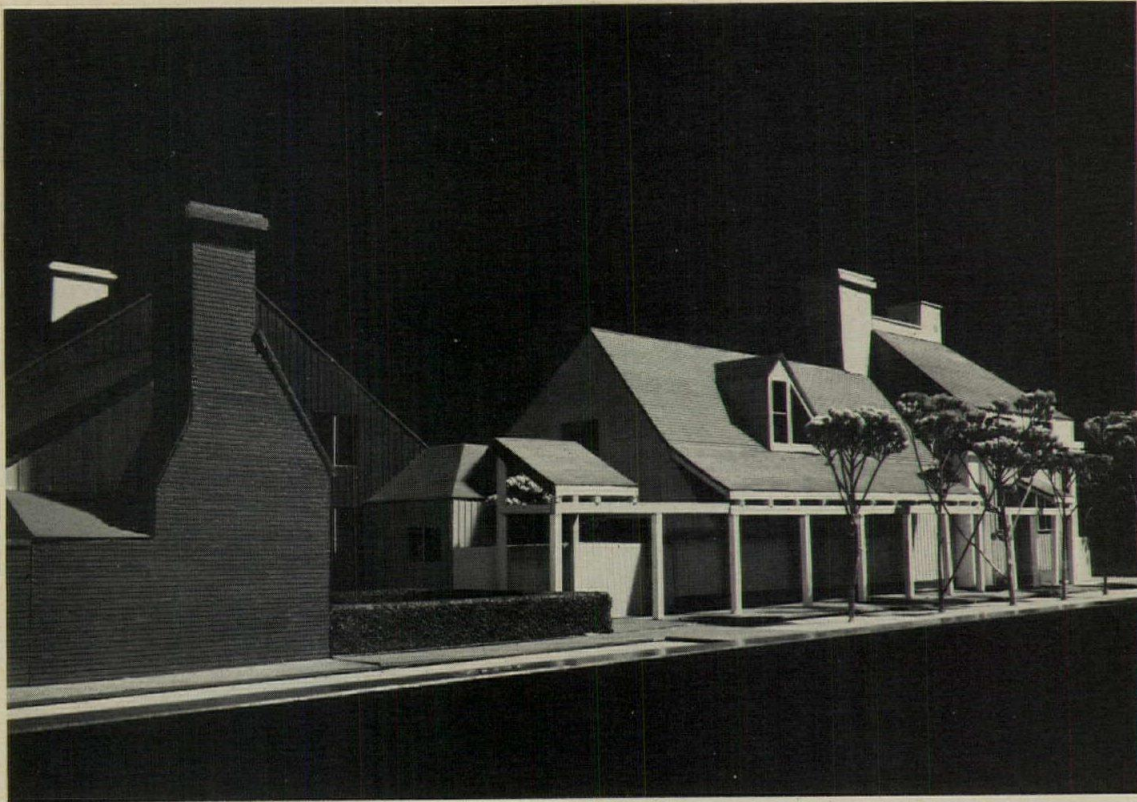


**Whitman Village** in Huntington, New York, is shaped around two characteristics of its site. One is that in the middle the site is open and grassy, with large, handsome old trees (photo above). The other is that on one side it is bounded by a busy four-lane road separating it from the local train station parking lot (photo above right). Accordingly, on this side the housing units turn their back to the street and on their parking in order to face the interior greensward. On the other side of the site, however, freestanding fourplexes make a much softer boundary.

WHITMAN VILLAGE, Huntington, New York. Architects: *MLTW/Moore-Turnbull*—construction administrator: *Edward Johnson and Company*. Engineers: *Spiegel and Zamecnik Inc.* (structural), *John Alteri* (mechanical/electrical), *Nelson and Pope* (civil). Consultant: *David Weingarten* (graphics). Owner/contractor: *Melville Industrial Associates*.



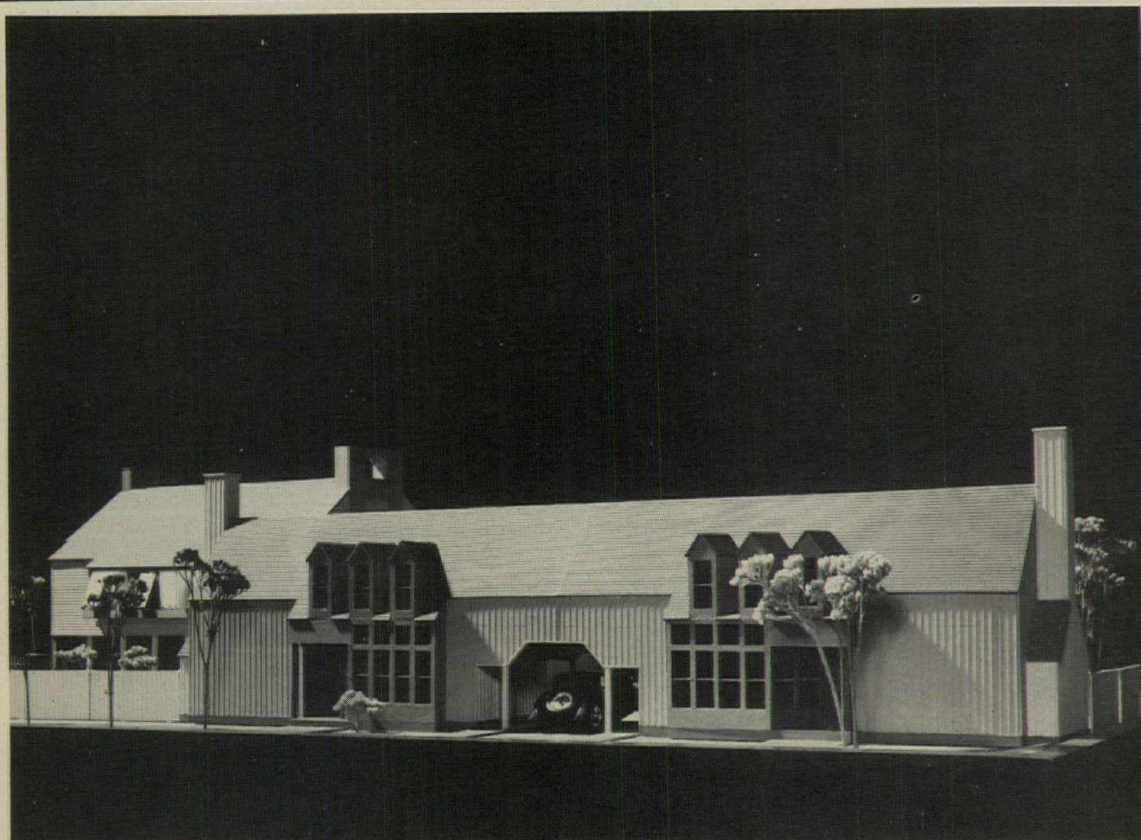
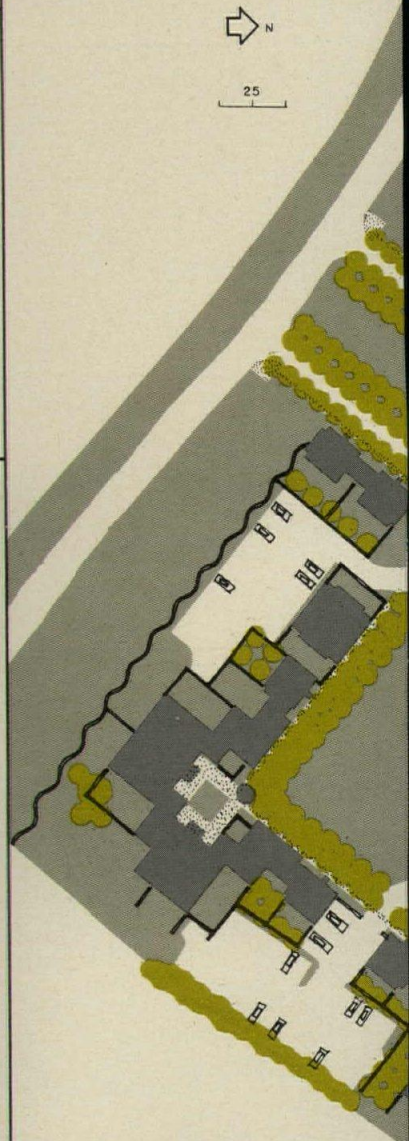




**Housing for Kingsmill on the James**, near Williamsburg, Virginia (see also *RECORD*, December 1974, pages 130-131), continues the format of Eastover Gates and Owen Brown Village, shown on the preceding pages. Here the density is about eight units to the acre, and most of the parking is provided on the street in small parking areas behind one of the two basic types of unit clusters (photo below). This building, recalling an old-fashioned garage or stable, acts as a gateway between the street and the parking area, and is in the process two houses. The site is organized more formally near the main entrance (left of the adjacent site plan), where the land is cleared and relatively flat. The organization becomes more

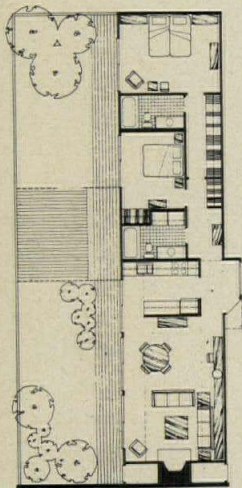
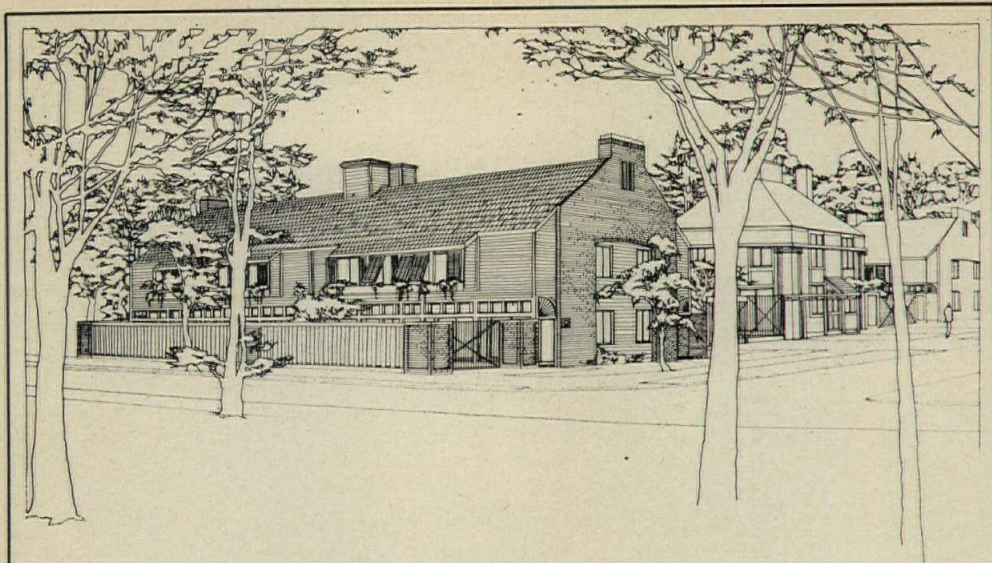


25

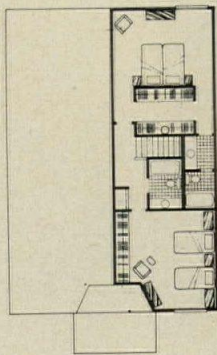


Thomas Brown photos

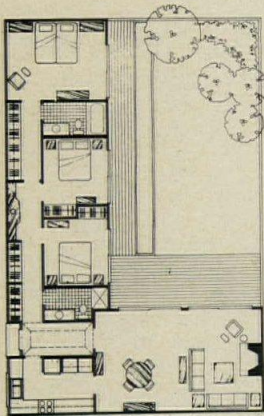




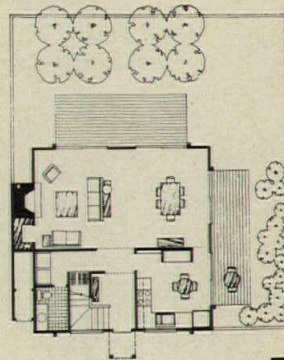
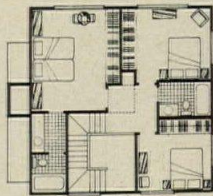
A<sub>1</sub>



B<sub>2</sub>



C<sub>1</sub>



E

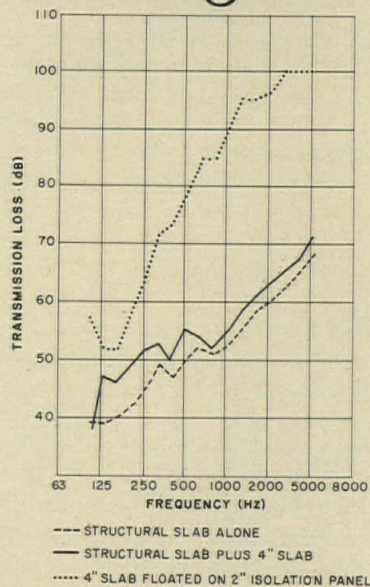
random and casual farther away from the entrance, where the land is heavily wooded and hilly.

Typical unit plans are shown above. Each unit sits on the ground on its own plot of land, designed to be sold outright rather than as condominiums. The rendering above shows the architects' conscious attempt to recall the look as well as something of the format of historic American towns.

KINGSMILL R-3 HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, Kingsmill on the James, Williamsburg, Virginia. Owners: Busch Properties Incorporated. Architects: Charles W. Moore Associates—project architect: Robert L. Harper.

# Floating floors offer simple, economical control of airborne and impact noise

by J. Thomas Rector, AIA, Consolidated Kinetics Corporation



The kind of structural acoustic isolation that is frequently a must in custom-designed broadcasting and recording studios can be obtained with a standardized "floating-floor" system that, because of its relative economy, often finds application in other situations. A fairly common planning necessity that might profit from this built-in acoustic protection is the placement of a mechanical room (the *source*) directly above offices, conference rooms, hospital rooms, classrooms or libraries (the *receivers*), all areas requiring some degree of quiet. While the architect should try to physically separate noisy from quiet spaces during design, for a variety of reasons this is not always possible.

Isolation may also be the answer to such diverse acoustic problems as music practice rooms, which represent both noise sources and critical receivers, and low-flying jet aircraft. Impact noise under bowling alleys or beneath pedestrian malls can also be controlled.

A floating floor system consists of a concrete slab "floated" on special acoustic isolators, which in turn rest on the structural floor. Typically, the floating slab is 4 in. thick, cast in place by conventional methods. In the system developed by our firm, the acoustic isolators are 2-in. thick pads of specially molded, precompressed fiberglass encased in a flexible elastomeric membrane. These pads, along with fiberglass sound-absorption cavity infill, are bonded to ½-in. exterior-grade plywood panels. The standardized panels serve as one-time forms for the concrete slab poured on top of them.

The resulting floor—8 in. of concrete sandwiching a 2-in. space—achieves a sound transmission class (STC) of 80+. To achieve the same STC using mass alone would require a 64-in. concrete slab. At the same time, the isolated slab has an impact noise rating (INR) of +19, laboratory tested using a tapping-device technique.

The acoustic pads isolate the upper, floating slab from the structural slab beneath. When noise generated in the space above the floor sets the floating slab in motion, the isolation pads reduce the acoustic energy reaching the structural slab, which would otherwise

transmit sound to the "quiet" area below. A loose analogy is the difference between an electrical conductor and an insulator controlling the flow of electricity.

## Installation of a floating floor must prevent acoustic leaks at joints and penetrations

A floating floor must be treated as only part of an over-all system. After the floor has been isolated, the weakest links in the chain of acoustic protection are side walls and columns, which may conduct sound to the ceiling over the protected area. Design and installation must guard against acoustical short-circuiting that will diminish the floor's effectiveness.

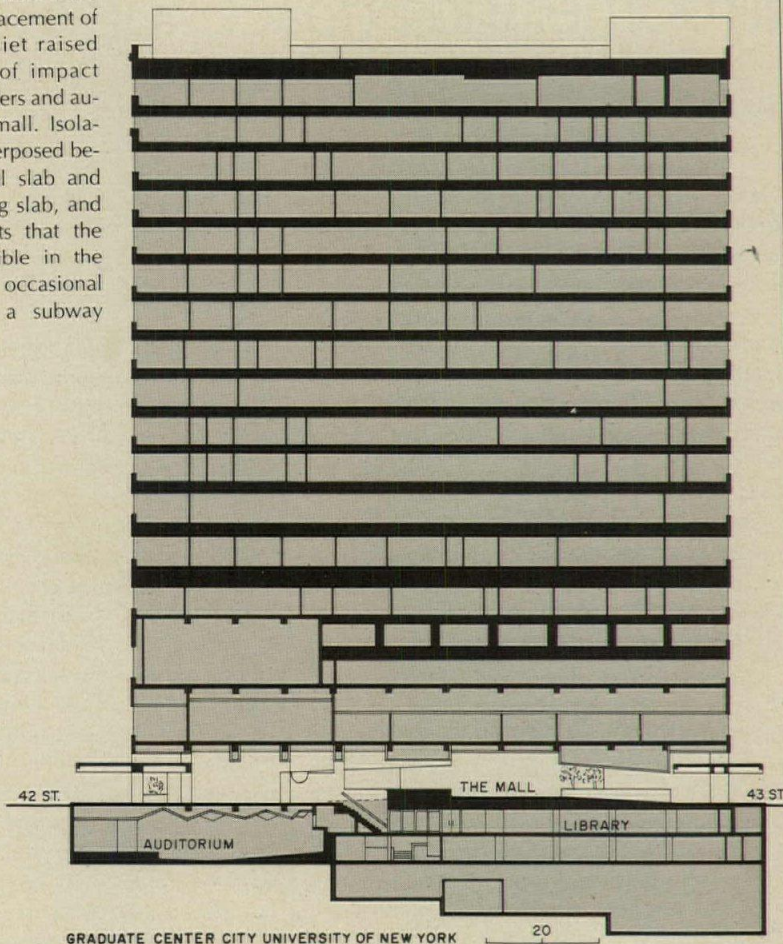
The floating floor and isolated walls and ceiling must be free of rigid connections to the main building structure. Floor perimeters must be isolated from adjacent walls and columns by a space filled with isolation media before the concrete is placed, and this joint must be sealed with resilient caulking after concrete has cured. Where penetrations occur, ductwork and pipes must be enclosed with isolation sleeves (see detail drawings).

For especially demanding applications, such as excessively noisy, penthouse-located, engine-driven equipment, the isolated slab may be thickened up to 6 in. This system, while relatively light, provides a sound transmission loss comparable to that of conventional floors of a mass eight times greater.

When a floating floor is used to isolate a machine room, it needs to be supplemented with a hung ceiling only in very exceptional circumstances. Flyover aircraft, however, often create exceptional noise; military jets especially, we found at one installation, tend to fly both faster and at lower altitudes than commercial planes. A roof designed to isolate interior space, such as a theater, from aircraft noise should usually have both a floating slab and a ceiling suspended from isolation hangers.

The composite barrier concept can be used both horizontally and vertically. The combination of double lightweight wall and ceiling components, plus a floating slab, can surround a high-magnitude noise source or a sensitive receiver, isolating it completely from adjacent areas.

The pedestrian mall through the ground floor at the City University of New York's Graduate Center (top right) connects Manhattan's 43rd Street with the very heavily trafficked 42nd Street. Because the mall is at the center of a long block in the populous midtown area, and because it is near a busy subway station, pedestrian use is substantial. At the same time, architect Carl J. Petrilli concluded that the most convenient location for the center's auditorium and library was below grade in what had been basement selling space in a department store (center right). This placement of areas requiring quiet raised serious questions of impact noise disturbing readers and auditors beneath the mall. Isolation panels were interposed between the structural slab and the concrete topping slab, and the architect reports that the loudest sound audible in the auditorium is the occasional distant rumble of a subway train.



Structurally, the floating slab can be designed to accept a wide range of loads, from the 40 psf adequate for a pedestrian mall to 400 psf for heavy mechanical equipment. The acoustical pads of the isolation panel can be varied from their normal 12-in. centers—say, to 24-in. centers—to accommodate lesser load ranges on the floating slab at lower cost. If pads are placed too far apart, however, the system may lose its utility for future requirements; that is, if the load is later increased, the isolators may be overloaded and the natural frequency of the material raised, thus reducing its capacity to screen out noise created by machinery vibration.

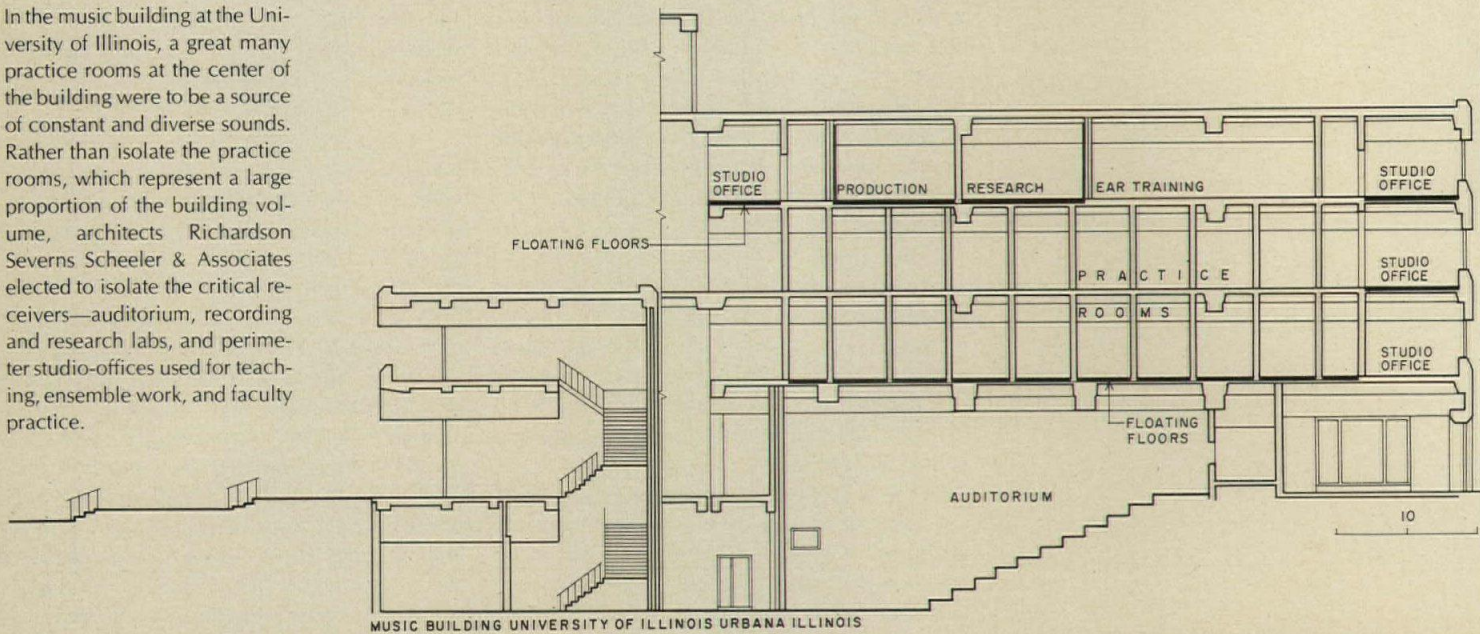
**Designers should be conscious of what floating floors can and cannot do**

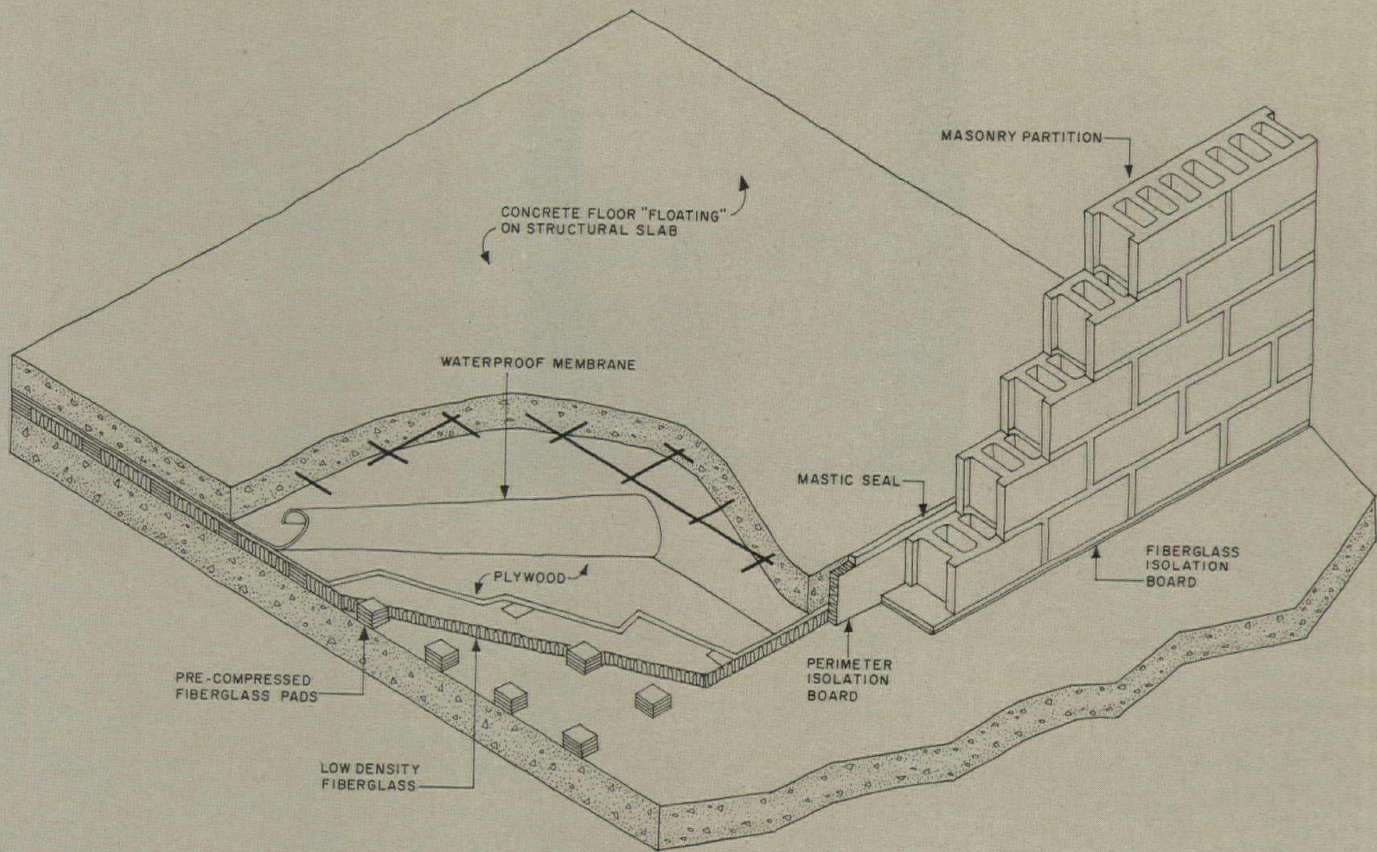
Floating floors, however effective, will not eliminate all noise problems and should be treated as simply one of a number of methods for acoustic control. They do, for one thing, add weight and cost to a building—as a general guide, the additional dead weight is 50 psf, the additional cost \$4 to \$5 per sq ft. The system also typically adds 6 in. to total floor thickness.

Moreover, a floating floor attenuates high-magnitude sound and vibrations only in the acoustic range above 30 Hz. It does not, therefore, eliminate the need for proper isolation of vibration below this range, such as the noise made by low-speed fans and, under some loading conditions, centrifugal chillers. Separate vibration isolators, such as springs, are used to dampen this. Additionally, the natural frequency of the isolation pads is between 10 and 15 Hz and may amplify rather than isolate frequencies below 15 Hz, such as those produced by an air compressor.

To repeat, a floating floor should be considered as part of an entire acoustical system. It should be specified only after more direct and economical cures, such as relocating either the noise source or the receiver, have been rejected, and only after a thorough analysis of the volume and nature of noise issuing from the source, of the noise level acceptable at the receiving end, and of the paths through which the noise will be transmitted.

In the music building at the University of Illinois, a great many practice rooms at the center of the building were to be a source of constant and diverse sounds. Rather than isolate the practice rooms, which represent a large proportion of the building volume, architects Richardson Seaverns Scheeler & Associates elected to isolate the critical receivers—auditorium, recording and research labs, and perimeter studio-offices used for teaching, ensemble work, and faculty practice.



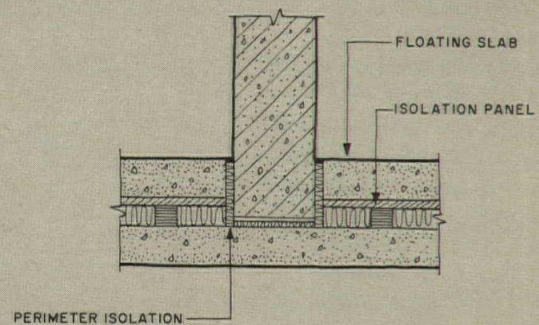
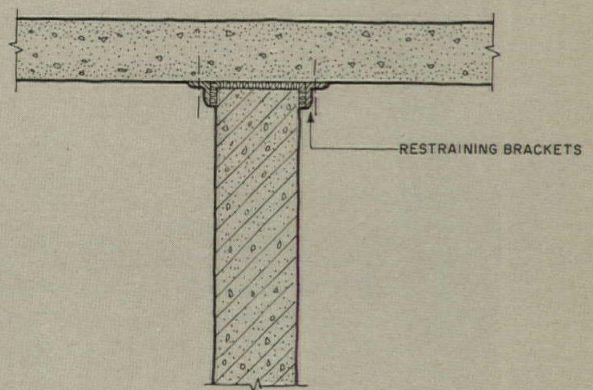
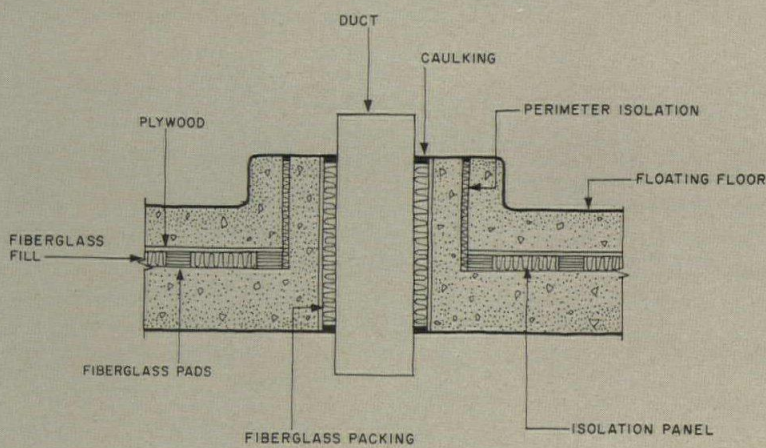


The cutaway drawing above shows the major components of the standardized isolating panel that supports concrete floating floor. Molded, precompressed fiberglass pads, set on 12-in. centers, create a space between lower, structural slab and upper slab, thus preventing the trans-

mission of airborne and impact noise to the structure itself.

Because walls may also transmit sound, the integrity of the isolation system is threatened if the connection between floating slab and partitions is not acoustically protected. The standardized system therefore

provides special perimeter isolation boards to be set beneath partition and structural slab and between partition and floating slab (below right). Pipes and ducts must also be isolated from both slabs by fiberglass sheathing and by perimeter isolation curbs (below left).





# Shielding spaces against electromagnetic radiation

by Ralph Aronson, Ray Proof Operation, Keene Corporation

The increasing reliance of medicine and industry on sensitive electronic instruments coincides with an increasing amount of ambient electromagnetic noise ("static") from radio and TV transmissions, X-ray units, even telephone dials. Recent studies estimate that ambient radio frequency is about 60 dB in and around hospitals, and further estimate that this noise increases 3 to 5 dB every year. These random signals seriously interfere with the precision of electronic measurements.

Because the sources of radio-frequency interference (RFI) cannot be controlled or even predicted by a building's users, the most effective way of dealing with it is to provide sensitive instruments with a shielded environment. An RFI shield is a highly conductive metallic envelope that offers minimum resistance to any current flowing through it.

The basic envelope of our firm's RFI-shielding system consists of rigid modular panels of galvanized steel with a plywood core. The framing members, also of galvanized steel, are designed to provide an RFI-proof joint without caulking. Because the joints must be snug, particular attention is paid to the mechanical fasteners—cadmium-plated steel screws placed on 4-in. centers for a tight continuous fit.

Although the ideal shield would be a thick steel tank with no openings, provision must, of course, be made for ingress and services. Doors and frames must fit close around the opening, and a set of contact fingers ensures a leak-proof seal when the door is shut.

Air inlets and outlets must be fitted with wave-guide vents, metallic baffles that prevent radio-frequency intrusion. It is also often advisable to join vents to the building's ductwork with nonmetallic flexible connectors, typically a canvas collar. Water and gases must also enter the shielded space through wave-guide penetrators.

Any wire—power, telephone, intercom—penetrating the shield may act as an antenna to conduct radio frequency into the space. Every electrical wire must therefore enter through a special radio-frequency electrical filter. Because fluorescent lighting introduces its own contamination into the shielded environment, lighting must be supplied by either incandescent or interference-free cold cathode fluorescent lamps.

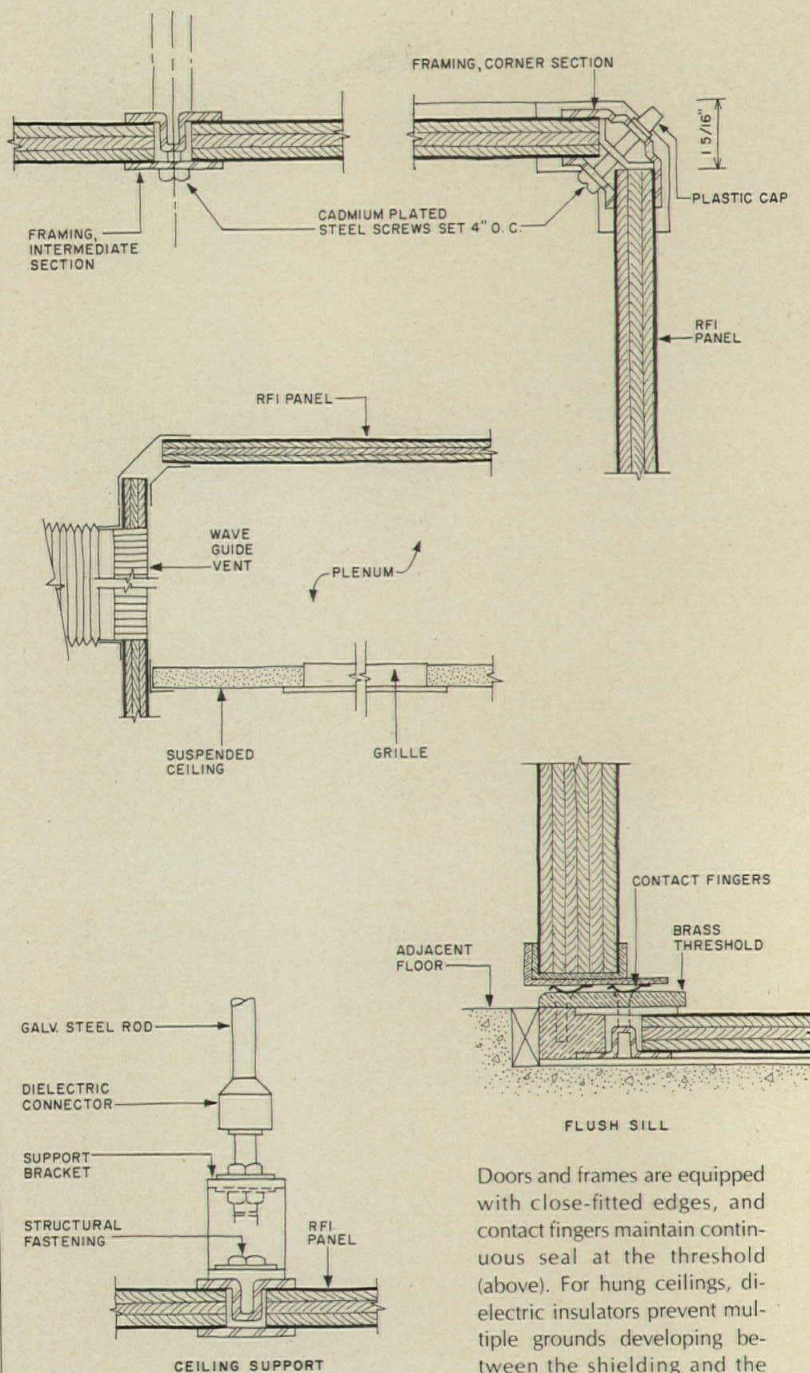
The system described is like that used in about 70 per cent of our installations. It provides an attenuation of around 120 dB, and allows considerable planning flexibility. For special purposes, however, other systems have been developed.

Normally, shielding is tested once after installation but before architectural finishes have been applied, and again after finishes are in place. It is good practice to re-test the shielding at least once a year.



COSMO Photographers

A highly conductive metallic envelope constructed around sensitive electronic instruments shields this equipment from radio-frequency interference ("static"). Surfaces of the room at left (photographed before architectural finishes were applied) are sheathed with galvanized steel and plywood panels. To ensure RFI-proof environment, seams and corners are tightly sealed with galvanized steel strips fastened at 4-in. intervals (immediately below). Duct openings are a potential source of radio-frequency intrusion, and supply air must enter the space through baffled wave-guide vents (below).



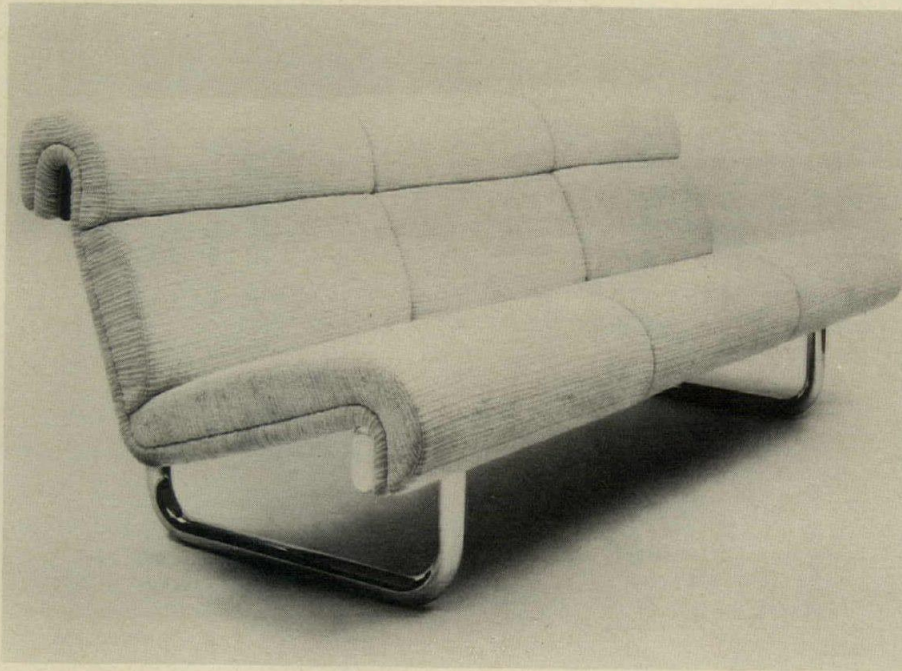
Doors and frames are equipped with close-fitted edges, and contact fingers maintain continuous seal at the threshold (above). For hung ceilings, dielectric insulators prevent multiple grounds developing between the shielding and the main structure (left).

For more information, circle item numbers on Reader Service Inquiry Card, pages 231-232.

## Energy-saving glass offered in bronze tone

Improving on traditional fabrication, this *Solarban 485 Twin-dow* reflective double-glazed unit has a transparent metallic film that provides a bronze tone and muted reflectivity, with good life-cycle cost. ■ PPG Industries, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Circle 300 on inquiry card



## Sofa and settee by Richard Schultz

The basic units of the new seating series include a two-seater settee and a three-seater sofa (shown), but multiple seating applications are available, designed to provide public areas with a well proportioned extendable seating system. The structure includes an upholstered back and seat suspended from a round tubular steel base frame connected to an oval tubular steel stretcher, both in chrome or polyester finish. ■ Knoll International, New York City.

Circle 303 on inquiry card  
more products on page 169

## Freestanding fireplaces in three configurations

Available in low-profile, conical or rectangular styles, the fireplaces are being marketed as *The Compatibles*, all offered in six colors: red, lime green, orange, off-white, yellow and black, in baked-on porcelain enamel. These are woodburning units that may be converted to electric or gas log operation. Conical units come with 30- or 36-in. diameter hearths, while low-profile models have 30- or 40-in. diameter hearths. The rectangular unit has a 28-in. wide hearth. All fireplaces are guaranteed for smoke-free operation and carry a 20-year owner guarantee. ■ Heatilator Fireplace, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Circle 301 on inquiry card



## Oak signage with change potential

In natural oak—with other woods available—these signs are made to graphic and size specifications, and feature wood sections that are easily changed by hand. ■ Best Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Circle 302 on inquiry card



Take it from Dave Lennox...

# COMPARE OUR ENERGY SAVINGS WITH ANYONE ELSE'S.



## For example, take the Lennox DMS4 multizone rooftop system, with exclusive Outdoor Air Discriminator.

This is one of the most versatile space heating and cooling systems ever designed. Its efficiency and energy-conserving superiority challenge all other HVAC systems available today.

### The exclusive Lennox Outdoor Air Discriminator™ automatically determines heating/cooling modes.

You can cool with outside air and heat with primary energy. Or, you can cool with mechanical refrigeration and reclaim condenser heat for heating. Which is more efficient? The Lennox DMS4 makes the decision for you automatically. It continually monitors the ratio of heating input to cooling requirement in order to operate at the lowest energy level.

### Application versatility.

Lennox DMS4 offers gas, electric, hot water, or steam-heat. Seven models range from 16 to 45 tons cooling capacity.

### Get the facts.

Find out how Lennox compares with other makes. For complete competitive, energy-saving data, write Lennox Industries Inc., 570 S. 12th Ave., Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.

# LENNOX

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING

"Attaboy,  
Dave!"

## Nifty problem-solving ideas from Lennox.

For more data, circle 78 on inquiry card

For more information, circle item numbers on Reader Service Inquiry Card, pages 231-232.

**AIR CONTROL CATALOG** / The company's complete line of registers, grilles and diffusers for heating, cooling and ventilation is featured in a new 48-page catalog. Included are baseboard, sidewall, floor and ceiling units in a variety of sizes and finishes. ■ Leigh Products, Inc., Coopersville, Mich.

Circle 400 on inquiry card

**UNITIZED TUBS, SHOWERS** / One-piece, molded tub and shower combinations for houses, apartments, hotels and motels are described in a color brochure including a new tub/shower unit which features an exceptionally large bathing well, full shower, wide flat bottom, and built-in grip bar. Available in gold, avocado, blue, white, bone and bayberry, these unitized, fiberglass-reinforced polyester resin fixtures are said to be easy to install. ■ Lasco Industries, Anaheim, Cal.

Circle 401 on inquiry card

**SANDWICH PANEL FLAMMABILITY** / All types of sandwich panels are said to be examined in this brochure, including foamed plastics, plywood and various composites. Over 150 tables, diagrams, and graphs provide a data bank on sandwich panels, and a bibliography covers the literature of these materials from 1950 to 1974. The appendices provide ASTM standards and tests for sandwich panels and information on their applications. The literature is offered at \$25 from the publisher. ■ Technomic Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn.

Circle 402 on inquiry card

**HAND-BLOWN LIGHTING** / The company announces that it is now the U.S. distributor for hand-blown contemporary lighting manufactured by the Glasshütte Limburg company in Europe. A 152-page catalog contains information on ceiling, wall and table fixtures. A price list is included. ■ Koch & Lowy Inc., New York City.

Circle 403 on inquiry card

**HOSPITAL ARTERIAL SYSTEM** / Com/Core provides medical facilities with built-in patient life support services, including all medical gas pipelines, communications and electrical power, which can be distributed directly to the patient's bedside. Full-color literature describing the system is available explaining construction details and system advantages over conventional installations. ■ Day-Brite Lighting Div., Emerson Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Circle 404 on inquiry card

**CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING** / A four-page brochure on high-capacity central air-conditioning systems designed for larger homes includes specifications and features information on precharged condensing units, blowers and preinsulated refrigerant tubing. ARI standard ratings range from 41,000 to 47,000. ■ McGraw-Edison Co., Albion, Mich.

Circle 405 on inquiry card

**HEALTH CARE DECORATING** / The new kit provides paint, trim and accent colors and coordinated vinyl fabric wallcoverings plans for 12 specific areas of the hospital, clinic, nursing home, convalescent home and sanitarium. Illustrated in full color, each plan for a specific facility contains coordinated and complementary wallcovering swatches and a room design sketch depicting possible use of the materials. According to the company, the Designer's Portfolio is for the smaller health care facility that may not be able to afford professional assistance. The information provided could also be of assistance to architects in planning health care facilities. The kit is available for \$3.50. ■ United-DeSoto, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Circle 406 on inquiry card

**EXPOSED AGGREGATE** / A full-color brochure describes chemically retarded exposed aggregate precast concrete panels for architectural applications. Included are descriptions of the various depths of reveals obtainable, each illustrated with detailed color photographs. Examples of exposed aggregate on several buildings are shown, as well as a documented comparison of exposed aggregate versus smooth concrete. ■ Preco, Plainview, N.Y.

Circle 407 on inquiry card

**SOUND-ABSORBING MASONRY** / *Soundblox 2* features modified construction using special fillers with metal septums to provide sound-absorption performance. The units are load-bearing and permit sound control to be built into the structure of a building, according to the company. An eight-page brochure gives details. ■ The Proudfoot Co., Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

Circle 408 on inquiry card

**KITCHEN CABINETS** / Catalog sheets covering a 1975 line of moderately-priced modular kitchen cabinet systems and bathroom vanitoires include information on construction, finish and hardware features of the all-wood cabinets. Cabinet styles are offered in single- and double-paneled all-oak fronts, in oak fronts in V-groove plank and peg designs, and in cherry or dark walnut tone finishes. ■ Excel Wood Products, Inc., Lakewood, N.J.

Circle 409 on inquiry card

**ROOF DECKS, INSULATION** / A 12-page brochure on *Zonolite* roof decks and roof insulation describes how these decks protect the roofing membrane and provide insulation, strength, fire- and wind-resistance. Specifications, fire resistance ratings, "U" value and load span tables are included. ■ W. R. Grace & Co., Cambridge, Mass.

Circle 410 on inquiry card  
more literature on page 185

*for safer, more comfortable,  
more enjoyable living*



## TALK-A-PHONE HOME INTERCOM RADIO SYSTEM

**Fully Transistorized.** Everyone in the family will enjoy the comfort, convenience and peace of mind this system provides. You can:

- Independently originate and receive calls to or from any other room.
- Answer outside doors from any room without opening doors to strangers.
- Enjoy radio in every room with the simple flick-of-a-switch.
- Listen-in on baby, children or sick room from any room; yet other rooms can have complete privacy.

Distinctively styled. Beautifully finished in richly blended gold, polished and satin silver tones. Easily installed in any home. Built-in and surface-mounted models available.

**TALK-A-PHONE**... the accepted symbol of quality and dependability in Intercommunication for over a third-of-a-century.  
With Exclusive "Dynasonic Selector." "Has Everything, Does Everything."





1 or 2 talking circuits  
1 or 2 door opener buttons

**INTERCOM FOR OFFICE, INDUSTRY, INSTITUTIONS.** Instant and direct 2-way conversation between any 2 points. Saves thousands of man-hours, simplifies routine. Distinctively styled, ruggedly built for continuous day and night use. From 2 to 100-station systems, you can do it better and more economically with Talk-a-Phone. Pays for itself many times over.

**INTERCOM FOR APARTMENT HOUSE.** Provides instant and direct 2-way conversation between any Apartment and Vestibules—in buildings of any size. Greater performance with these exclusive Talk-A-Phone features • Ample volume without "boom" • Automatic privacy • Individual volume selection for each apartment • Built-in Buzzer • 1 or 2 talking circuits.

**TALK-A-PHONE CO.**  
5013 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625 (Dept. AR)

*Send 25c for catalogs. No charge  
to Trade or Professionals.*

For more data, circle 79 on inquiry card



## Constantly developing better ways to form concrete

Ceco's research and development of forming systems affords architects, engineers and contractors the benefits of new and better ways of executing poured-in-place concrete construction. As always, Ceco's experience gives you simplicity, reliability and economy. With monolithic reinforced concrete systems, all materials and forming equipment are available locally everywhere. You can design with true versatility in rib slab, waffle slab or flat slab construction. And with Ceco's forming services, you get a dependable floor system fast. You can have large modules and attractive finishes for exposed ceilings by specifying Ceco's fiberglass forms. Ceco crews of formwork specialists erect and remove forms of steel and fiberglass, on schedule, on a firm lump-sum contract. For more facts, please see Sweet's files or consult your nearest Ceco district office.



Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado  
Minoru Yamasaki and Associates, Architects  
Skilling, Helle, Christiansen,  
Robertson, Structural Engineers  
N. G. Petry Construction Company, Contractor



The Ceco Corporation • General Offices  
5601 West 26th Street • Chicago, Illinois 60650

For more data, circle 80 on inquiry card

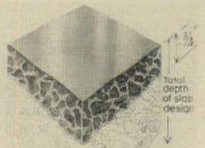
**ACRYLIC-NYLON CARPET** / "Virginia City," a



tufted contract carpet, is a blend of 85 per cent acrylic and 15 per cent nylon. The pile yarns are three-ply, processed in a manner that creates a variegated "imbedded chip" or "dappled fleck" appearance. Because of the dense construction of its tightly twisted three-ply yarns, the product is said to offer exceptional resistance to wear and abrasion. Seven variegated colorations are available, most dominated by natural tones: brown-heather, charcoal, gold-beige, tan, gray, brown and beige. ■ Philadelphia Carpet Co., Cartersville, Ga.

Circle 304 on inquiry card

**SELF-POLISHING CONCRETE FLOOR** / The *Vibratory Absorption Process*

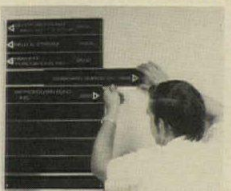


topping is a self-polishing concrete floor for industrial plants, warehouses, laboratories and other buildings. Enough water is used to achieve workability during placing. This

also permits the topping to contain large amounts of rough, coarse aggregate. Immediately after the concrete has been placed, the *Absorption Process* technique is used to remove the workability water. This produces a very high final strength concrete binder by reducing the water-cement ratio close to the theoretical minimum, according to the company. After a calculated time delay, the floor is troweled to seal the surface. By repeated time-delayed floating and proper timing of the troweling operations, the topping develops a built-in gloss. ■ Kalman Floor Co., Inc., White Plains, N.Y.

Circle 305 on inquiry card

**VANDALPROOF SIGNAGE** / Photographic imbedding of imagery makes *Metalphoto* highly resistant to attack by weather, chemicals or vandals, according to the company.

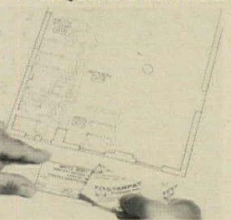


Any form of imagery for reproduction in the metal—photographic

halftones, line or toned art or typography—may be specified. Maximum single sheet size for plates is 24 by 40 in. Adhesive, magnetic and mechanical mounting techniques are used to create multiple sheet murals and wall sections. ■ Metalphoto Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle 306 on inquiry card

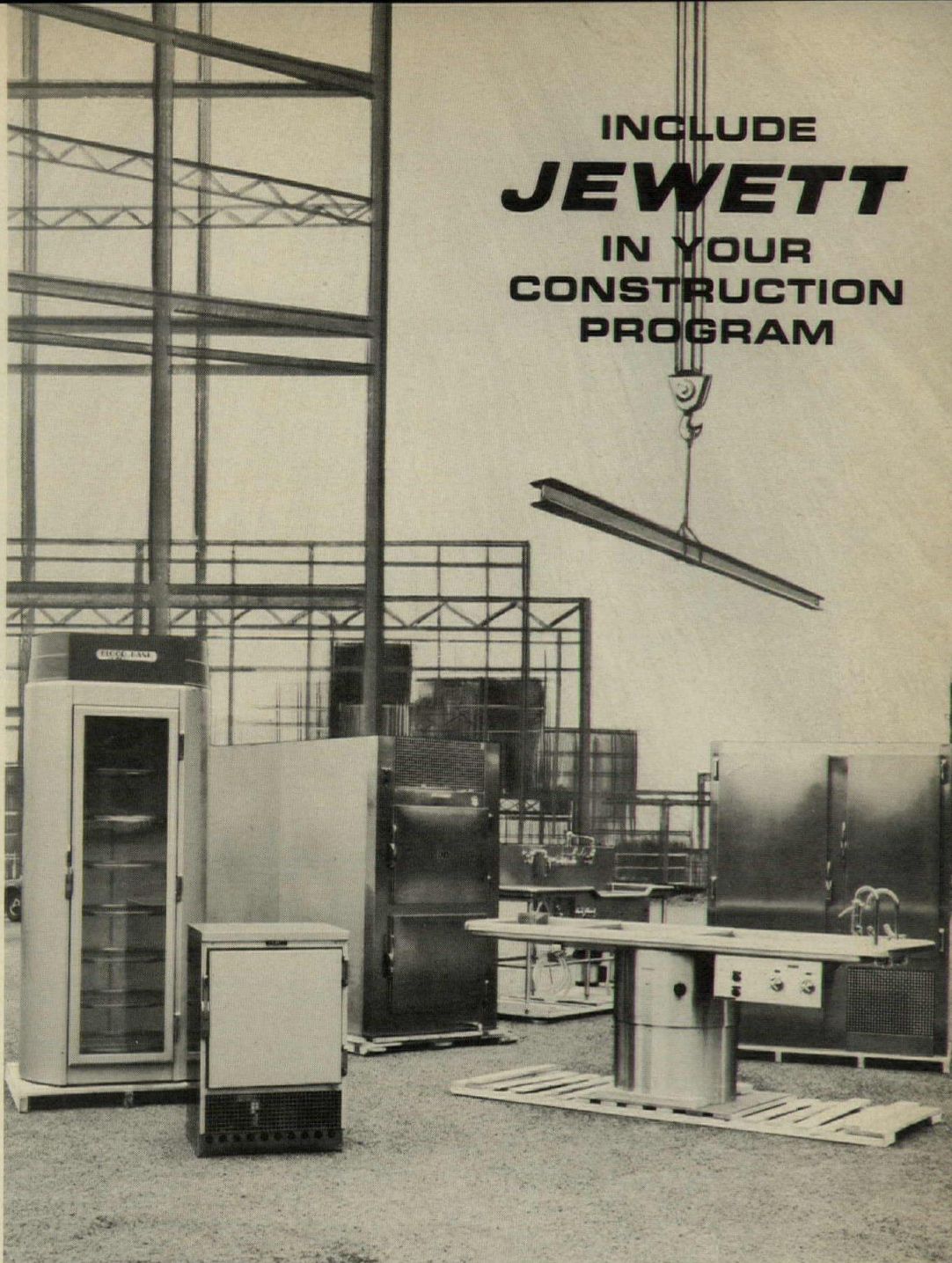
**APPLIQUE SYSTEM FOR DRAFTING** / The polyester applique sheet is said to eliminate repetitive drawing of title blocks, specs, circuit diagrams, and any drawings that are used repeatedly. Copies of the original tracing or drawing are reproduced on the sheets using any plain (or bond) paper copier, states the company. The new applique is pressure-sensitive and easily applied to the required work. Applique sheets are supplied in standard 8½-by-11-in. sizes. ■ Standpat Products, Port Washington, N.Y.



Copies of the original tracing or drawing are reproduced on the sheets using any plain (or bond) paper copier, states the company. The new applique is pressure-sensitive and easily applied to the required work. Applique sheets are supplied in standard 8½-by-11-in. sizes. ■ Standpat Products, Port Washington, N.Y.

Circle 307 on inquiry card

more products on page 171



INCLUDE  
**JEWETT**  
IN YOUR  
CONSTRUCTION  
PROGRAM

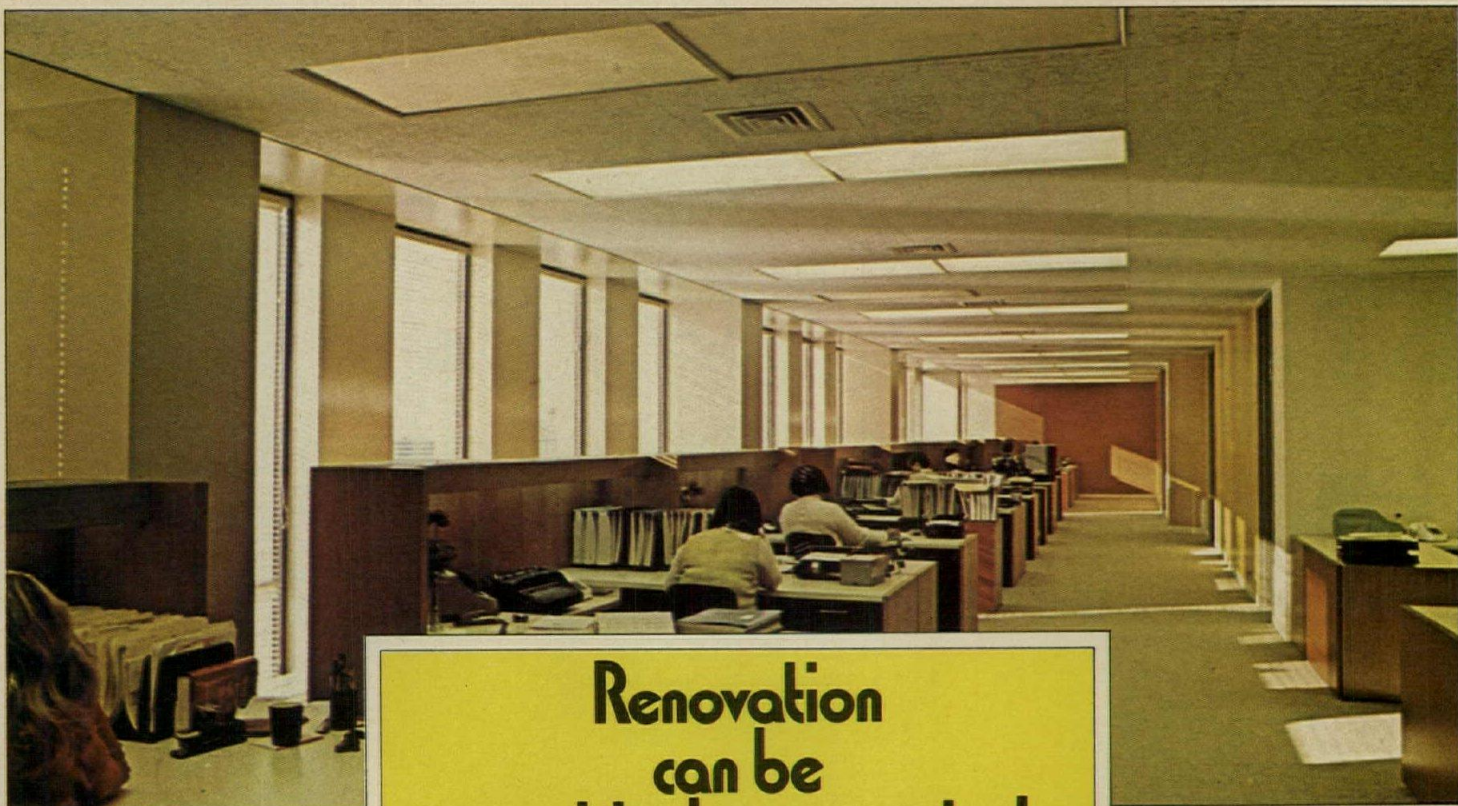
- Cylindrical and counter top blood banks
- Biological and Pharmaceutical refrigerators
- Wall-mounted refrigerators
- Small capacity over- and under-counter refrigerators
- Nurses' station and utility room refrigerators
- Walk-in refrigerator and freezer doors
- Explosion-proof refrigerators
- Temperature Monitoring Systems for all temperature controlled spaces and equipment
- Recording Thermometers with Mark-a-Matic continuous flow inking system
- Free-standing and built-in mortuaries
- Autopsy tables
- Air Sentry—air purifier and deodorizer

Jewett offers you a complete planning service for your health-care facility project. Our engineering department will give you the benefit of years of consultation experience with architects. We have worked on large hospitals, with over 1000 beds, and on small ones, including renovations for existing facilities.

Write for name of the Jewett representative in your area



For more data, circle 81 on inquiry card



**Renovation  
can be  
surprisingly economical  
when you specify  
Roper Eastern  
ceiling and wall systems**



Take the renovation of this office building at 625 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, for example. Here, the 20th and 21st floors house the executive offices of Romanek, Golub and Company, prominent Chicago real estate developers, brokers, building managers and investors.

When this knowledgeable company decided to renovate their headquarters, they were happy they had selected Roper Eastern's Tablock 281 as the original ceiling system. Why? Because Tablock's immediate accessibility, flexibility and stability enabled the firm to salvage the suspension system and nearly all the ceiling tile.

Using the loft method of construction (positioning the ceiling before installing partitions), shown in photo at left, partitions were removed with only slight damage to the tile. In contrast, where partitions were placed prior to the ceiling system, shown in photo at right, not only were the walls destroyed, but also a major portion of the ceiling system.

Tablock 281 is just one of Roper Eastern's five unique ceiling suspension systems.

Each can accommodate nearly any manufacturer's acoustical tile or panel, so you can take your choice of the world's designs.

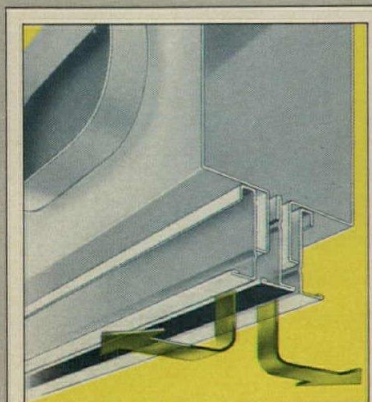
We've also developed an exciting new modular package that combines grid and air delivery systems. It's called Geminaire—a real problem solver. Geminaire features both exposed and concealed elements for a dramatic 3-D effect...ceiling air delivery ducts are totally unobtrusive!

**Demountable walls too...the truly modern way to renovate.**

Here's even more design freedom. With our ESP Demountable Wall System, you can specify the wall or partition—ceiling height or free standing—gypsum board, wood paneling, vinyl or metal, that fits the requirements of the job. ESP installs quickly and easily, dismantles and re-assembles in minutes. Cost? Surprisingly low—often less than conventional drywall construction.

For more information, just pick up your phone or write our Columbia, Maryland headquarters.

Warehouses in principal cities.

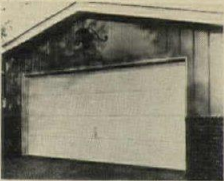


**ROPER EASTERN**  
**BUILDING SYSTEMS**

9325 SNOWDEN RIVER PARKWAY  
COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21046  
TELEPHONE (301) 730-8800

For more data, circle 82 on inquiry card

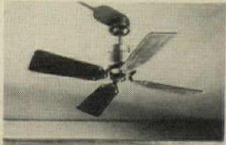
**RESIDENTIAL GARAGE DOOR** / Door panels have



a rough-sawn cedar look, yet are said to offer the durability characteristic of hardboard which may be stained any desired color. All hardware in the garage door is custom-designed and manufactured, including custom-wound and performance matched springs. All parts of each door will be recorded on data film at the factory, so exact replacement parts may be ordered any time. The door is available in single car or two car models. ■ Raynor Mfg. Co., Dixon, Ill.

*Circle 308 on inquiry card*

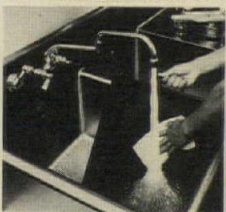
**OLD-TIME CEILING FAN** / This fan is not a replica,



but is offered as an actual descendant of the 1890's model which has never been out of production. Fan blades on the 36-in. and 56-in. models resist splitting, cracking and chipping. The two-speed motor has a weather-resistant bronze finish, lifetime lubricated bearing, and a five-year guarantee. Fans mount on ceilings as low as 8 ft and come complete with ceiling hook, insulated hangar, and installation instructions. ■ Chromalox Comfort Conditioning Div., St. Louis, Mo.

*Circle 309 on inquiry card*

**DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUT FAUCET** / The faucet



features cast red brass housings, replaceable stainless steel seats, and swiveling seat disks held in place with corrosion-resistant screws. The wall-mounted supply arms adjust from 4 to 8 in. for installation, and the spout and swivel joints are heavy duty brass with a polished chrome finish. ■ Fisher Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

*Circle 310 on inquiry card*

**RUST-PROOF STEEL RODS** / A process of coating



threaded steel rods with zinc phosphate virtually eliminates rust, extends the life of the rods and offers many other advantages to users in the building field, according to the company. Identified as *ProCote* finish, the process costs considerably less than zinc plating which is used for the same results. *ProCote* finish can be used for rods up to 14 ft long. ■ Meadowbrook Products, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.

*Circle 311 on inquiry card*

**AREA LIGHTING** / The "Dual" outdoor area light



combines two different lamps and optical systems into a single luminaire. One optical system throws illumination out over an area, while the other system spreads illumination to the sides. The fixture's construction includes a one-piece aluminum housing; cast aluminum ballast housing and pole fitter; sliding door frame for servicing, and *Alzak* aluminum finished reflectors. ■ Guth Lighting, St. Louis, Mo.

*Circle 312 on inquiry card*

*more products on page 181*

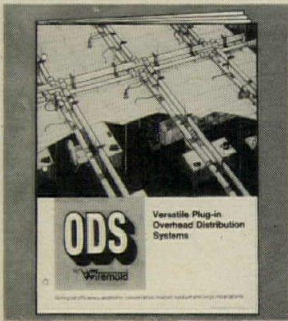
# 62-63

**JG Furniture Company, Inc.** 121 Park Avenue  
Quakertown, Pa. 18951

Auditorium seat designed by Peter Dickinson  
Installed at the Jennie King Mellon Library,  
Chatham College  
Johnstone, McMillin and Assoc., architects,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Kilham, Beder and Chu, Consulting architects  
for design, NYC.

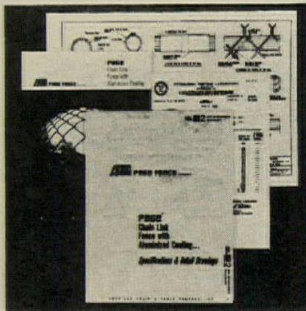






FREE, HIGHLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE shows show ODS™—Overhead Distribution Systems—provide economical, convenient alternatives in overhead distribution of electrical and communications services. Choice of surface metal raceways for the most efficient use of materials. Plugmold® multioutlet power laterals providing for single or mixed 125V and 277V services. Plug-in convenience for Tele-Power® Poles and ceiling lighting fixtures. Switch control as desired. Matchless space use versatility. The Wiremold Company, West Hartford, Conn. 06110.

For more data, circle 84 on inquiry card



FREE FENCE SPEC KIT saves time, trouble. Invaluable for planning chain link fencing. Kit includes drawings on styles, wire gauges, gates, fittings, framework. Also includes lab reports, work sheets and specifications. Page® aluminized fabric lasts 3-5 times longer than the best of galvanized. Send for your kit today. Page Fence Division of Acco. P.O. Box 430, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

For more data, circle 85 on inquiry card

# Light turnout



In addition to ground mounting, a special swivel-arm mounting bracket lets you turn our Elliptra® III floodlight

horizontally, aim it vertically. Yes, it's beautiful. From many angles. (Write for our free catalog.) **WideLite**

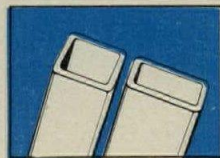
P. O. Box 191, Houston, Texas 77001  
Wide-Lite® products also manufactured

in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Mexico and Great Britain. ®Trademark Pending.

For more data, circle 86 on inquiry card

## Designing with steel?

### Look at the aesthetics and structure/ability of Regal Welded Steel Tubing



1" square thru  
12" x 8" rectangle.  
.083 thru .500 wall

Our clean-lined, smooth squares and rectangles assure better appearance and give you basic design advantages.

Higher strength-to-weight ratios let you use lighter structural columns and beams, trusses, mullions, and stairways. Also provide handsome concealment of conduit, pipe, etc.

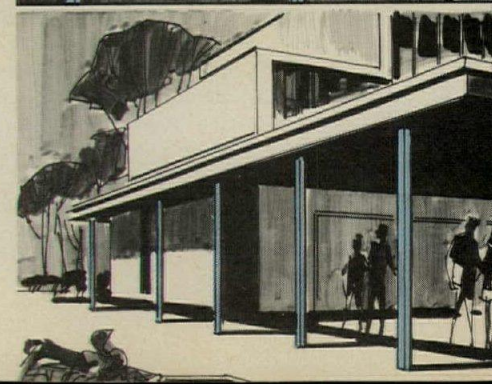
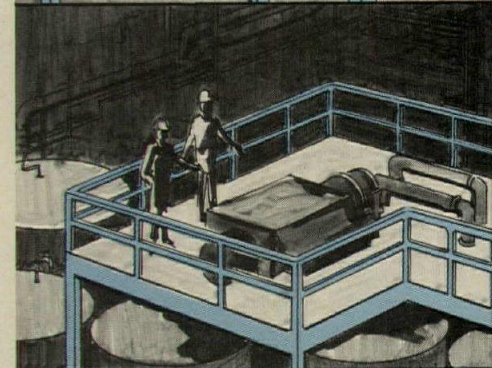
You can simplify layout and speed construction due to easy joining to the four flat surfaces.

These are only a few of the cost-saving advantages of Regal structural steel tubing. Learn more about how Regal structural steel tubing can save you time and costs. Write for our new catalog, free on request. Or contact your steel service center.



7401 South Linder Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60638 • 312/458-4820

For more data, circle 9 on inquiry card



# How to ship small packages in a big hurry.

## DELTA'S DASH

DELTA AIRLINES SPECIAL HANDLING

On DASH shipments Delta guarantees delivery on the flight or routing you specify between most Delta cities.

Packages accepted up to 50 lbs. with length plus width plus height not to exceed 90" total, with only one dimension exceeding 30".

Deliver to Delta's ticket counter or airport air freight terminal at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled departure time. Shipments may be picked up at either location 30 minutes after flight arrival.

Delta's exclusive "Dashboard" control procedure insures constant tracking of your shipment from delivery to pick-up.

DASH charges are nominal. Check Delta reservations for charges between specific points. Pay in cash, by company check, most general-purpose credit cards, special credit arrangements or on government shipments by GBL. **DELTA**  
The airline run by professionals

### Rate examples (Tax included)

Atlanta-Washington . . . . .	\$21.00
Boston-Miami . . . . .	\$26.25
Cincinnati-Louisville . . . . .	\$21.00
Cleveland-Phoenix . . . . .	\$26.25
Los Angeles-New Orleans . . . . .	\$31.50
Dallas-Los Angeles . . . . .	\$26.25
San Francisco-Atlanta . . . . .	\$31.50
Philadelphia-Houston . . . . .	\$26.25
New York-Tampa . . . . .	\$26.25

For details, call Delta reservations.



## Delta is ready when you are.

For more data, circle 88 on inquiry card

◆ For more data, circle 87 on inquiry card

### RECONSTITUTED WOOD STUDS /



Lumber studs made largely of reconstituted particles, have been developed as part of long-range plans to help increase the nation's timber supply through better utilization. Named *COMPLY*, the product is a composite two-by-four made with particleboard and veneer. A glued-up "sandwich" is made, using 1 1/2 by 2 5/8-in. strips of the particleboard as the core. Two 1/8 in. veneers of solid wood are then laminated to each narrow side of the particleboard. The product uses the high-strength stiff wood from the outer portion of the log for the veneer facings while the inner portion is chipped for particleboard. ■ Georgia-Pacific Corp., Portland, Ore.

Circle 313 on inquiry card

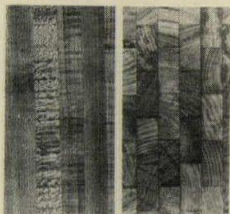
### HEAVY-DUTY CARPETING /



Engineered for heavily-trafficked commercial installations, this carpet combines a subdued check motif, a ribbed texture, and a stripe. Pile yarns are two-ply *Antron* nylon, treated to prevent build-up of static electricity. "Plaza Square" is woven on velvet looms with three colors alternating in each colorway to produce the design effect. Three examples feature maroon, used with gray and red, again with purple and blue, and again with rust and cardinal red. ■ Lees Carpets, King of Prussia, Pa.

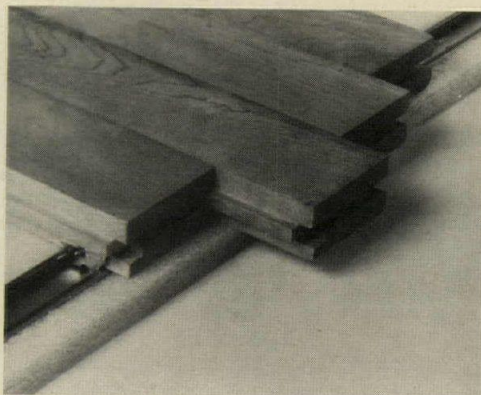
Circle 314 on inquiry card

### HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE COLORS /



Natural and subtle patterns, earth tones and butcher block wood grains are included in the 1975 standard line of decorative *Micarta*. With the addition of a blonde end cut (left), there are now three different butcher block patterns. End cuts in blonde and walnut shades (right) are made up of 1- and 1 7/8-in. blocks and a blonde long grain is composed of 3/4-in. planks running the length of the sheet. Other new designs are also available. *Micarta* is a high-pressure laminate available in 100 grades in standard construction and sizes. ■ Westinghouse Electric Corp., Decorative *Micarta* Div., Hampton, S.C.

Circle 315 on inquiry card



**UNDERLAYMENT FOR WOOD FLOORS /** *Blanket-seal* is a closed cell polyurethane foam which is said to improve the moisture resistance and playability of *Lock-Tite* maple sports flooring. ■ E. L. Bruce Co., Inc., Memphis, Tenn.

Circle 316 on inquiry card  
more products on page 183

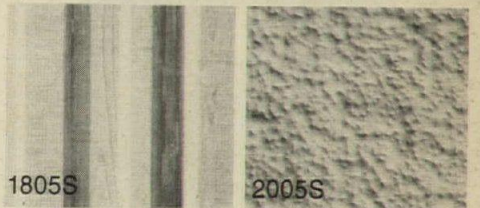
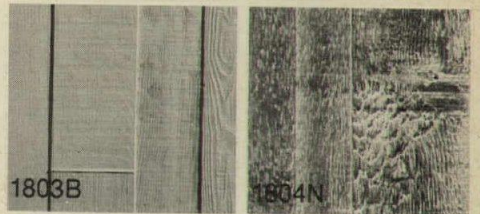
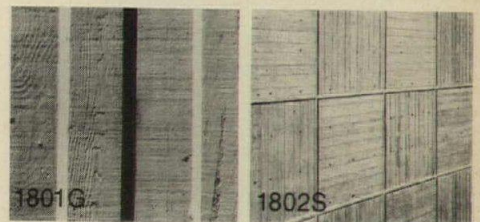
# Forming Architectural Concrete Textures

Standard/Custombuilt Form Lining Systems



16 Standard Corrugations

14 Standard Textures



### Total Systems Concept for Concrete Forming

Standard And Special Domes/Joist Pans/Forms: Beam, Long, Column, Wall, Balcony/Integrated Flying Form Systems/Architectural Formwork/Special Form Hardware

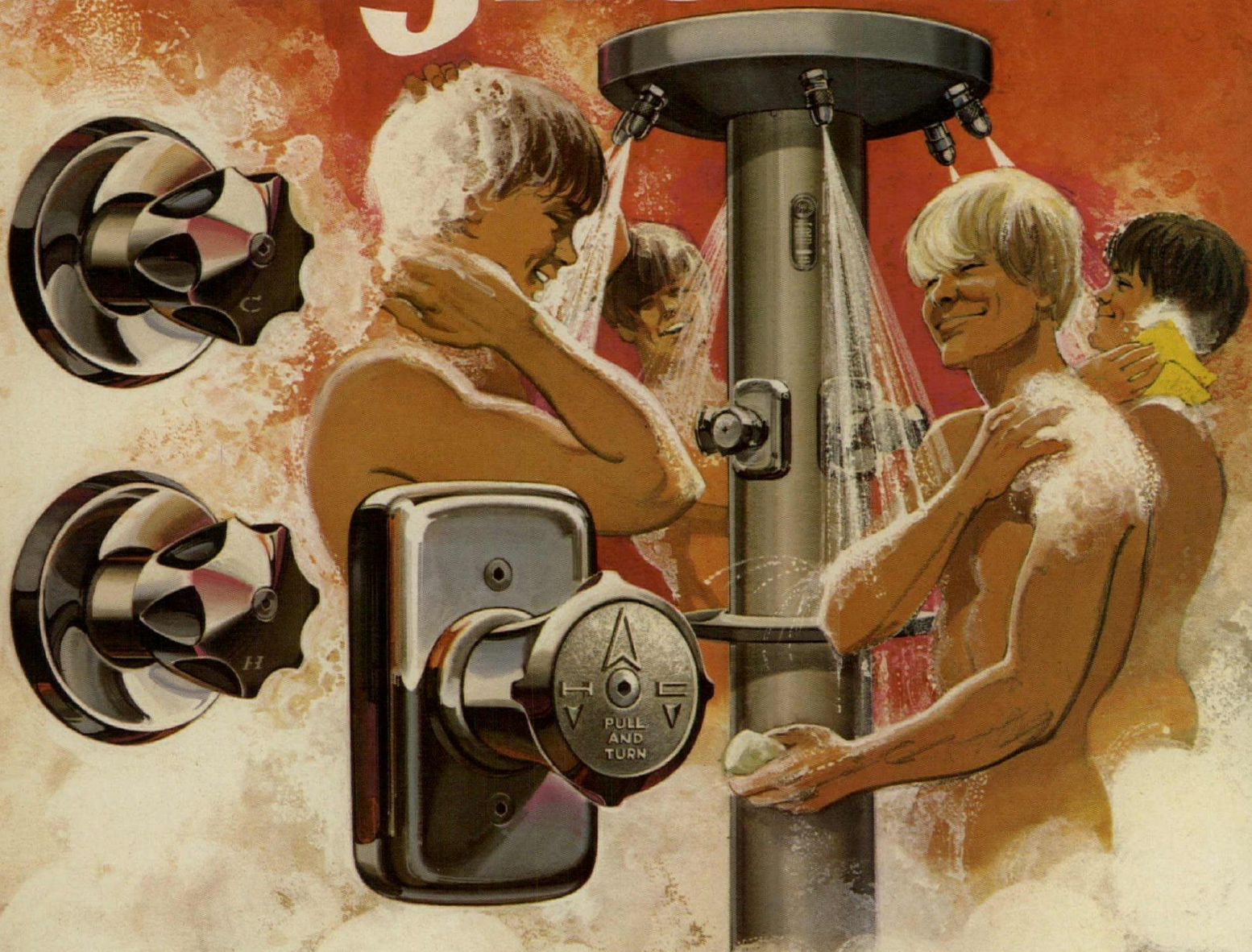
## INTERFORM

**Main Office:** 18744 S. Reyes Avenue Compton, California 90221 Telephone (213) 537-4063

**Regional Offices:** New York, New York Cincinnati, Ohio Denver, Colorado

For more data, circle 89 on inquiry card

# Bright idea



## Shower valves guaranteed for $83\frac{1}{3}$ years.

We guarantee our Bradtrol and Pos-I-Pak shower valves for  $83\frac{1}{3}$  years . . . an even 1000 months. If either valve leaks or drips during that time, we furnish replacement parts free of charge. We can give you a guarantee like this because our Bradtrol permanently lubricated single control valve has just one moving part. No washers, O-rings, springs or seals. Nothing to wear out or corrode. And the Pos-I-Pak valve for hot and cold or tempered water. No washers here either. No seats, threads or packing. So no leaking.

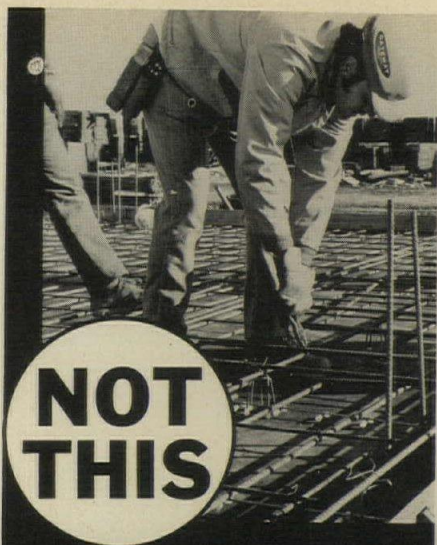
You can specify either for any shower we make. For Column showers that serve from 2 to 6 people with a single set of connections. For Panelon® Econo-wall® Wall-saver® and Corner showers that put every inch of floor and wall space to use. Showers that save money during installation and afterwards. Ask your Bradley washroom systems specialist for complete guarantee details. And write for latest literature. Or call (414) 251-6000. Telex 2-6751. Bradley Corporation, 9109 Fountain Blvd., Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 53051.

# from Bradley!

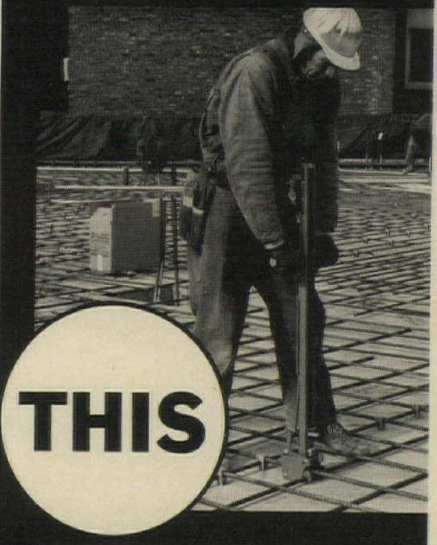
Leader in Washroom Fixtures and Accessories

For more data, circle 39 on inquiry card





**NOT THIS**



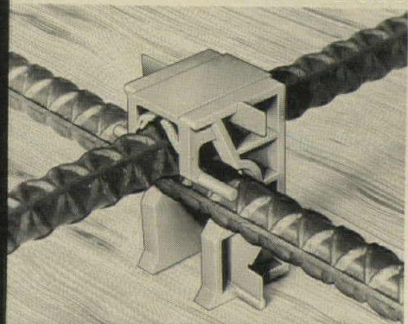
**THIS**

**SAVE TIME AND LABOR**

Rebars for concrete slabs can now be tied in place and supported in one operation with the use of G-Loc Clip-Chairs and Guns that automatically lock intersecting bars together.

This new system gives the steelsetter a new dignity in applying the skill of his trade. Clip-Chairs are applied from a comfortable standing position.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG GL-374**



**GATEWAY BUILDING PRODUCTS**

DIVISION OF IMOCO-GATEWAY CORPORATION  
3233 W. Grand Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60651

SALES OFFICES, PLANTS & WAREHOUSES  
Baltimore, Md. • Miamitown, Ohio  
Kansas City, Mo. • St. Louis, Mo.  
Mequon, Wisc. • Miami, Florida

For more data, circle 92 on inquiry card

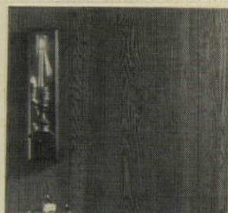
**MODULAR FORMING SYSTEM** / A modular gang



forming system that claims to cut forming time in all kinds of mass concrete work consists of pre-engineered reusable steel components that can be assembled quickly and easily into gang sections at the job site. These components are available separately and in any combination. The "Gird-R-Form" system can be used to form shear walls, core walls, corners, pilasters, piers and columns on dams, power plants, etc. The rigidity and high-load capacity of each unit permits one tie to cover an area of 12 to 20 sq ft. ■ Patent Scaffolding Co., Fort Lee, N.J.

Circle 318 on inquiry card

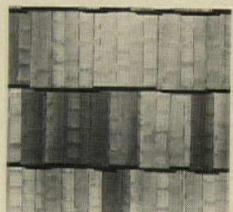
**HARDBOARD PANELING** / "Plainsman" is a highly



textured, deeply embossed hardboard paneling for residential and commercial use. Available in three colors (gray, brown, and white) the 4-by-8-ft panels offer random-plank design approximating the look of rough hewn cedar. ■ Masonite Corp., Chicago, Ill.

Circle 319 on inquiry card

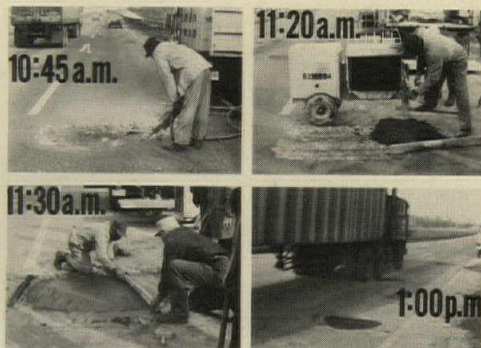
**SHINGLE PANELS** / Designed to create a rustic effect



on sidewalls and mansards, the natural light and dark Western Red Cedar shingles are bonded into panels and hewn for realism. Horizontal butt lines are formed by the three-layer shingle panels,

which are self-aligning with a 14-in. weather exposure. The 8-ft panels are offered in natural cedar or various semi-transparent tones. Matching color nails and wood corners are available. ■ Shakertown Corp., Winlock, Wash.

Circle 320 on inquiry card



**CHEMICAL ACTION CONCRETE REPAIRS** / Com-

pressive strength of 1975 psi in 45 minutes and flexural strength of 825 psi in three hours is claimed for this concrete repair developed for highway, bridge deck and airport pavement maintenance. The new material is a complex magnesium phosphate compound described as neither a Portland cement nor an epoxy, but conceptually different from these two types of concrete patching materials. Called Set-45, it is mixed with water only, can be used at below-freezing temperatures and forms a monolithic bond with concrete, cement and masonry surfaces. ■ Set Products, Inc., Macedonia, Ohio.

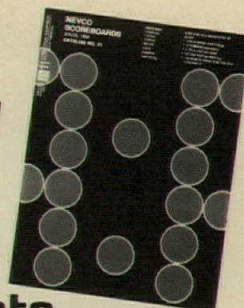
Circle 321 on inquiry card

anyone who plans sports facilities should have

the new 1975

**NEVCO**

solid state scoreboard catalog



Basketball Model 4-FACE-2-2000-A4



Baseball Model 2-1002

Twenty-four scoreboards are shown in full color from among the more than 45 totally new scoreboards now offered by Nevco. See and read about these outstanding features:

- exclusive 2-WIRE control cable for truly low-cost and simple installation
- 100% solid state electronics that really work!
- all new styling and lettering for functional display
- simple-to-operate controls for unmatched accuracy
- plus, more standard scoreboard features per dollar than ever before.

Write or call now for your catalog and details.

NEVCO SCOREBOARD COMPANY AR-3  
215-225 E. Harris Ave. • Greenville, IL 62246  
(618) 664-0360

Send information and prices on scoreboards for:

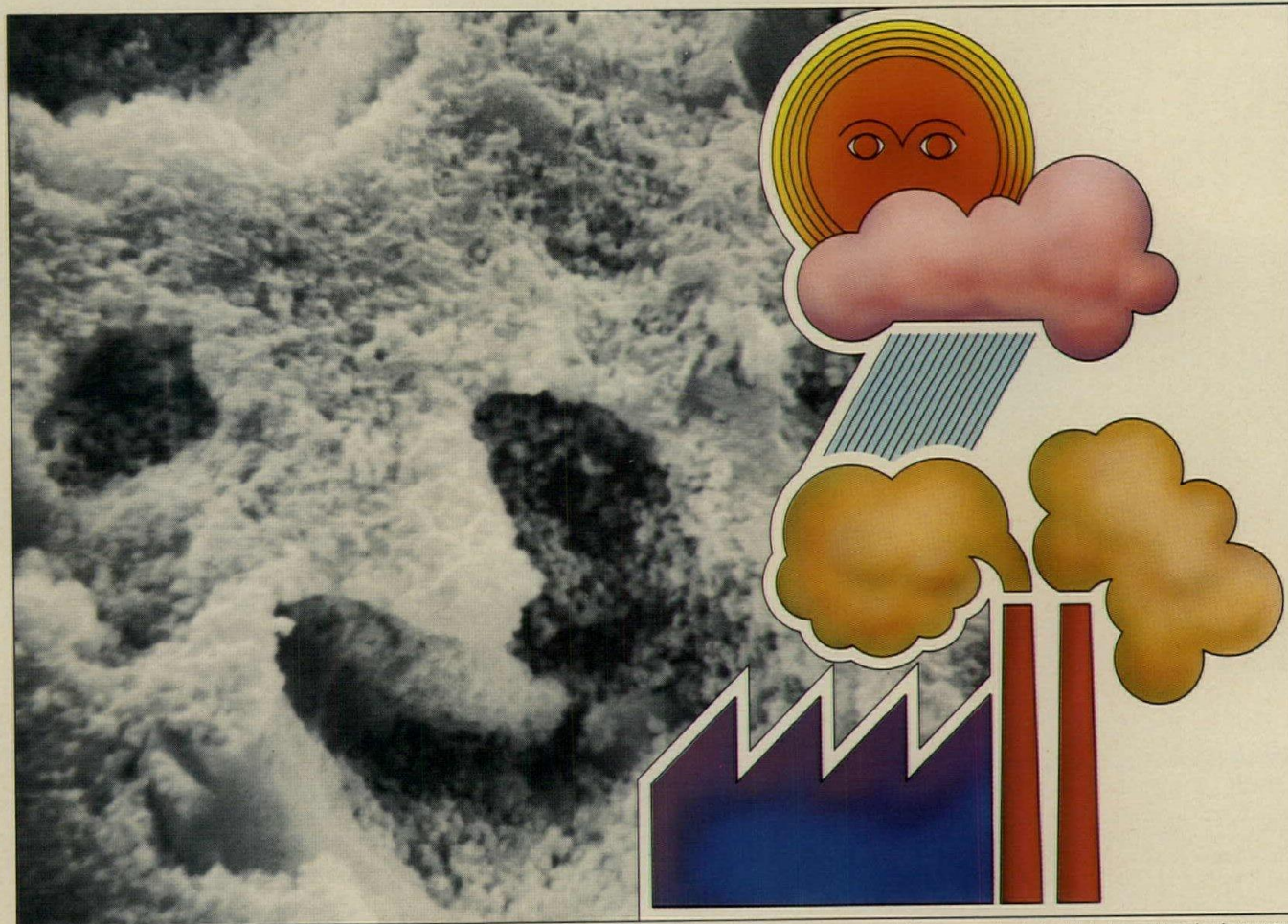
basketball  swimming  
 football  wrestling  
 baseball  hockey  
 soccer  track  
 other \_\_\_\_\_

RUSH—will purchase in 30 days  
 Sponsor—will be purchasing

Name \_\_\_\_\_  Student  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 School \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_

For more data, circle 93 on inquiry card

# See how corrosion starts, then stops, because of an aluminum substrate.



Scanning-electron photomicrograph (2500X) of test sample of metal siding with an organic coating, exposed to a highly corrosive industrial atmosphere for four years.


The scanning-electron photomicrograph you're looking at shows how any organic coating weathers in time. The coating has become spongelike and retains moisture. Wet cycles last longer. The hydrophilic cells trap such contaminants as sulfur dioxide, which combines with water to form sulfuric acid. Now the corrosive effects of electrolytic action include chemical attack at the interface . . . underfilm problems that can

cause flaking or loss of adhesion . . . and staining or streaking, depending on the performance of the substrate. At this point, however, an aluminum substrate helps to *protect* an organic coating because its natural aluminum oxide film resists the effects of electrolytic action. This stability at the paint-metal interface discourages flaking or adhesion loss. Painted aluminum can be drilled, punched and sawed without concern about chipping or undercutting. If you want color in the second

place, put it on aluminum in the first place. It will last. Especially if you specify an Alcoa® Super Alunalure® finish, the long-life PVF coating that offers the advantages of a super-tough fluorocarbon at a price you can live with.

For more information, see Sweet's Architectural or ICR/PE files. Or write Aluminum Company of America, 1085-C Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219.

Change for the better with  
Alcoa Aluminum

 **ALCOA**

For more data, circle 91 on inquiry card

**WOOD PRESERVATIVE** / A 12-page technical bulletin discusses a water-repellent wood preservative, recommended as a prime coat for paint to prevent blistering. It may also be used as a natural finish for wood, and is said to kill termites, powder post beetles and moss. Detailed product specifications are included in the literature. ■ Zehring Corp., Portland, Ore.

Circle 411 on inquiry card

**ENERGY-SAVING LIGHTING** / An eight-page case history booklet describing energy-saving lighting illustrates the wattage reductions and improved seeing conditions possible for a variety of applications through the use of high efficiency lighting equipment. Twelve case studies cover school, commercial, office, industrial, outdoor, highway, and other applications. ■ Johns-Manville Service Center, Denver, Colo.

Circle 412 on inquiry card

**CONTRACT CARPETING GUIDE** / A 168-page guide to contract carpeting, complete with illustrations and tables, written especially for architects and designers describes the components of a specification and how each affects performance. The author next discusses the different methods of construction for woven, tufted, needlebonded, knitted, and loomed or spongebonded carpets. Fibers, both natural (wool) and man-made (nylon, acrylics, polypropylene, polyester), are defined and evaluated according to physical properties and performance; and various types of backings, installations, and cushions are described. The significant aspects of performance—static control, flammability, tests and performance standards, and maintenance—are each explored in separate chapters. This information is then applied in evaluations of installations in hospitals, schools, airports, offices, and banks. The price is \$18.50. ■ The Whitney Library of Design, New York City.

Circle 413 on inquiry card

**PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT** / A 24-page, color catalog illustrates and details play environments for all ages, and outlines the principles behind their durability, low maintenance, and safety. Also covered are multi-action slides, pocket playground and special equipment for helping rehabilitate handicapped children. Discussed are methods for permanent or portable ground-level or rooftop installations, and above-ground pools for community, school and institutional use. The catalog includes complete costs and specifications. ■ Playground Corp. of America, Long Island City, N.Y.

Circle 414 on inquiry card

**VINYL LAMINATES** / Twelve styles and shades of wood and leather grain vinyls are shown in a new brochure, along with 12 solid colors, and all are now available for immediate delivery from stock. The brochure explains how the company's vinyl film is constructed and why it is particularly well suited for use in mitre grooving applications. ■ Phillips Films Co., Inc., Auburn, Pa.

Circle 415 on inquiry card

**UTILITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL** / Specification sheets for pre-packaged utility distribution and control systems designed for the heavy loads of food service operations are available from the company. Systems bring electric, gas, water and steam services directly to equipment by means of stainless steel raceways and quick disconnect connections. Units meet all requirements of national codes governing utility distribution construction. ■ Avtec Industries, Inc., Downers Grove, Ill.

Circle 416 on inquiry card

**DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE** / A revised "Manual of Standard Practice for Detailing Reinforced Concrete Structures" (ACI 315-74) based on the Building Code ACI 318-71, and standard specifications for highway bridges of the American Association of State Highway Officials, contains improved methods and standards for placing reinforcing steel and information on preparing engineering drawings. Developments in precast and prestressed concrete and in the increased use of computers to aid the detailer are covered. Typical engineering and placing drawings are shown to illustrate the use of the standards. The manual costs \$16. ■ American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Mich.

Circle 417 on inquiry card

**LIGHTING MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION** / The "Trouble-shooting Guide for Fluorescent Lamps" contains 14 tables that describe normal end-of-life characteristics and typical fluorescent lighting system malfunctions. Shortened lamp life, end blackening of lamps, slow lamp starting, lamp blinking, streaks on tubes, radio interference, lighting system noise and other problems are detailed along with 64 possible causes and suggested corrective maintenance techniques. This 20-page booklet also explains how to analyze fluorescent systems for fixture circuitry malfunctions and discusses the operating characteristics of common fluorescent light sources. ■ General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle 418 on inquiry card

# The PORTOMOD<sup>®</sup> you order today was ready yesterday!



*Yes, we'll deliver this building anywhere within 1000 miles ... supervise complete installation in 4 days for \$3.99 per sq. ft.\* or lease for tax and capital savings.*

**WAREHOUSING • MANUFACTURING • EXHIBITS • SPORTS**  
**FOR CONSIDERABLY LESS COST THAN A COMPARABLE STEEL BUILDING**

Portomod is a 72ft. wide clear span building - structured with welded steel trusses and long life Shelter-Rite<sup>®</sup> polyester roof - provides thousands of square feet of space for warehousing, manufacturing, exhibits, sports, etc., with the stability and security of a conventional building. We're also proud to display this First Prize Award for International Achievement in Design.



RR73-71



73109-73



For complete information  
contact Dept. AR-3

**Seaman Building Systems**

DIVISION OF SEAMAN CORPORATION  
2028 E. WHITFIELD AVENUE • SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33580  
PHONE: (813) 755-2614 TELEX: 52744

Approved  
\*For standard size 72' x 122' warehouse on customer's prepared foundation. Price subject to change.

For more data, circle 90 on inquiry card

# Rooftop pool,



# 2½ acres big, five stories up, and leakproof.

## Overly builds the pools that others don't.

The three decorative pools in the center of the Empire State Plaza in Albany, N.Y., just may be the world's largest structurally unsupported aluminum fabrication—and Overly's the fabricator. The pools rest on top of the five-story Empire State Plaza Substructure and cover 2½ acres of Plaza area.

The statistics involved almost boggle the mind. Some 13 miles of welds have been made, and all welders had to pass stringent welding examinations before they were certified. Overly engineers and foremen trained them. High winds and rainfall sweep the site; welders work inside enclosed rolling shelters. The main pool will expand 8½ inches in length and 4½ inches in width at times, so the pools are floated on gravel beds. One will be frozen for ice skating in the winter; the main pool and

south pool will feature decorative fountains, sprays and an Alexander Calder sculpture. All three pools are warranted for five years against leakage.

This is the biggest rooftop pool job Overly ever built, of course. If we can build them that big, we can build one to your specifications, on top of a hotel or anywhere. We also design, fabricate and install therapy pools as well as competition-type Olympic-sized pools. For the complete story on our Albany installation and our pool catalogs, write Overly Manufacturing Company, 574 West Otterman Street, Greensburg, Pa. 15601. We're also in Sweet's.

**overly**  
MANUFACTURING CO.

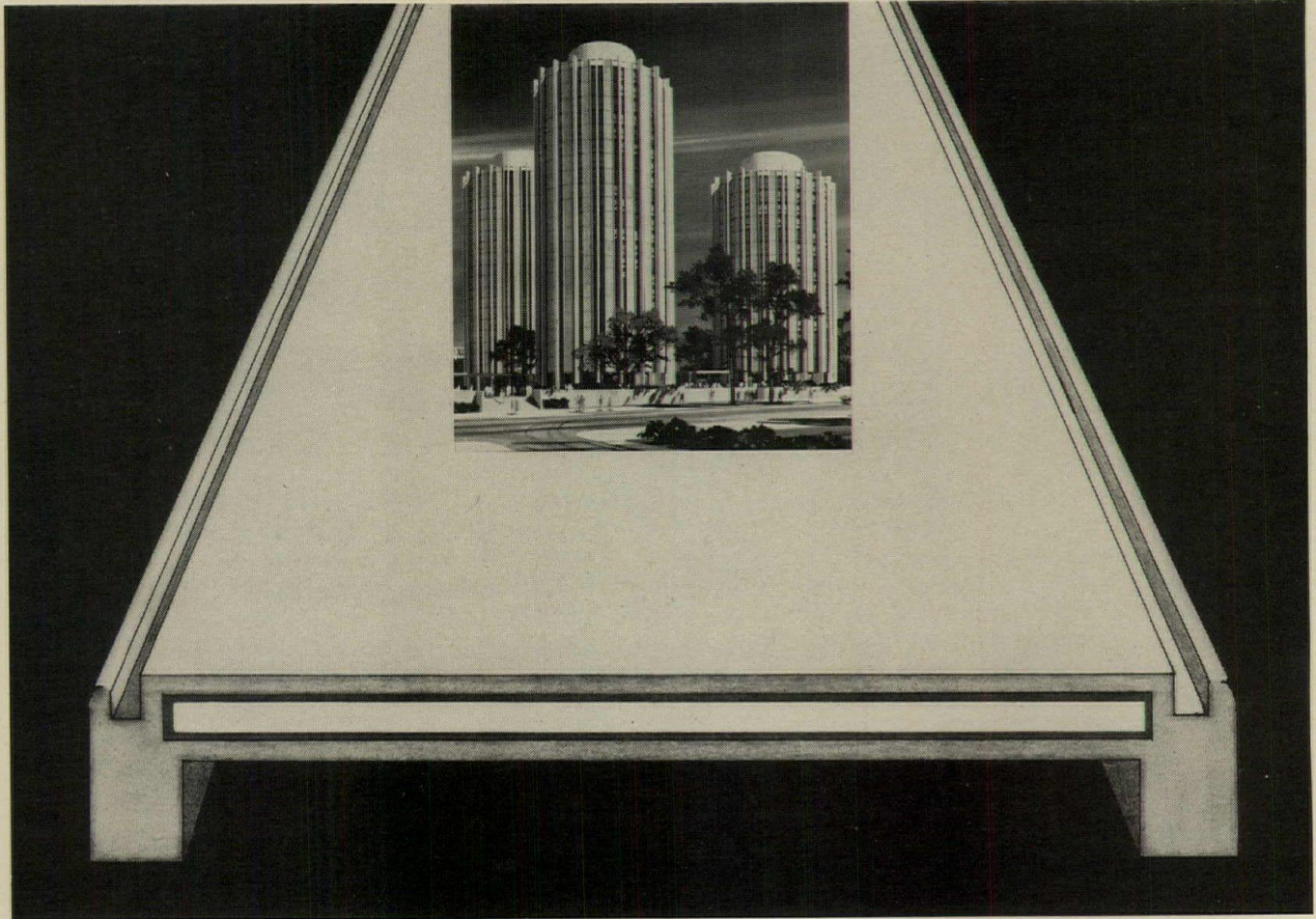
**DOES WHAT OTHERS DON'T**

*For more data, circle 94 on inquiry card*



Here's a good sandwich for weight  
and energy watchers:

Dylite<sup>®</sup> foam and concrete.



Concrete sandwiches with cast-in cores of Dylite expanded polystyrene foam are being specified by architectural engineers and designers to cut tons off a building's weight and reduce air conditioning and heating energy costs for the building owner.

Dylite is desired as the core material because of a combination of properties. It has low thermal conductivity. Its closed cell structure results in low water absorption.

Dylite has been used successfully with concrete and other materials in many applications around the country. The University of Pittsburgh Student Residence Towers shown is one example.

It is also being used as insulation for many types of construction panels and as a plaster base. It can be cut, sawed or shaped on the job site with conventional tools.


For more information, write to ARCO/ Polymers, inc., 1500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

CAUTION: Dylite is combustible and should not be exposed to open flame or other ignition sources.

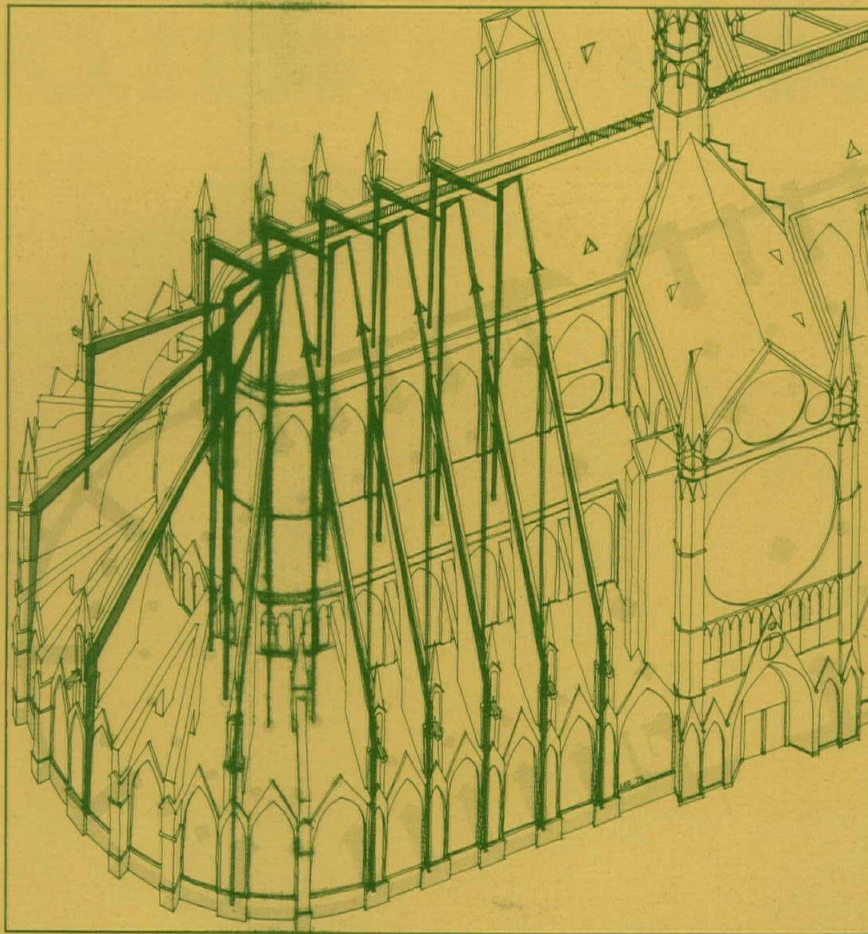
# A-3 *Architectural Record*; Roofing, Siding & Insulation (3025)

**ARCO/Polymers, inc.**   
Subsidiary of  
AtlanticRichfieldCompany

For more data, circle 44 on inquiry card

For more data, circle 95 on inquiry card 

## STARSOLUTION 4



**Notre Dame: Paris.** In 1845, Eugene Emmanuel Voillet-le-Duc took on the task of restoring Notre Dame de Paris and other Gothic structures in France. He wanted to preserve its Gothic integrity or as Victor Hugo put it, "the living history" of the building. Yet Voillet-le-Duc was not a purist. He was keenly interested in new concepts and new materials such as cast iron and in prefabrication. Neither was he a stranger to budgets.

Voillet-le-Duc would have been particularly interested in Star's pre-engineered building systems that offer economy, quick erection and compatibility with other materials. He'd also have appreciated our progressive attitude.

We think the real innovations in pre-engineered buildings are yet to come. Why not from you, monsieur? At least consider the possibilities that exist with Star before you tell us to go take a flying buttress.

**Star**   
**Buildings**

There's a place for us.

For more information about Star Building Systems, write: Star Manufacturing Company, Dept. AR35, Box 94910, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109. Or see the Star catalog in Sweet's Architectural and Industrial Construction/Renovation Catalog File, Section 13.7.

---

# WHEN YOU'RE AN 34° BELOW OR MAKE IT AN INCH OF HIGH

---



Northern Federal Building, St. Paul, Minnesota. Owner: Yorktown Investment

# INCH AWAY FROM 98° ABOVE, -PERFORMANCE GLASS.



## THE GLASS FOR ALL SEASONS. VARI-TRAN®-THERMOPANE®

While extremes may not be the norm, the people of St. Paul, Minnesota, have stepped very quickly through  $-34^{\circ}$  winter mornings, and sweltered through long  $98^{\circ}$  summer days. Under these extreme conditions, architects and owners select building materials very wisely. At the Northern Federal Building in St. Paul, wise meant selecting LOF reflective Vari-Tran® coated glass in Thermopane® insulating units for the tower.

## SAVINGS ON ELECTRIC ENERGY TO HEAT BUILDINGS.

In the 14-story tower portion of the building glazed with LOF high-performance glass, the amount of energy required for heating at a peak load is just over 2,800,000 BTUH. Had it been glazed in single-pane clear glass, the peak load requirements would have been 4,700,000 BTUH. The 1,900,000 BTUH difference reduces peak load system input by 559 kilowatts—amounting to a considerable savings in electrical heating cost.

## OVER \$164,000 SAVED IN INITIAL A/C COSTS.

The total building cooling requirements were also reduced from over 900 tons to 736 tons. Over \$164,000 savings in initial costs resulted. In fact, Vari-Tran 1-114's ability to cut solar heat gain has made the walls so efficient that during most of the summer only one of the two 368-ton A/C units installed is used.

## THE WORKING GLASS FROM LOF.

LOF makes a wide variety of high-performance, hard-working glasses. Their versatility to meet the requirements of extreme conditions has been widely proven. If you would like to know how the right glass can save you building and energy dollars, our highly qualified architectural representatives will be glad to help you. Or write LOF, 811 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43695.

# LOF

For more data, circle 96 on inquiry card

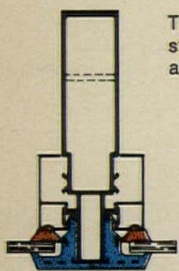
# Going places together

Protect people from nature, and conserve energy with maximum thermal protection, structural gasket systems that can be glazed from inside or outside.

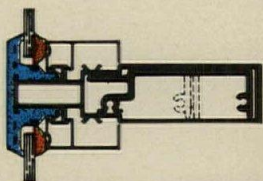
With the energy crisis, the Amarlite SGS series is an idea whose time has come. BTU loss or gain is stopped because of an integral full thermal barrier. This neoprene gasket adds clean, almost flush, black lines to your design tools for high rise or low rise.

*Block Building, Bayside, Wisconsin. SGS-580 structural gasket system with bronze reflective glass*

*Architect: Donald L. Grieb & Associates  
Curtain Wall Contractor: Lurie Patek Glass Co.*



The SGS 580 stick system may be installed in modular fashion and will accept single or double glazing.

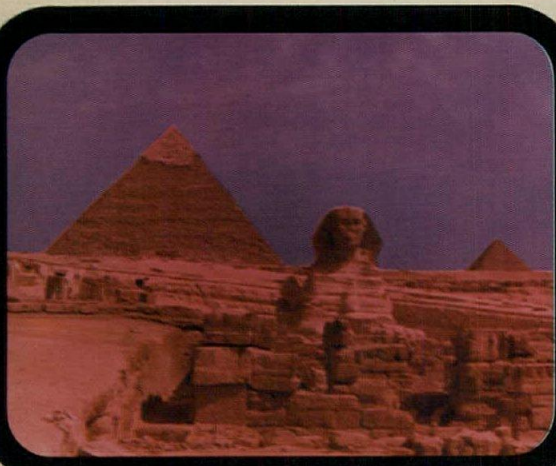


## Win a Trip for Two to the Pyramids or sites of other Architectural Wonders

See the Pyramids of Egypt—the only one of the 7 Wonders of the Ancient World that exists today. Or choose a trip to the area of any of the others: Hanging Gardens of Babylon, Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, Shrine of Zeus, Colossus of Rhodes, Temple of Diana at Ephesus, Pharos Lighthouse at Alexandria.

### SWEEPSTAKES RULES

1. Fill out entry card to be eligible for Sweepstakes and free set of 7 Wonders prints.
2. Entries must be postmarked before December 31, 1975.
3. All entries eligible for Sweepstakes Drawing, January 21, 1976.
4. Winner will be notified by mail.
5. This contest is nationwide except where prohibited by law.
6. Winner will be announced February 1, 1976.



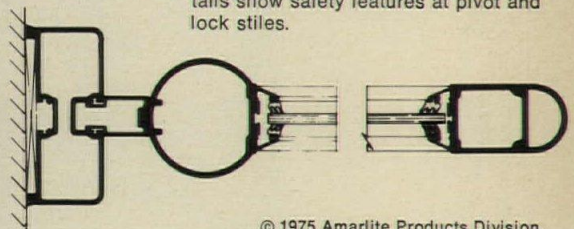
# With AMARLITE...



**Protect people from injury and forced entry problems with an Amarlite Safety-line Entrance in your choice of finishes: clear anodized aluminum and black or bronze Amonodic hard coat.**

*You can't be injured at pivot stile. Patented cylindrical pivot design prevents opening at jamb. You can't be injured at lock stile. Unique, vinyl guards depress if fingers get caught. Forced entry problems are minimized. 2-point top and bottom rods are unlocked only by key. Inset cylinders provide added security. Amarlite Safetyline is acceptable to safety, security, insurance organizations.*

A complete line with a variety of stile and rail sizes for any application. Details show safety features at pivot and lock stiles.



© 1975 Amarlite Products Division, Anaconda Aluminum Co., Inc.

**AMARLITE** ARCHITECTURAL  **ANACONDA** PRODUCTS DIVISION

MAIL TO:

**AMARLITE/ANACONDA**  
MARKETING DEPT., P.O. Box 1719  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30301

Yes, I wish to enter the Amarlite Going Places Together Sweepstakes and receive a set of 7 Wonders of the World Prints.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

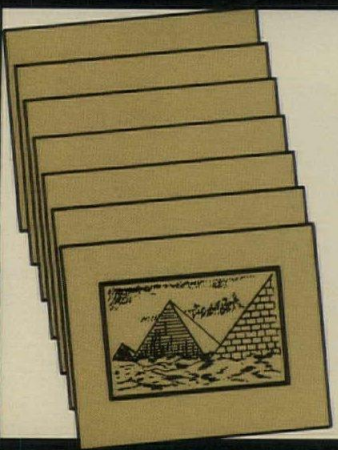
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

AR 375

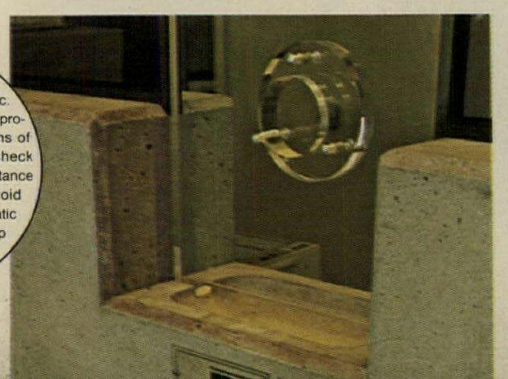
**FREE! Drawings of 7 Wonders of Ancient World. Suitable for framing. Available to registered architects and consulting engineers.**

A limited edition printed on parchment type paper, these drawings are a handsome addition to any wall. Each set is accompanied by a synopsis of the Wonder's history and architecture. Yours FREE with the coupon. Send for your limited edition set now.

For more data, circle 97 on inquiry card



# CONDITION WITH



Plexiglas acrylic plastic is a combustible thermoplastic. Observe fire precautions appropriate for comparable forms of wood. For building uses, check code approvals. Impact resistance a factor of thickness. Avoid exposure to heat or aromatic solvents. Clean with soap and water. Avoid abrasives.

today,  
more than ever...  
it makes such  
beautiful  
sense.

# PLEXIGLAS®

Flat or formed. Clear or color.  
Strong. Light weight. Beautiful.  
Plexiglas brand acrylic plastic.  
Making sense, solving problems  
... any way you look at it.  
In banks where it provides  
transparency, security and  
crystal-clear beauty. In school  
skylights and windows where  
it resists breakage, controls  
glare and conserves energy.  
In homes where its formability  
makes small worlds larger.

Find out more about Plexiglas  
by writing for our brochures and  
engineering data. For on-the-  
spot answers to specific  
questions write or call our  
Architectural Coordinator (215)  
592-6799. See our catalog in  
Sweet's—8.26/Roh

*Building codes limit areas of plastic  
glazing. Approvals for large-area Plexiglas  
enclosures must be applied for on a special  
permit basis. Fire safety design  
considerations must take into account  
the combustibility of Plexiglas.*

Martin Luther King Elementary School  
Pittsburgh, Pa. (above)  
Architects: Liff, Justh and Chetlin  
Pittsburgh

Suffolk Franklin Savings Bank  
Boston, Mass. (left)  
Architects: Bastille-Neiley  
Boston

Beach Cottage, Harvey Cedars, N.J. (right)  
Architects: Murphy Levy Wurman  
Philadelphia, Pa.



the trademark  
**PLEXIGLAS**

the company  
**ROHM  
& HAAS**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19105

For more data, circle 10 on inquiry card



# PLANNING A WINNING POOL?

## PUT PARAGON POOL EQUIPMENT IN YOUR PLANS.

Let our design and manufacturing know-how work for you.

Paragon, for over two decades has been a leading manufacturer of swimming pool deck, underwater and filtration equipment. We can help you find the solutions to your problems and provide the best equipment for your design needs.

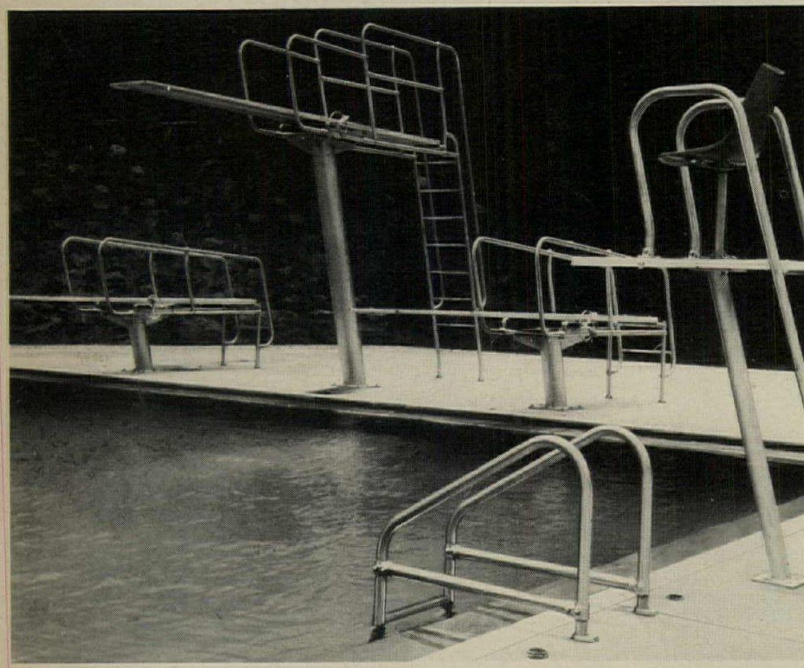
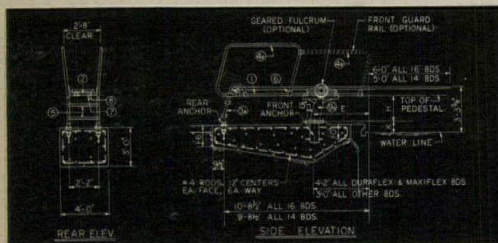
Our reputation for award winning design, precision engineering and meticulous care that are put into every one of our quality pool products is our benchmark and your guarantee of satisfaction.

To you the creative Architect, our Paraflyte Deck Equipment means total flexibility in design and materials. We offer a variation in grades of materials, superstructures, and price range.

While our catalog shows our many standard designs, we also have complete customizing services to meet your requirements with the highest standards in materials and design.

We have loads of technical data and information available at your request. See our catalog in Sweets Architectural File or write for a copy.

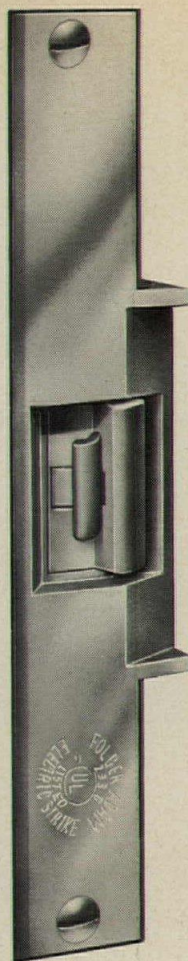
Make sure your winning designs are complimented by the best in pool equipment; specify Paragon and we'll do the rest.



**KDI Paragon Inc. The People Who Care**  
Manufacturers of Quality Swimming Pool Products

KDI Paragon Inc.  
12 Paulding Street  
Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570  
914-769-6221  
TWX 710 572 2202

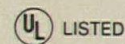
West Coast Rep.  
Corrick International  
206 Locust St.  
Santa Cruz, Ca. 95060  
408-426-9010



## TOTAL DOOR SECURITY

- ▶ **CONTROL** — lock and/or unlock from a remote location
- ▶ **MONITOR** — from a central control panel
- ▶ **RELEASE** — automatically in a power failure emergency

SPECIFY RELIABLE ELECTRIC STRIKES ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED BY



# FOLGER ADAM CO.

Architectural Security Division  
700 Railroad Street, Joliet, Ill. 60436  
815/723-3438 Telex 72-340

For more data, circle 99 on inquiry card



The only window covering that combines light control, privacy, beauty, and the Guardian Tilter.<sup>®</sup>

### Levolor Riviera Blinds.

We've added a safety clutch to our Magic Wand tilter...to protect your blinds from damage caused by "overturning!"

This is just one of many reasons why your window treatment specs should read: Levolor Riviera. Send for our complete manual. Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030.



\*Guardian Tilter is a trademark of Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.

For more data, circle 100 on inquiry card

◆ For more data, circle 98 on inquiry card

# Another introductory offer to new members of the ARCHITECTS' BOOK CLUB

# ANY ONE

of these great professional books

for only **\$1.00**

VALUES FROM \$7.50 to \$32.50

Special \$1.00 bonus book comes to you with your first club selection

 <p>463/45X <b>STANDARD STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b> by M. Newman Pub. Price, \$19.95 Club Price, \$11.60</p>		 <p>256/284 <b>ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING, 2/e</b> by A. O. Halse Pub. Price, \$24.50 Club Price, \$16.95</p>	
 <p>237/514 <b>ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND PLANNING, 2/e</b> by Goodban and Hayslett Pub. Price, \$10.50 Club Price, \$7.50</p>		 <p>231/15X <b>STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING HANDBOOK</b> by Gaylord and Gaylord Pub. Price, \$35.00 Club Price, \$19.95</p>	
 <p>513/686 <b>NEW DIMENSIONS IN SHOPPING CENTERS &amp; STORES</b> by L. G. Redstone Pub. Price, \$19.95 Club Price, \$13.95</p>		 <p>678/502 <b>LEGAL PITFALLS IN ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b> by Walker, Walker &amp; Rohdenburg Pub. Price, \$17.50 Club Price, \$10.65</p>	
 <p>096/473 <b>TIME-SAVER STANDARDS FOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DATA, 5/e</b> by J. H. Callender Pub. Price, \$32.50 Club Price, \$24.95</p>		 <p>700/753 <b>ENCYCLOPEDIA OF URBAN PLANNING</b> by A. Whittick Pub. Price, \$29.50 Club Price, \$19.95</p>	 <p>287/341 <b>STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS</b> by T. G. Hicks Pub. Price, \$19.50 Club Price, \$14.25</p>
 <p>256/187 <b>THE USE OF COLOR IN INTERIORS</b> by A. O. Halse Pub. Price, \$19.50 Club Price, \$13.95</p>		 <p>022/208 <b>INTERIOR SPACES DESIGNED BY ARCHITECTS</b> by B. F. Gordon Pub. Price, \$22.50 Club Price, \$16.50</p>	 <p>089/248 <b>ARCHITECTURAL DELINEATION</b> by E. E. Burden Pub. Price, \$21.95 Club Price, \$14.50</p>
			 <p>629/382 <b>MODEL BUILDING FOR ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS</b> by J. R. Taylor Pub. Price, \$18.50 Club Price, \$11.50</p>

## SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY JOINING McGRAW-HILL'S NEW ARCHITECTS' BOOK CLUB



MAIL ATTACHED POSTPAID CARD  
(If card removed, send coupon below)

THIS new professional club is designed to meet your day-to-day needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at below publisher prices. If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The Architects' Book Club was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the Club operates: Every month you receive free of charge *The Architects' Book Club Bulletin*. This announces and describes the Club's featured book of the month as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's feature of the month, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each *Bulletin*.

As a Club Member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

### ARCHITECTS' BOOK CLUB

P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated below. I am to receive the bonus book at the special introductory \$1.00 price and my first selection at the discounted member price, both to be shipped on approval. I may return them in 10 days and request to have my membership cancelled without obligation. If I keep the books, I agree to take three other club books of my own choosing during the next two years, at the low club prices, guaranteed to be a minimum of 15% (often more) under publishers' prices. (Postage and 25¢ handling charge is added.)

Write Code No. of  
Book You Want  
for \$1.00 here

Write Code No. of  
Your 1st Book  
Club Selection here



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

A36141

# imagine a roof deck insulation this effective!

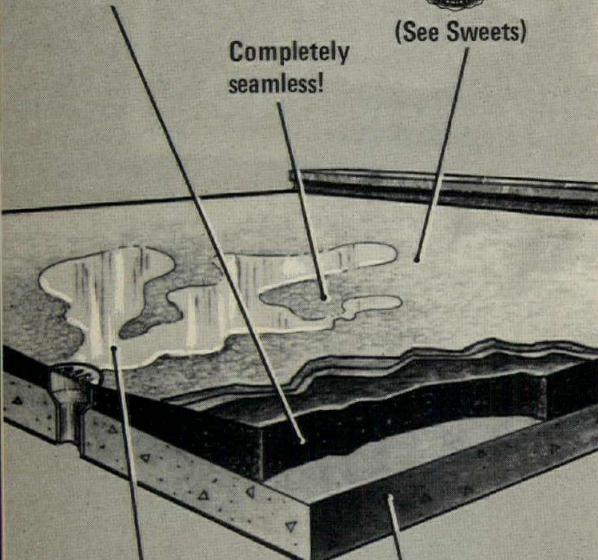
All-weather Crete  
saves energy —  
cuts fuel costs  
1/3 to 1/2!

2 Hour UL  
fire rating!



(See Sweets)

Completely  
seamless!



AWC is sloped  
to drains  
providing positive  
water run-off!

AWC systems can be  
installed on concrete,  
metal or pre-stressed  
decks - for roof  
or plaza!

Quality installation  
only by trained,  
licensed applicators!

Hot applied  
even in  
freezing  
weather!

## All-weather Crete®

ROOF DECK INSULATION

Get all the technical  
facts in this new 1975  
AWC 16 page brochure.



**SILBRICO**  
CORPORATION  
6300 River Rd. • Hodgkins, Ill. 60525  
Chicago Phone (312) 735-3322

For more data, circle 101 on inquiry card

## OFFICE NOTES

### New associates, promotions

**Bruce Hartwigsen, AIA** and **Hussein Shahine, AIA**, have been admitted as general partners to the firm of Rogers, Butler & Burgun, Architects, New York City.

**Henry L. Ribbing** has joined the architectural staff of R. W. Booker & Associates, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., as a project architect.

**Robert E. Owens** has been named vice president and director of interior design for the Leo A. Daly Co., Omaha-based engineering, architecture and planning firm.

**Jim Orzechowski** has been admitted to the partnership of Smith Carter Partners—a Winnipeg-based integrated architectural, engineering, planning and design practice.

The firm of Don Wudtke and Associates, Inc., San Francisco, Cal. has announced that **Richard E. Watson, AIA** has been named secretary-treasurer of the firm and a member of the board of directors, **John D. Klutz** has been named vice president, and **Robert J. Stadelman** has been named an associate.

**Edmund C. Sonnenschein, Jr.** has left the Perkins & Will Partnership, Washington, D.C. to join John Carl Warnecke & Associates as vice president and project director.

**Frank J. Malone** has joined the firm of Kenneth Balk and Associates, Inc., St. Louis Mo., as director of construction management.

**Hans Clinton Jensen** has been appointed an associate in the Houston-based firm of Pierce, Goodwin & Flanagan.

**Richard C. Rowland** has joined Vaughn Hickman Perspective, an Indianapolis architectural rendering firm, as division director.

Arthur Erickson Architects announced the appointment of **Russell A. Vandiver, Jr.** as project director for the British Columbia Medical Centre at 2412 Laurel Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

**Jerry A. McLellan, P.E.** has joined the Kalamazoo office of Carl Walker & Associates, Inc., consulting engineers.

Dalton•Dalton•Little•Newport have appointed **Hon. Robert E. Isaacs, AIA** (formerly Assistant Postmaster General of the U.S.) as vice president.

**Ray Widmer**, formerly of McIntire & Quiros-Pacific has been named a principal in the firm of Hale, Haaland and Associates Inc., a Thousand Oaks, Cal.-based firm.

**J. Jesus Robles** has been named an associate at Wheeler & Gray, a Los Angeles civil and structural engineering firm.

**Richard W. S. Lee**, architect, has recently joined the staff of James Gilbertson Associates, Lake Havasu City, Ariz.

**Carole Harris** has been appointed director of interior design for Nathan Johnson & Associates, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

Alexander/Rickli Architects—a joint venture, are pleased to announce that **Warren K. Kieding** has been promoted to an associate in the firm.

**F. William Heilman, Jr.** has been elected executive vice president of STV, Inc., consulting engineers, Pottstown, Pa.

**James L. Hewlett, AIA** has been named president of Architectural Designers, Inc., Architecture Interiors & Planning, P.O. Box 34355, Dallas, Texas.

## IN THE CAUSE OF ARCHITECTURE FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

WRIGHT'S  
HISTORIC  
ESSAYS  
FOR THE FIRST TIME  
IN ONE VOLUME

Essays for *Architectural  
Record* 1908-1952

With a symposium on architecture  
EDITED BY  
FREDERICK GUTHEIM

Now for the first time ever, the seventeen historic essays Frank Lloyd Wright wrote for *Architectural Record* are collected in one definitive volume. *In the Cause of Architecture*, Wright's major statement of his architectural philosophy, is an essential key to understanding this creative giant.

Reproduced in their entirety and in their original format as they appeared in the pages of the *Record*, these essays give penetrating insights into the mind of an architectural genius at the time he was creating his most significant works.

This handsome, 256-page volume is illustrated with hundreds of photos, drawings, plans and perspectives of F.L.W.'s greatest buildings as well as a fascinating photo-essay of never-before-published pictures of Wright taken shortly before his death.

Edited by noted Wright authority Frederick Gutheim, the book also includes a symposium of eight essays by Wright's associates that take a new look at the life and work of America's greatest architect.

*In the Cause of Architecture* will be of lasting interest to architects, students, and all those interested in Wright—a basic reference for school, home and office libraries. Beautifully designed, it will be a treasured gift for years to come.

Architectural Record Books  
1221 Avenue of the Americas, 41st Fl.  
New York, New York 10020

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of  
*In the Cause of Architecture: Frank  
Lloyd Wright* @ \$17.50 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Payment must accompany order \_\_\_\_\_

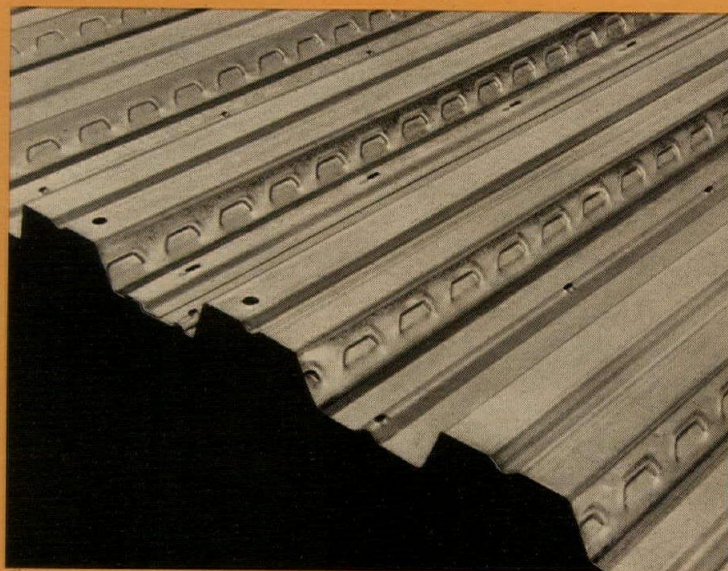
# New Comdek by Granco.

*Eight Reasons to  
Spec Our Composite Deck.*

1. *New deep embossed indentations bond concrete for full composite action. Structurally tested and proved one of the strongest composite action deck designs available.*

2. *Fewer sidelaps and faster erection with full 36" wide panels. Lengths to 45' mean fewer sheets to handle.*

3. *Easy, precise bay fit and line-up with new adjustable sidelap design that also eliminates lap leakage.*



4. *Faster welding with pre-punched slots on a 12" module.*

5. *Light gages are double thick at sidelap to improve fastening strength.*

6. *Optional ceiling hanger holes in each rib (12" o.c.) fit any ceiling grid pattern.*

7. *Handling holes provide easier handling and faster erection.*

8. *Comdek has approved UL Fire Ratings up to 3 hours.*

And for greater economy, Comdek is available in both 2" and 3" depths. For complete information, see Sweet's, section 5.5, Metal Decking, composite. Or mail this coupon request for a free copy of the new Comdek brochure. Write now. Granco, P. O. Box 40526, Houston, Texas 77040.

Granco: Send the Comdek brochure fast.

For my files  For a job under consideration.

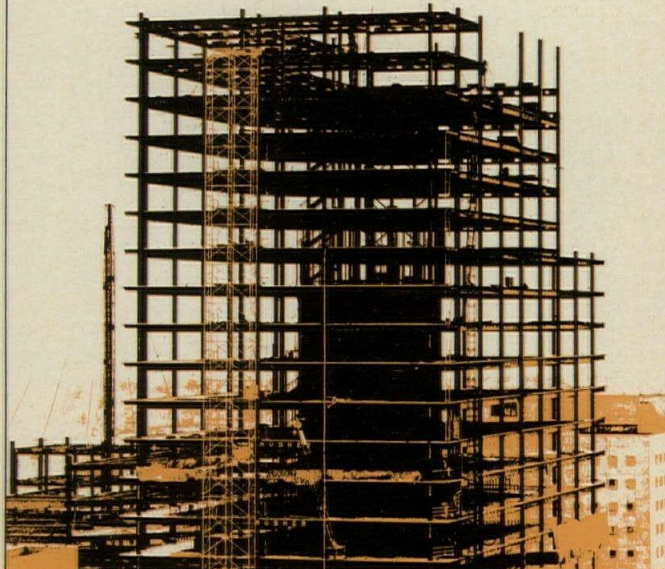
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## GRANCO®

Building products that perform



National Steel  
Products Company

Subsidiary of

National Steel Corporation

For more data, circle 117 on inquiry card



## Last year a lot of building owners, architects and engineers were in the dark about fire protection. Until they came to Viking.

They came to Viking from every part of the world. They all knew something about fire protection. Enough to know they didn't know everything.

The rules change fast. Viking knows this. We're on top of it. We know the "ins and outs" of building codes and rules, because Viking has been consulting and designing sprinkler systems for as many decades as we've been manufacturing them.

We've saved some tall money in the skyscraping office buildings, too. And in needle-shaped restaurants and big boxy airplane hangars. In hospitals filled with people and factories packed with explosives.

We've done them all. Right down to a design which can keep a lot of money from going down the drain. And all this experience means we can help you get your next job done right, too. And show you how to save money in the process by recommending a knowledgeable contractor near you.

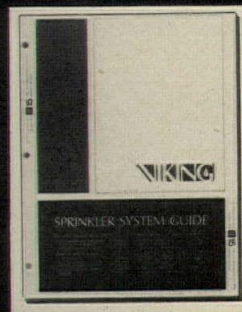
So when you're ready to specify fire protection, don't stay in the dark. Give us a call. Anytime. Wherever you are.

We'll shed some light on your fire protection needs.

# VIKING

THE VIKING CORPORATION  
HASTINGS, MICH., U.S.A. 49058

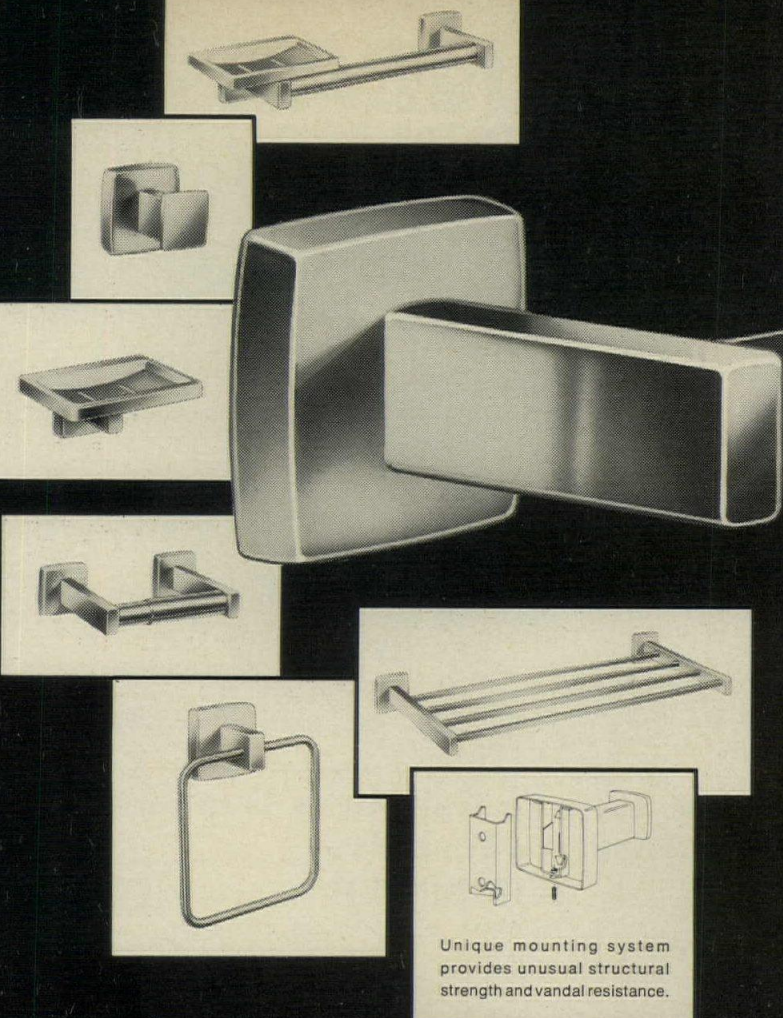
Call the  
Viking Sales Department  
for immediate information.  
(616) 945-9501  
Ask for Gary Begg.



Write for this helpful 32-page book "Viking Sprinkler System Guide". It's packed with information every building owner, architect and contractor should have.

For more data, circle 105 on inquiry card

# Lifetime Stainless Steel that Won't Chip, Pit or Rust



Unique mounting system provides unusual structural strength and vandal resistance.

## Bobrick's New Distinctively Styled Bathroom Accessories

... thirteen models of 300 series stainless steel. Will retain original beauty for a building's lifetime.

**Satin or Bright Polished Finishes** to harmonize with modern decor in new hospitals, hotels and institutions.

For additional information write Bobrick Architectural Service Dept., 101 Park Ave., New York 10017. Bobrick products are sold internationally.

# bobrick

SINCE 1906

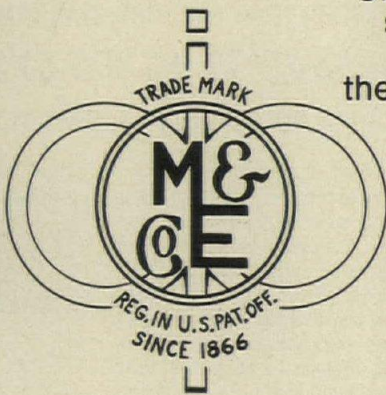
For more data, circle 106 on inquiry card

## NEW IDEAS...

- formed batten
- equipment screen

Since 1866  
supplying  
metal to  
the Building  
Trade

M & E  
AT  
C.I.C.

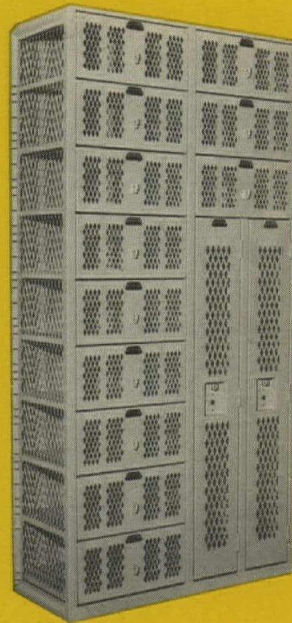


...FROM A NEW PERSPECTIVE

*Merchant & Evans Co.*

CROSSROADS INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITY  
100 CONNECTICUT DRIVE, BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08016  
(609) 387-3033 (215) KI 5-0820

For more data, circle 107 on inquiry card



Sizes and types for every need. Exclusive mini-maxi design permits greater storage in less area. Request details.

Open front for team rooms. Includes security box.



Why Athletic  
Departments  
are specifying

## **SUPERIOR**

gym lockers  
more than  
any other\*



- Fresh air ventilation—sanitation
- Built-in safety design features
- All welded heavy duty steel—greatest strength, durability
- Completely factory assembled—no special bases needed—quickest, easiest installation
- Expert locker room layout design service—for maximum efficiency and convenience

\* Superior lockers enjoy the greatest percentage of school bid acceptance of any other locker on the market today.

REQUEST CATALOG



**LST INDUSTRIES INC.**

FORMERLY SUPERIOR WIRE & IRON PRODUCTS, INC.

16400 south lathrop avenue, harvey, illinois  
60426 area code (312) 339-9400

For more data, circle 108 on inquiry card

AllianceWall pens  
Won't write dirty words!



You can't write a dirty word with AllianceWall's new Rite-On, Wipe-Off System. Specially-treated porcelain-on-steel writing boards and dry-marker pens create a **COMPLETELY DUST-LESS SYSTEM**. Write clean . . . erase clean. Floor-to-ceiling length panels double as a wall covering and projection screen. Choose from 50 beautiful decorator colors. Perfect for all type business offices: sales, advertising, production, and conference rooms. No dirty words. No dirty walls with AllianceWall Rite-On, Wipe-Off System. Write:

**AllianceWall**<sup>®</sup>  
CORPORATION  
WYNCOTE, PA. 19095

Manufacturing plants in Alliance, Ohio; Okmulgee, Oklahoma; Genk, Belgium and Odense, Denmark.

For more data, circle 109 on inquiry card

# KINNEAR

## STEEL ROLLING DOORS



### The Way To Roll Away Door-way Security Troubles

*Saving Ways in Doorways Since 1895*

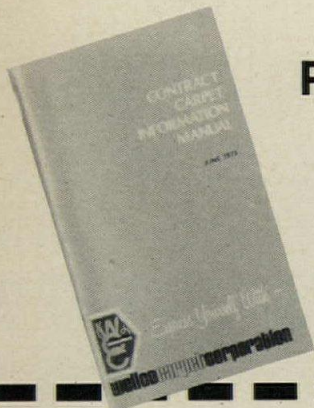
Write for details. **KINNEAR** A DIVISION OF **Harsco**

1860 Fields Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43216

Factories:  
Columbus, Ohio 43216 • San Francisco, Calif. 94124  
Centralia, Wash. 98531 • Toronto, Ont., Canada

Offices and representatives in all principal cities

For more data, circle 110 on inquiry card



Please send me the

# welco

## Contract Carpet Information Manual

Tech information: fiber characteristics, test information for accoustic and flammability ratings, FHA requirements, installation techniques, cleaning and maintenance procedures.

Manufacturing flexibilities: inventoried lines with specification information; specifier lines with color, yarn, face weight, modular and backing options.

Pocket size, 116 page booklet stuffed with facts and charts. Technical, yet understandable. Address to: Don Thompson, Advertising Manager, Dept. R3



Because we're committed to commercial quality and nothing else

## welcocarpettecorporation

WELCO CARPET CORPORATION □ P. O. BOX 281 □ CALHOUN, GEORGIA 30701 □ TELEPHONE: 404/629-9276  
A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF MANNINGTON MILLS, INC., SALEM, N. J.

name \_\_\_\_\_  
firm \_\_\_\_\_ title \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
city \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ zip \_\_\_\_\_

For more data, circle 111 on inquiry card

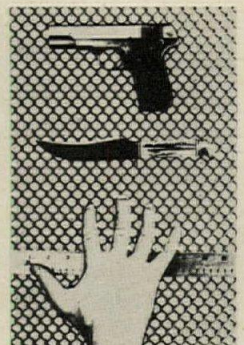
# STOP VANDALS AND THIEVES

15-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

## OLORBOND<sup>®</sup> II FENCE SYSTEM

Vinyl Bonded to Pre-galvanized Steel

America's strongest, most durable chain link fence (100,000 PSI steel wire) is a real vandal stopper & sound investment. The only chain-link fence with a 15-year factory warranty against rust & corrosion. Never needs maintenance because all components—framework, fabric & fittings—are vinyl bonded to pre-galvanized steel. Widest selection: 9 meshes, 4 gauges, 12 heights, 6 colors. Colorbond Maximum Security Fence (photos) has 3/8" diamond mesh that cannot be climbed. American made to U.S. Gov't specs. Send for free catalog today.



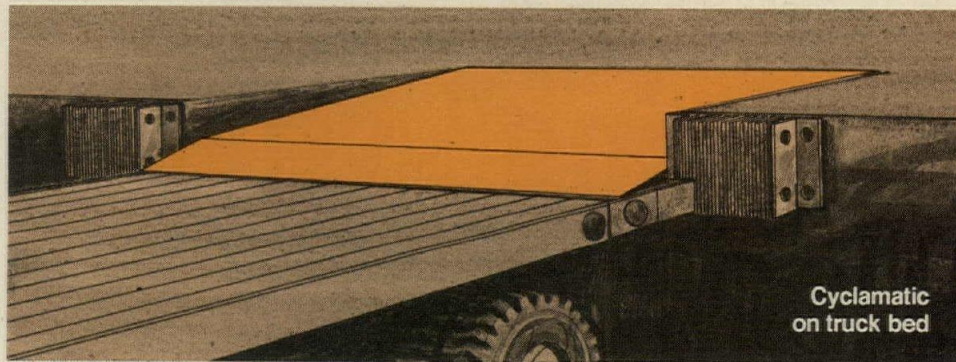
Dept. AR-4  
**OLORGUARD**  
CORPORATION  
World's Largest Mfr. of Vinyl Bonded Galv. Steel Fences

1 JOHNSON DRIVE  
RARITAN, N.J. 08869  
(201) 526-0255

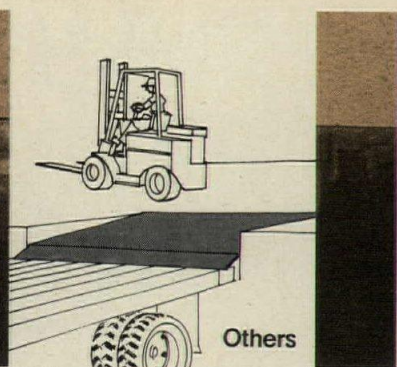
For more data, circle 112 on inquiry card

# Dock Levelers are a big investment

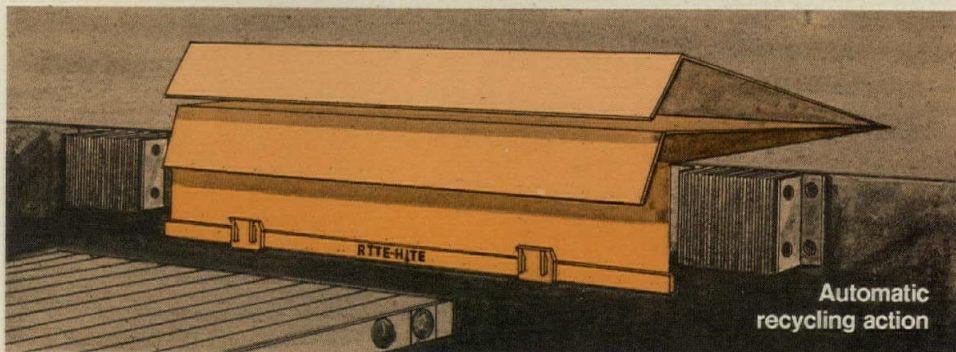
## Better ask about the returns



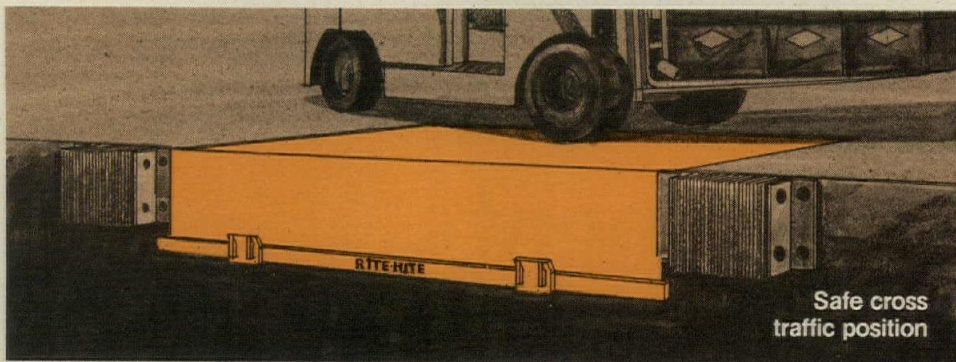
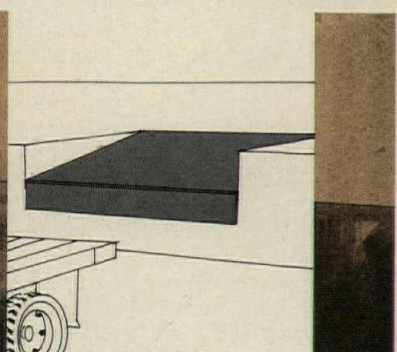
Cyclamatic  
on truck bed



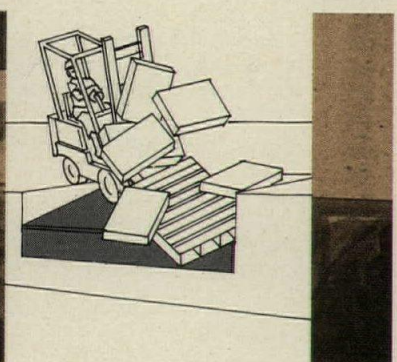
Others



Automatic  
recycling action



Safe cross  
traffic position



The Rite-Hite Cyclamatic® automatically returns to a safe cross traffic position when a below dock level truck pulls away. Lift trucks can then travel across the leveler in absolute safety. This is an exclusive feature of the Cyclamatic. Other dock levelers remain below dock level. Unless someone remembers to return them manually to dock level after each use, they represent a serious hazard to personnel, equipment and cargo.

Here's what OSHA regulations say about dock area and aisle obstructions: Subpart N Materials Handling and Storage 1910.176 Handling materials—general. (a) *Use of mechanical equipment.* Where mechanical handling equipment is used, sufficient safe clearances shall be allowed for aisles, at loading docks, through doorways and wherever turns or passage must be made. Aisles

and passageways shall be kept clear and in good repair, *with no obstruction* across or in aisles that could create a hazard. Permanent aisles and passageways shall be appropriately marked.

Make your big investment where the returns are guaranteed. Contact your Rite-Hite representative or write Rite-Hite Corporation.

**RITE  
HITE  
CORPORATION**

P.O. Box 305, Cudahy, Wisconsin 53110

For more data, circle 113 on inquiry card



# Now— for building professionals — a quick, easy-to-use “early warning” system that can help you...

One out of four building professionals will probably face a lawsuit this year. Much of this litigation could be avoided with some awareness of “preventive law.” McGraw-Hill now brings you such knowledge in a new, bi-monthly service called LEGAL BRIEFS FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Written in non-legal language, this up-to-the-minute service taps current sources of information in Washington, the state capitals, and in trade, professional and regulatory agencies. This news, together with reviews of pertinent cases and significant decisions, gives you the understanding and insight you need to avoid trouble . . . to foresee potential problems . . . and to otherwise make the law a positive force working on your behalf.

LEGAL BRIEFS FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS is not intended to substitute for your attorney, but rather to provide valid insights into the workings of the law in specific situations that often parallel your own experience.

avoid legal  
pitfalls  
prevent  
expensive  
settlements

All this help is presented in a convenient, swift-reading newsletter format. A few minutes spent with each issue can repay you in many ways . . .

- in preventing possible costly lawsuits or litigation
- in eliminating the time wasted on legal problems that could have been easily sidestepped
- in foreseeing legal and regulatory trends that could pose serious problems in your work
- in avoiding needless consequences to your professional reputation should you become the subject of a dispute.

To find out more about this important service and how it can help you in your day-to-day encounters with legal and regulatory problems, mail the coupon below. Complete information will be sent to you without obligation.

**CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION:** If you wish to reserve a No-Risk subscription at the Charter rate of \$60 per year, please check here . If, after receiving the first two issues, you decide not to continue with the service, you may cancel the subscription with no cost or further obligation. A subscription to LEGAL BRIEFS FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS is fully tax deductible.

keep you  
alert to  
current  
trends.

To: LEGAL BRIEFS FOR ARCHITECTS,  
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

1221 Avenue of the Americas, 41st Fl.  
New York, N.Y. 10020

Yes, please send me information on the new, twice-monthly service for building professionals—LEGAL BRIEFS FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. I understand that there is no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

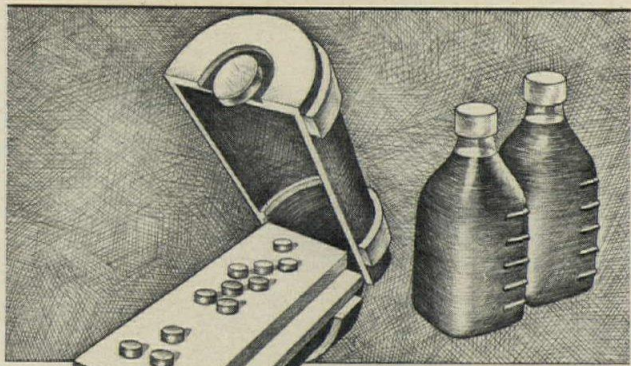
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Legal Briefs for Architects, Engineers and Contractors  
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

6" AND 8" ANTI-AGITATION SYSTEMS



## Gentle enough to transport blood

Consider this: for the first time, blood samples can be transported pneumatically with no significant red cell damage. How? AMSCO's 6" and 8" Anti-Agitation Transport Systems. Features include "anti-slosh" component design, impact-free reverse-pressure delivery. Proven safe for blood specimen transport . . . ideal for all items handled by AMSCO's Message and Messenger Systems.



For more data, circle 102 on inquiry card

## WASH THAT DIRT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR AIR

**Control Air Quality By Washing The Air Before It Leaves Your Plant.**



The new ECI Air Washer removes pollutants as small as 0.5 microns from exhaust air before it leaves the plant. . . and it operates at 98% effectiveness.

The Air Washer uses a patented design based on impingement combined with a water spray to trap all air borne particles into a removal bag for easy disposal.

There are no moving parts. . .practically no maintenance. Air Washer offers vibrationless, trouble free, operation and it is easy to install anywhere.

For information on the new ECI Air Washer, see Sweets file 11.25EA, or contact ECI Air-Flyte Corp.



**ECI Air-Flyte Corp.**

Subsidiary of Eastern Cyclone Industries, Inc.  
15 Daniel Road • Fairfield, New Jersey 07006  
Regional Sales Offices:  
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • ATLANTA • DALLAS

For more data, circle 103 on inquiry card

For more data, circle 104 on inquiry card

# KALWALL® SYSTEMS



**Kalwall is a complete, translucent, insulating wall — or roof — system!**

Kalwall lets you save heating and air conditioning energy — and use the sun's energy to even greater advantage to save on artificial lighting, and even pick up solar heat in the cold months! (Ask about our NEW Sunwall!)

You can design your buildings with a choice of key ENERGY SAVING factors:

- It can have a variety of "U" Factors ranging between .06 and .40!
- It can have a light transmitting value ranging between 3% and 75%!
- It can have Shading Coefficients from .85 to less than .06!

And Kalwall can be engineered for every building situation, every location, and every exposure!

**PLUS** — Kalwall buildings win design awards every year!

\*As much as 86% energy savings over single glass!



Put these Energy Saving Systems to work in your buildings! Phone or write Mr. Bruce Keller, Vice President! A copy of the 1975 catalog is available too.

**KALWALL CORPORATION**

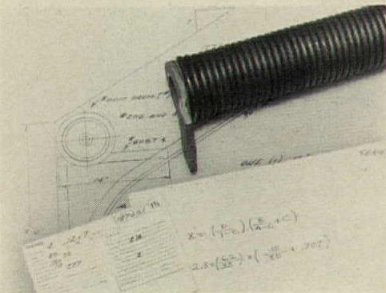
1111 Candia Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103  
Phone 603-627-3861

Patented

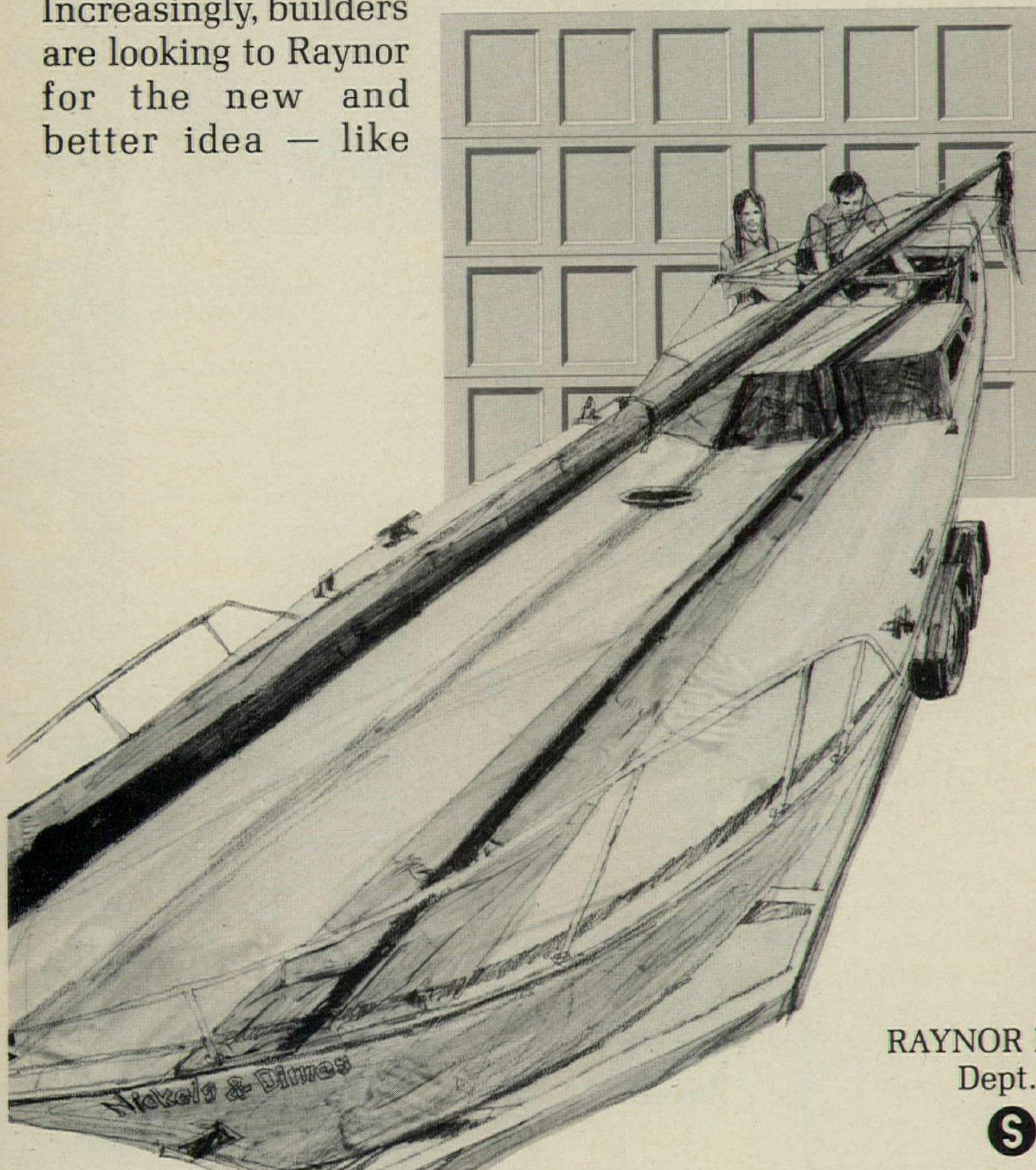
**FOR ENERGY SAVING BUILDINGS!**

# If It's Worth Protecting, It Deserves A Raynor Door

There are good reasons why Raynor doors are appearing on more and more homes and apartments throughout the country. It's largely due to the many extras that only Raynor offers. There's a wide choice of materials, from wood to steel to fiberglass. And a choice of styles to blend with any architectural decor. Increasingly, builders are looking to Raynor for the new and better idea — like



the low-priced Rebel door that features rigid extruded aluminum rails so panels stay straight and true longer. There are extra quality touches, too. Springs are custom wound and all hardware is custom engineered to perfectly suit the characteristics of each door. It's extra work to do it that way, but Raynor goes to the trouble so you won't have trouble later. Whatever protective purpose you have in mind, it deserves a Raynor door.



**Raynor**  
**The Brand**  
**You Can**  
**Depend**  
**On**



**RAYNOR.**

The Brand You Can Depend On

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
Dept. AR-3, Dixon, Illinois 61021

**S** SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

For more data, circle 121 on inquiry card

4" MESSAGE SYSTEM



## The key to hospital communication

Consider this: good internal communication is the key to coordinated productivity in today's busy hospital. And AMSCO's 4" Pneumatic Message System is the key to good internal communication. Delivers rolled X-rays and small stat. items as well as paperwork, reports, requisitions and the like. Never stops for coffee breaks or waits for elevators, either.

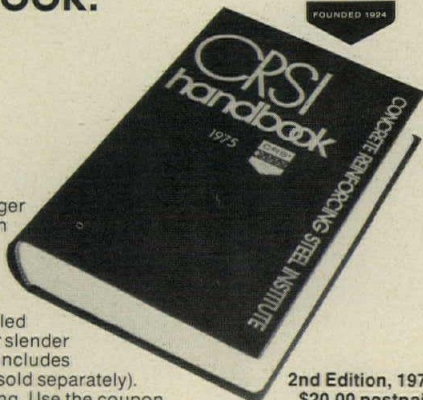


For more data, circle 119 on inquiry card

## The 1975 CRSI Handbook. 816 pages

of reinforced concrete design solutions.

The 1975 CRSI Handbook is bigger and better than ever. Packed with time and money saving ideas. Updated to meet 1973 and 1974 ACI Building Code revisions. Includes simplified new section on splices; new pile cap and drilled pier tables; short-cut designs for slender columns; and much more. Also includes *Two-Way Slab Design* (formerly sold separately). All in durable leather-look binding. Use the coupon to order today!



2nd Edition, 1975  
\$20.00 postpaid  
Money back guarantee



### CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

Dept. AR, 180 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the 1975 CRSI Handbook at \$20.00 per copy.

I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ total. (Check or money order only. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company or Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

For more data, circle 120 on inquiry card

## New-Carpeted AirWall®

PARTITIONS PRICED COMPARABLE TO VINYL PANELS



Exclusively yours with Air-Wall partitions: the luxurious decor, outstanding sound retardation and long-life of carpeted panels, all at an attractive price comparable to vinyl surfaces ■ New "First Dimension" Series won't scratch, become marred or unravel even when bumped by chairs, carts or tables ■ Carpeting on both surfaces provides a full height tack board surface; nail or tack marks will not show ■ Colorfast and easy to keep clean with all conventional methods.

Ask your R-W Salesman to show you color swatches and tell you about the economical pricing



FREE BULLETIN



### Richards-Wilcox


MANUFACTURING COMPANY

116 Third Street, Aurora, Ill. 60507  
Phone: 312/897-6951

One of the White Consolidated Industries



For more data, circle 118 on inquiry card



# DUWE DULITE<sup>®</sup> ROOF DECK

for quiet, strong architectural expression.  
Duwe DULITE Roof Deck provides an economical engineering approach to attractive, permanent building construction.

Check these proven **DULITE** advantages:

Rates "as having a two-hour fire retardant value" by the Insurance Rating Bureau. This high safety factor assures lower insurance premiums. U.L. approved.

Conserves heating and cooling energy; insulating value equals 2" rigid board insulation, approximately four times that of ordinary concrete — "U" factor = .169.

Helps meet OSHA noise control requirements — NRC = .75.  
Offers "nailable" concrete surface for covering with roofing materials as desired.

Made with light, strong DuCrete aggregate, may be trimmed to fit with power saw on the job as required.  
Weighs no more than 10 lbs. per sq. ft., is not affected by water, will not retain moisture.

Finished in a natural, light grey color that may be easily spray painted. Presents an attractive textured surface for improved building decor. Available in slabs 3", 3½" and 4" thick by 24" wide; lengths up to 8'4". Standard, in-stock lengths are 4' and 5'.

Write or call for complete information and specifications on nationally available DULITE and Duwe's complete structural concrete line.



## DUWE

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS, INC.  
P.O. Box 2068  
Oshkosh, WI 54901  
414-231-3980

6" AND 8" MESSENGER SYSTEMS



**260-380  
cu. in. of  
carrier  
versatility**

Consider this: today's busy hospital depends upon getting things where they're needed . . . right now. AMSCO's 6" and 8" Messenger Systems, with almost four times the carrier capacity of a 4" system, do just that. They provide safe, gentle and fast transport of everything from small instrument kits to 1500 cc IV admixture bottles. Plus, paperwork, X-rays, unit dose medications, medical records, dietary items, books, C.P.D. and General Stores items and much more.



For more data, circle 130 on inquiry card

## Seen this \*Sweet's Insert ?

If not, write for your special copy today. It details Bali-Architect's many impressive **Exclusive Blind Features.**

\*Architectural and Interior Design files

Our famous Betsy Ross conventional Venetian Blinds are also detailed. Sales and service available nation-wide.



Division of Marathon Manufacturing Company  
**marathon carey - mcfall company**  
2156 E. DAUPHIN ST. • PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125

For more data, circle 125 on inquiry card

## "Weathering" for sale . . . Cabot's BLEACHING OIL

Home by Techbuilt Inc., N. Dartmouth, Mass.;  
Architect: Fred Della Paolera; Cabot's Bleaching  
Oil on cedar siding and fence.



The unique "driftwood" look, usually found only in seacoast areas after years of exposure to sea air, may now be attained anywhere in a matter of months. Cabot's #0241 Bleaching Oil, when applied to new wood, provides a delicate gray tone that weathers gradually to a beautiful, natural driftwood gray. Suitable for all untreated exterior wood surfaces, any type of lumber. Everybody talks about the weather . . . Cabot's has done something about it.

### Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St., Dept. 329, Boston, Mass. 02108

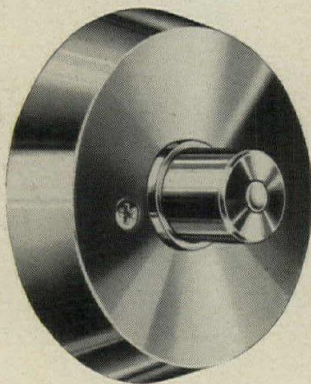
- Send information on Cabot's Bleaching Oil
- Send Cabot's handbook on wood stains.

For more data, circle 126 on inquiry card

## It takes guts to stand up to the gang.



When your plan or contract calls for water saving and water limiting shower valves, the system you decide on had better have guts. Because the chances are it's going into a gang shower at a school gym, public swimming pool or prison. And it's going to take abuse. Not just once in a while. But day in and day out, month after month.



Showeroff Automatic Shower Limiter 4-420

Here's the unit that's got the guts to take it. Symmons Shower-off. It's vandal-proof. There's no way it can be ripped

from the wall. It's kid proof. Symmons design and construction sees to that. It conserves energy. It saves water, fuel, and operating costs. Press the button and it will deliver a regulated cycle of water and shut itself off. If the button's pushed a dozen times during the shower, Showeroff will still just deliver its cycle and stop. And working in combination with a Symmons Temptrol central water controller, it will deliver just the temperature you select, too.

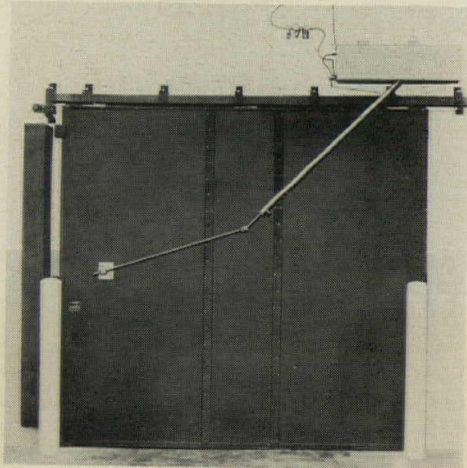
Get in touch with the Symmons rep near you. Or call us direct at (617) 848-2250. Or write us: Symmons Industries, Inc., 31 Brooks Drive, Braintree, Mass. 02184. We've got the guts to handle the roughest customers.

**Symmons**<sup>®</sup>  
We've got the guts to be better.

In Canada, Symmons Canada Ltd.,  
155 Norfinch Drive, Downsview, Ontario M3N1Y2.

For more data, circle 131 on inquiry card

Yes, New Kelley  
**AIR-GLIDE**<sup>TM</sup>  
**DOOR OPERATORS**  
 are better.



Here's Four Good Reasons

1. GREATER SAFETY
2. LONGER LIFE
3. GREATER SIMPLICITY
4. LOWER COST

Kelley Air-Glide Door Operators can be easily and quickly installed on swinging or sliding doors weighing up to 1500 lbs. They're instantly reversing with 2 independent safety systems. One is a unique pressure sensitive switch standard on all units. The second is door edge mounted.

Speed is fully adjustable and is under complete control throughout the entire operating range. They're self-lubricating and pull cord switch control is frost penetrating.

Two years use and extensive testing assures proven reliability. Users list available upon request.

Get the complete story from your Kelley Air-Glide representative or contact:

*Kelley Company, Inc.*  
 6768 North Teutonia Ave.  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209  
 Telephone: (414) 352-1000 • Telex: 26-661

**KELLEY**<sup>®</sup>

55-645

For more data, circle 128 on inquiry card

**DOUBLES  
 STORAGE  
 MOVABLE SHELVING**



Compactus Mobile Storage Systems save on the high space cost of fixed shelving . . . help beat today's economic crunch! Movable shelving maximizes storage . . . minimizes space needs . . . eliminates all but one access aisle. Store anything in half the space. Semi-Automatic and Manual Systems available.

**COMPACTUS**—the storage maximizing system

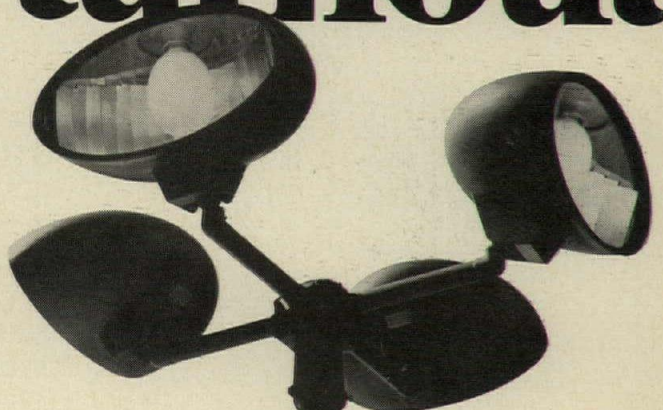


**POWERS**

Powers Regulator Company Transitube Division  
 Skokie, Illinois 60076

For more data, circle 129 on inquiry card

**Light  
 turnout**



In addition to ground mounting, a special swivel-arm mounting bracket lets you turn our Elliptra<sup>®</sup> III floodlight

horizontally, aim it vertically. Yes, it's beautiful. From many angles. (Write for our free catalog.) **WideLite**

P. O. Box 191, Houston, Texas 77001  
 Wide-Lite<sup>®</sup> products also manufactured

in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Mexico and Great Britain. <sup>®</sup>Trademark Pending.

For more data, circle 86 on inquiry card



# RECORD IMPRESSIONS

A convenient service offering reprints, reports and back issues

## RECENT LISTINGS

- ④⑥ RECORD HOUSES 1973 2.00 per copy
- ④⑦ FLEXIBLE SPACE IN RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ④⑧ CONVENTION HOTELS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ④⑨ HIGH-RISE OFFICE BUILDINGS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑩ AIRPORTS (1973) 18 pgs. B&W 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑪ PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS 18 pgs. B&W 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑫ RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS 16 pgs. B&W 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑬ CAMPUS ARCHITECTURE 22 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑭ RECORD INTERIORS of 1975 18 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑤⑮ RECORD HOUSES 1974 3.25 per copy

## INTERIORS

- ③ RECORD INTERIORS of 1971 20 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ②① SIX INTERIORS—AUGUST 1971 12 pgs. 4-color .50 per copy
- ②⑤ RECORD INTERIORS of 1972 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ④⑩ RECORD INTERIORS of 1973 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy

## SPECIAL REPORTS

- ⑤ CREATING CONSOLIDATED CLINICAL TECHNIQUES SPACES FOR AN EXPANDING ROLE IN HEALTH CARE 8 pgs. 4-color .50 per copy
- ⑩⑨ PLANNING DISCIPLINES FOR AUDIO-VISUAL FACILITIES 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ②③ ROUND TABLE ON ENERGY CONSERVATION THROUGH HIGHER QUALITY BUILDING 8 pgs. B&W .50 per copy
- ③① NEW METHODS FOR EVALUATING LIGHTING SYSTEMS 6 pgs. 2-color .50 per copy
- ③③ SOLVING TODAY'S CURTAIN WALL PROBLEMS 8 pgs. B&W .50 per copy
- ③⑧ THE YOUNG ARCHITECTS 56 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ④① ROLE OF THE ARCHITECT IN DEVELOPMENT HOUSING 16 pgs. 2-color 1.00 per copy

## BACK ISSUES

- ⑩ RECORD HOUSES 1968—2.00 per copy
- ⑫ RECORD HOUSES 1970—2.00 per copy
- ③⑨ RECORD HOUSES 1972—2.00 per copy

## PRACTICAL REFERENCE

- ⑨ AIR CONDITIONING: A NEW INTERPRETATION Updated reports from 1967, 1969, 1970 64 pgs. 2-color softbound 4.95 per copy

## BUILDING TYPE STUDIES

- ④ MUSEUMS (JUNE 1969) 16 pgs. 4-color .50 per copy
- ⑥ DESIGN FOR MERCHANDISING 16 pgs. 1.00 per copy
- ⑧ AIRPORTS (1970) 16 pgs. B&W 1.00 per copy
- ⑩① CORRECTIONAL ARCHITECTURE 16 pgs. 2-color .50 per copy
- ⑩③ CAMPUS DESIGN FOR SUCF—AN ANALYSIS OF EXCELLENCE 24 pgs. 2-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑤ BUILDING FOR A BROAD SPECTRUM OF HEALTH CARE 16 pgs. B&W 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑥ LOW-INCOME HOUSING 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑥ DESIGN FOR A VARIETY OF CAMPUS LIFESTYLES 18 pgs. 4-color .50 per copy
- ⑩⑦ SHOPPING MALLS IN SUBURBIA 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑧ SUBURBAN OFFICE BUILDINGS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩④ INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑤ HOSPITAL PLANNING RESEARCH 18 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑥ HOUSING: ONE GOVERNMENT AGENCY REACHES FOR GOOD ARCHITECTURE 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑦ RESORT HOTELS 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑧ MUSEUMS (JULY 1972) 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩④ CORPORATE OFFICES 16 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy
- ⑩⑤ STORES AND SHOPS 18 pgs. 4-color 1.00 per copy

### PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

Record Impressions  
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD  
1221 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10020  
Att. Joseph R. Wunk

No. of copies

- |         |         |         |          |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| ③ _____ | ⑪ _____ | ⑲ _____ | ④① _____ |
| ④ _____ | ⑫ _____ | ⑳ _____ | ④③ _____ |
| ⑤ _____ | ⑬ _____ | ㉑ _____ | ④④ _____ |
| ⑥ _____ | ⑭ _____ | ㉒ _____ | ④⑤ _____ |
| ⑧ _____ | ⑰ _____ | ㉓ _____ | ④⑥ _____ |
| ⑨ _____ | ⑱ _____ | ㉔ _____ | ④⑦ _____ |
| ⑩ _____ | ⑳ _____ | ㉕ _____ | ④⑧ _____ |
|         | ㉑ _____ | ㉖ _____ | ④⑨ _____ |
|         |         | ㉗ _____ | ④⑩ _____ |
|         |         | ㉘ _____ | ④⑪ _____ |
|         |         | ㉙ _____ | ④⑫ _____ |
|         |         | ㉚ _____ | ④⑬ _____ |
|         |         | ㉛ _____ | ④⑭ _____ |
|         |         | ㉜ _____ | ④⑮ _____ |
|         |         | ㉝ _____ | ④⑯ _____ |
|         |         | ㉞ _____ | ④⑰ _____ |
|         |         | ㉟ _____ | ④⑱ _____ |
|         |         | ㊱ _____ | ④⑲ _____ |
|         |         | ㊲ _____ | ④⑳ _____ |
|         |         | ㊳ _____ | ④㉑ _____ |
|         |         | ㊴ _____ | ④㉒ _____ |
|         |         | ㊵ _____ | ④㉓ _____ |
|         |         | ㊶ _____ | ④㉔ _____ |
|         |         | ㊷ _____ | ④㉕ _____ |
|         |         | ㊸ _____ | ④㉖ _____ |
|         |         | ㊹ _____ | ④㉗ _____ |
|         |         | ㊺ _____ | ④㉘ _____ |
|         |         | ㊻ _____ | ④㉙ _____ |
|         |         | ㊼ _____ | ④㉚ _____ |
|         |         | ㊽ _____ | ④㉛ _____ |
|         |         | ㊾ _____ | ④㉜ _____ |
|         |         | ㊿ _____ | ④㉝ _____ |

Enclosed is my check  Money order  for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
please include local sales tax

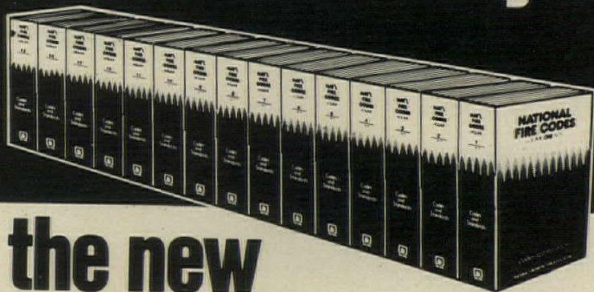
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

FIRM \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

What every architect and his staff must know about fire safety...



## the new 1975 fire codes.

- nearly 10,000 pages of authoritative fire-safety information on 225 standards, codes and manuals—a "must" for every office.
- types of properties, all types of structures—institutional, commercial, industrial.
- latest revised and updated information on all existing fire codes and standards. The **only** complete source on Fire Safety Standards.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY — ONLY \$75.00 FOR THE 15 VOLUME SET.**

*In 1975, you can't afford to be without it!*



**National Fire Protection Association**  
470 Atlantic Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02210  
(617) 482-8755, ext. 258

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION  
DEPT. D05  
470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, MA. 02210

Yes, please send me \_\_\_\_\_ 15-volume set(s) of the new, 1975 National Fire Codes (NO. FC-1-15) @ \$75 per set, F.O.B. Boston, MA.

I enclose check for \$\_\_\_\_\_. Bill me \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Street: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

19

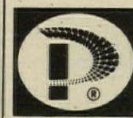
For more data, circle 132 on inquiry card

# TRANSPORTS ANYTHING



**TRANS-LOGIC™** pneumatic tube systems deliver I-V bags, plasma bags, specimens, records, drugs or other normally hand-carried items with no delays. Solid State logic control routes all carriers via the most direct route. No central exchangers. 4" and 6" dia. carriers.

Trans-Logic, the breakthrough system.



**POWERS**

Powers Regulator Co. Transitube Division  
Skokie, Illinois 60076

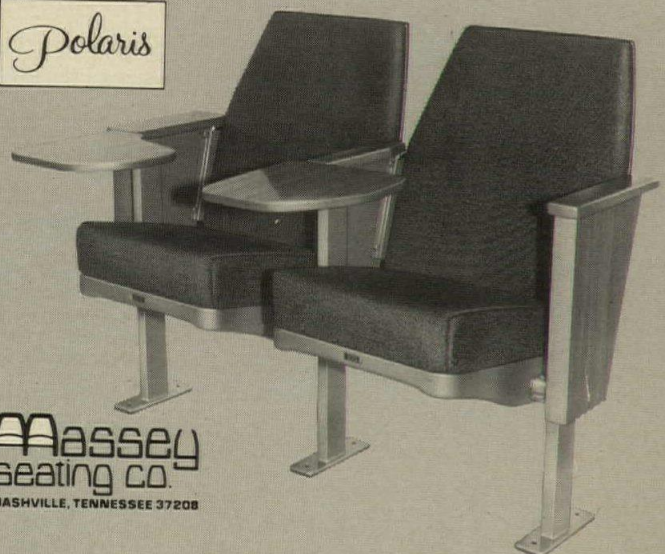
For more data, circle 133 on inquiry card

## These Polaris chairs are absolutely guaranteed not to replace teachers.

They just make teaching easier. Massey firmly believes that there is no substitute for teachers. But we do believe that students learn more quickly when they are comfortable. And so we designed these polaris

chairs with tablet arms for lecture halls and auditoriums. Comfortable. Handsome. And durable. Massey chairs. For comfortable students and happier teachers.

Polaris



**Massey Seating Co.**  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37208

**S** FOR REFERENCE SEE SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL CATALOG FILE 12.5 MA.

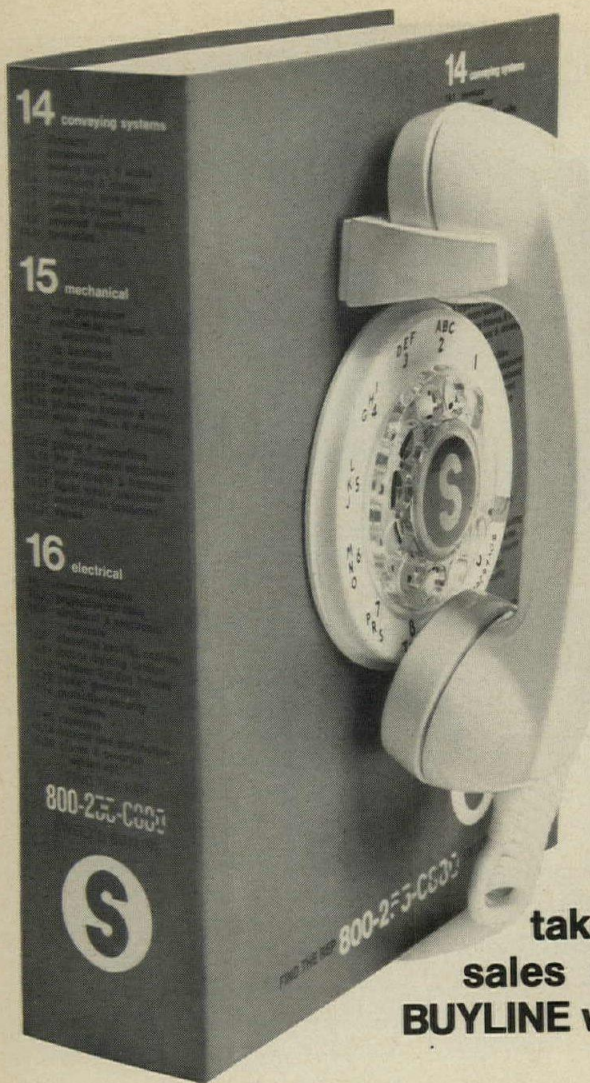
For more data, circle 134 on inquiry card

# MA SWEET'S

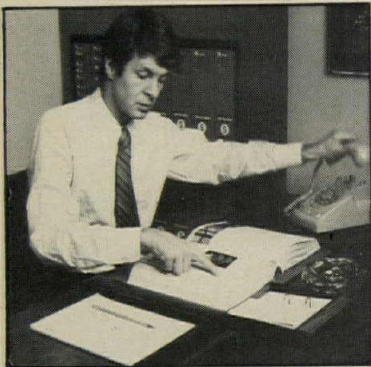
## BUYLINE:

**a new toll-free inquiry service  
moves local sales representatives  
as close as your telephone.**

**Sweet's has taken another step to make your product information searches faster, easier and more effective with a new service called BUYLINE. It helps take the mystery out of locating sales representatives. Here's how BUYLINE works:**



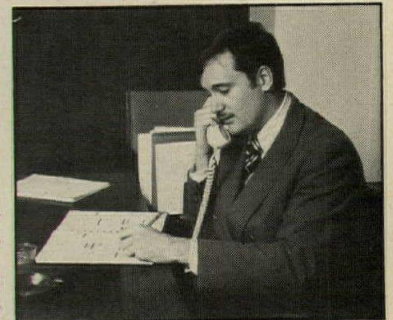
When you're using Sweet's Catalog Files, and you want more information on the products within them, just pick up your telephone and dial our toll-free BUYLINE number. It's conveniently printed on the outside cover and spine of Sweet's volumes as well as on the inside cover and index pages. (No time wasted looking it up.)



Within minutes the BUYLINE operator will supply you with the name, location and telephone number of the nearest sales representative for any 1975 Sweet's client-manufacturer . . . information not readily available from any other source.

Now you'll know where to obtain quickly and easily such information as pricing, customizing and delivery dates without wasting a lot of your time and effort.

BUYLINE is an indispensable tool to you (and other building product selectors) because it gives you computerized access to the most current listings of manufacturers' local sales representatives. That's because manufacturers can update their listings anytime and as often as they want just by contacting Sweet's. (By contrast, printed listings of sales reps in advertising, direct mail and literature are often out of date shortly after publication.)

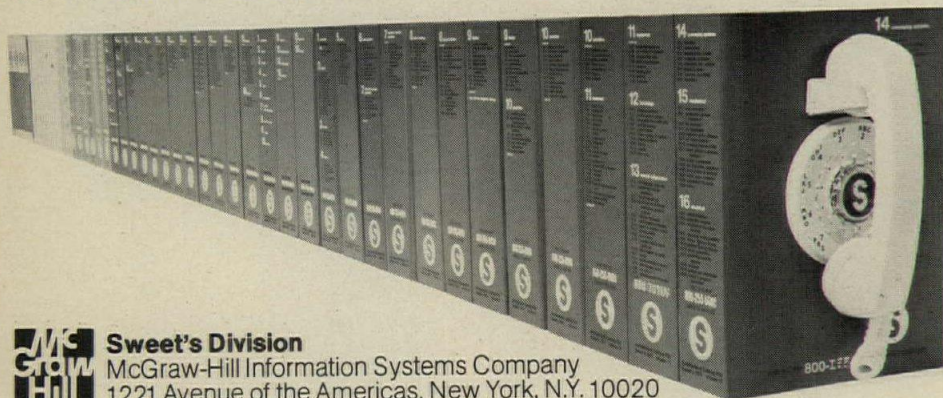


Maybe that's why we only half jokingly call it MA SWEET'S. It's just another step in our effort to take better care of you.

BUYLINE helps you. BUYLINE helps manufacturers. Why not mention it to manufacturers' sales representatives who call on you? They can get full details from their nearest Sweet's office. You'll both benefit.



**Sweet's Division**  
McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company  
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020



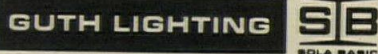


## GUTH HAS JUST RE-INVENTED OUTDOOR AREA LIGHTING

... to more uniformly illuminate a *larger* area per fixture than conventional systems, and do it with up to 18% less input wattage!

Guth's "Dual" Area Light is a totally new concept that combines two separate optical systems and two H.I.D. lamps in a single housing. One is specifically designed to "throw" light, the other to "spread" light. They're available separately, too.

Less power per fixture and fewer fixtures add up to double savings. So, for more efficient lighting with fewer poles and less clutter, write or call:



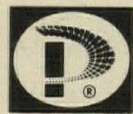
P. O. Box 7079 • St. Louis, Mo. 63177 • (314) 533-3200

For more data, circle 122 on inquiry card

**TRANS-LOGIC™** pneumatic tube systems can be expanded to 999 stations—more than any conceivable requirement. As your needs grow—so can your system. No central exchangers. Upgrade from the simple System 200 to the computerized System 400. Trans-Logic grows with you. 4" and 6" dia. carriers.



Trans-Logic, the breakthrough system.



## POWERS

Powers Regulator Co. Transitube Division  
Skokie, Illinois 60076

# UNLIMITED EXPANSION

For more data, circle 136 on inquiry card

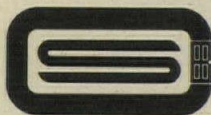


## The European Look in Kitchens Architecturally Clean and Contemporary

**tielsa**  
international kitchens technique

Made in West Germany

Unique Design & Superior Quality



CONTEMPORARY  
SYSTEMS, INC.  
10 KEARNEY ROAD  
NEEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02194  
(617) 449-1952

For more data, circle 123 on inquiry card

## WHITEPRINTERS "Fresh as a Sea Breeze"

a whiteprinter that is  
to be sniffed at



The NEW  
**DiAZIT TRAN**  
eighteen

IT'S AMMONIA-FREE ... No more mixing and pouring chemicals. No more ammonia fumes or smell. No warm-up ... yet sharp, clear prints including sepia intermediates. Send for price and spec details of the most complete line of competitively priced whiteprinting (blueprinting) equipment available today.

■ Six models to choose from, including the AMMONIA-FREE DIAZIT-TRAN 18

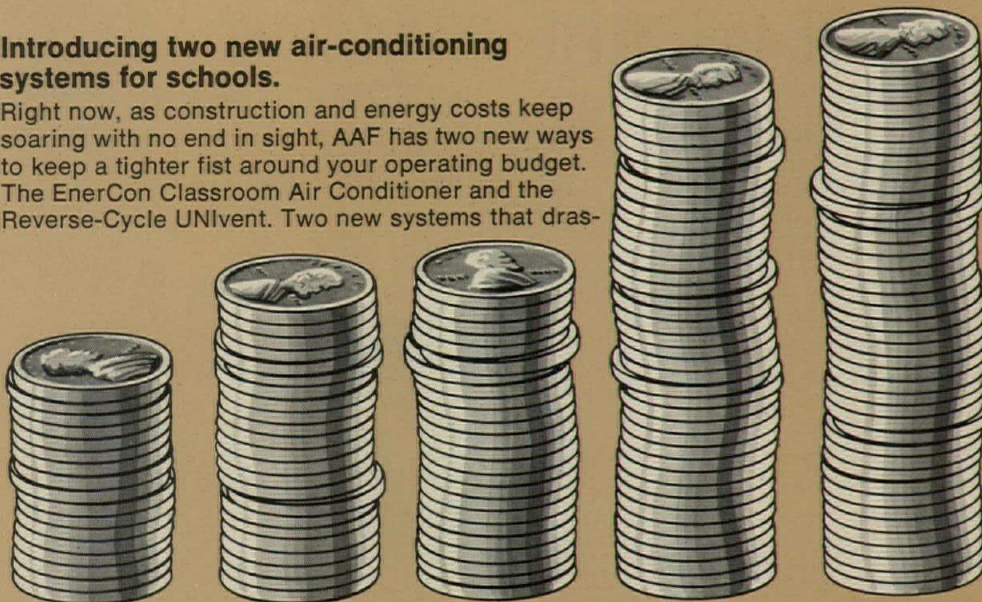
**DiAZIT®** COMPANY, INC.  
U.S. #1, Youngsville, N.C. 27596

For more data, circle 137 on inquiry card

# New EnerCon heating and air conditioning. The system that puts money

## Introducing two new air-conditioning systems for schools.

Right now, as construction and energy costs keep soaring with no end in sight, AAF has two new ways to keep a tighter fist around your operating budget. The EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioner and the Reverse-Cycle UNivent. Two new systems that dras-



It costs less annually to heat and cool with EnerCon than with any other system. Approx. energy cost per sq. ft. per year:

EnerCon	—17¢
4-Pipe Unit Ventilator	—23¢
Central VAV	—24¢
Roof Top	—39¢
Dual Duct	—42¢

tically cut heating/cooling power costs in schools. Both recycle energy. Both save money. Both are designed for easy installation in either modernization or new building projects.

### Save up to 25% in energy costs.

With EnerCon. The system designed to save energy, by not wasting it.

EnerCon is a new concept in school heating and cooling. It captures and reuses energy other systems throw away.

A simple water loop makes it possible. The water loop—interconnecting each unit—recirculates energy throughout the system. Or, stores it until needed. You spend less—up to 25% less—in system operating costs.

### The Reverse-Cycle UNivent System.

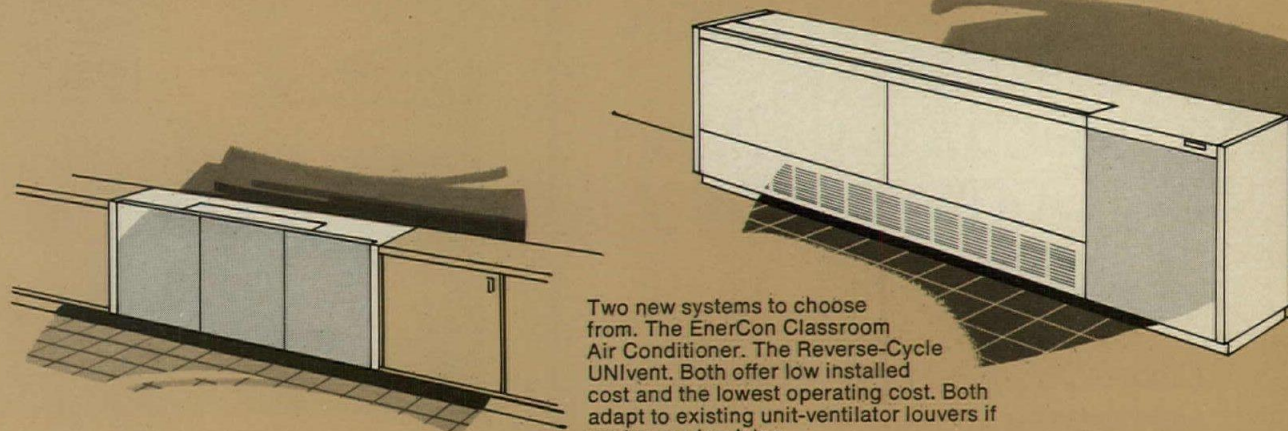
Where desired, the ASHRAE II ventilation cycle can be provided with AAF's new Reverse-Cycle UNivent. With a wall louver similar to standard unit ventilators, it has 100% outside-air capability. With

ASHRAE Cycle II, you have fresh air constantly, and during moderate temperatures, you can cool without operating the refrigeration circuit. So you save even more over conventional systems. You get all the operating economies of reverse-cycle air conditioning with all the benefits of a unit-ventilator system.

And the Reverse-Cycle UNivent is a perfect solution to modernization, too. Existing "heat-only" unit ventilators are easily replaced by Reverse-Cycle UNivents. A larger wall opening is *not* necessary, and frequently it is possible to reuse the existing hot water piping for the water loop.

### The EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioner system.

This Reverse-Cycle unit also cuts power costs to the bone. EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioners can be used as an individual system or in conjunction with Reverse-Cycle UNivents. Either way, they're the answer for offices, corridors and administrative areas where 100% fresh air isn't essential—the EnerCon



Two new systems to choose from. The EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioner. The Reverse-Cycle UNivent. Both offer low installed cost and the lowest operating cost. Both adapt to existing unit-ventilator louvers if you're modernizing.

# back into your budget.

Classroom Air Conditioner brings in up to 25% outside air.

These units also adapt to existing unit ventilator louvers if you are modernizing. And, EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioners are compatible in design and construction with all AAF cabinets and classroom accessories, including the effective, energy conserving Draft/Stop return air arrangement.

## **EnerCon pinpoints your heating/cooling needs.**

The average school frequently calls for both cooling and heating at the same time, even during the middle of winter. For instance, heat gain from lights, equipment and people means that core areas need to be cooled whenever they are occupied. So, core areas must usually be cooled even while perimeter areas are being heated.

And during moderate weather conditions, the shifting of the sun from one side of a school to the other can make the difference as to whether you heat or cool the perimeter. Conventional systems exhaust the heat from the areas being cooled, EnerCon reuses and utilizes this energy. You get cooling or heating where you want it, quickly and efficiently, at less cost.

EnerCon Horizontal Air Conditioners mounted above suspended ceiling heat and cool a large cafeteria.

## **And, you get a lot of heating practically free of charge.**

Schools frequently have excess heat available during the day when classrooms are occupied, even when it is chilly outdoors. That excess heat is transferred to the water loop raising its temperature to the maximum limit before any heat is rejected from the building. The EnerCon system can then heat the building during the night by transferring heat stored in the water loop.

## **EnerCon cuts costs all around.**

Energy costs. Installation costs. Operating costs. They're all cut to the minimum. In fact, the annual owning cost of an EnerCon system, whether it's EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioners or Reverse-Cycle UNlvents, is especially attractive when compared to other heating/cooling systems on the market today. It's designed for today's school.

For more information, write: AAF, Dept. 131, Box 1100, Louisville, Kentucky 40201.

**Better Air is our Business.**

**AAF** American Air Filter  
**SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS**

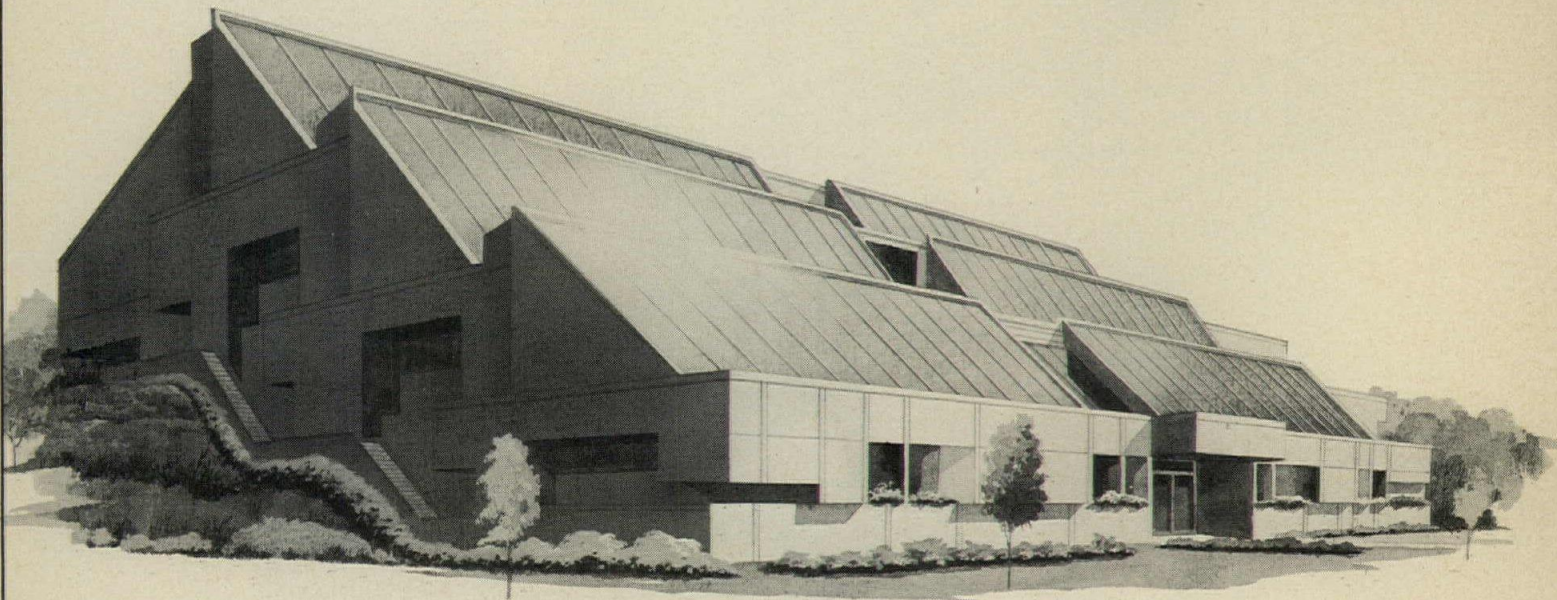
## **How EnerCon works in a school building.**

All EnerCon units in system are interconnected by a common water loop that transfers heat from spaces needing cooling to spaces needing heat, or stores excess heat for utilization later.

Reverse-Cycle UNlvents serving perimeter classrooms.

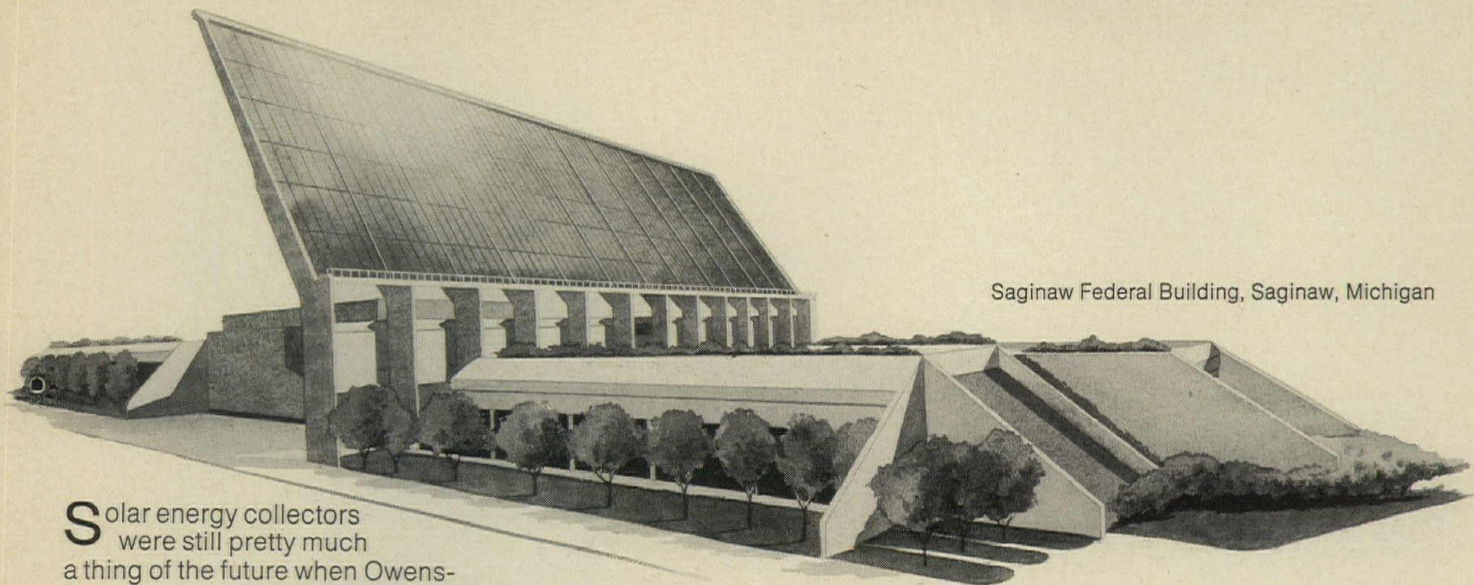
EnerCon Classroom Air Conditioners for interior classrooms and administrative offices.

# Presenting the 1974 winners of the Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Awards.



Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada Systems, Boulder City, Nevada

\*T.M. Reg. O.-C.F.



Saginaw Federal Building, Saginaw, Michigan

Solar energy collectors were still pretty much a thing of the future when Owens-Corning initiated its Energy Conservation Awards Program in 1971.

This year, both our Award Winners—plus two designs receiving honorable mention—rely heavily on the sun for their energy needs.

Look these designs over. They may suggest a way your company can conserve energy and cut fuel costs.

**Desert Research Institute,  
University of Nevada Systems,  
Boulder City, Nevada**

A 4,000 sq. ft. solar collector provides energy for 98% of the heating, 30 tons of cooling, and 96% of the hot water demand in this 8,800 sq. ft. structure. Estimated energy savings: 63,000 KWH annually.

Concrete walls and ceilings act as an insulation envelope that protects against temperature fluctuations and an uneven draw on the energy collector.

Structure is built into a hillside for perimeter shielding from heat and cold. Plant life on exterior walls gives additional shielding.

Design by Jack Miller & Associates, Las Vegas, Nevada, in association with Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

**Saginaw Federal Building,  
Saginaw, Michigan**

An 8,000 sq. ft. flat plate solar energy collector provides energy for heating and cooling.

Fenestration is pushed into the earth, and approximately half the roof is landscaped with lawn, shrubs, trees and seating. This con-

tributes to low heat gain and loss. Design by Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Inc., Detroit.

**Two Honorable Mention  
Awards**

The Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Awards Jury found two other designs worthy of special attention.

*Science Museum of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.* Combines a 28,000 sq. ft. solar energy collector with a heat-recovery system for heating and cooling. Expected energy operating cost: \$12,000 vs. \$50,000 for a conventional heating and cooling system. A saving of 75%.

Mechanical design by Hankins & Anderson, Inc., Consulting Engineers, Richmond, Virginia.

*Denver Community College of Denver/North Campus, Westminster, Colorado.* Combines a 50,000 sq. ft. solar collector with a heat-pump system to cut fossil fuel requirements by nearly 80%. Insulation maintaining an exterior wall U-value of .065 is used throughout.

Design by A.B.R. Partnership, Denver, Colorado.

**How the Awards Program  
works.**

Owens-Corning accepts entries in any of four building design categories:

*Institutional*—schools and hospitals, for example.

*Commercial*—office buildings, shopping centers, retail stores and similar structures.

*Industrial*—including manufactur-

ing plants, research centers, and warehouses.

*Governmental*—post offices, administrative buildings and military structures, among others.

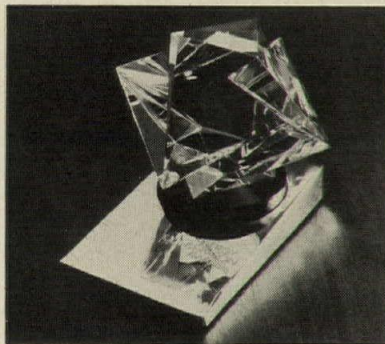
Any registered architect or professional engineer in the U.S. is eligible to enter a design. The only requirement is that the design be a *commissioned* building project. (The use of Fiberglas\* insulation—although an excellent way to conserve energy—is not a requirement.)

Winners are selected by a special Awards Jury composed of leading engineers and architects.

**Send for free Energy  
Conservation Awards Program  
brochure**

If you'd like to know more about the winners, or their designs, write for a free brochure giving complete details.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Att. V. G. Meeks, Fiberglas Tower, Toledo, Ohio 43659.



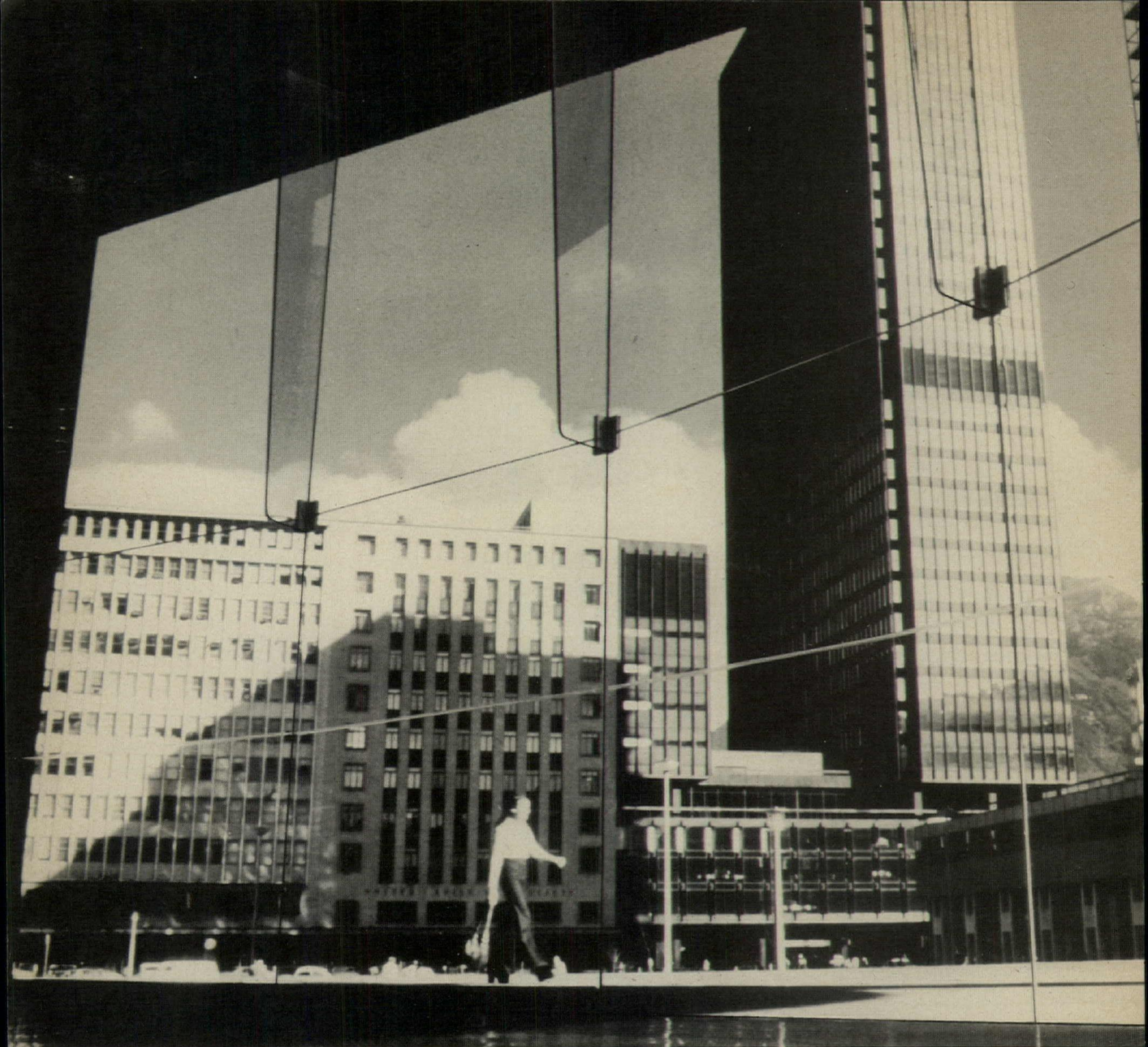
The Owens-Corning Energy Conservation Award: "Triangles," a multi-faceted Steuben Crystal sculpture that captures and reflects light from triangular planes.

Owens-Corning is Fiberglas **FIBERGLAS**



For more data, circle 139 on inquiry card





B.P. Centre, Cape Town, South Africa.

## START AT THE TOP IF YOU

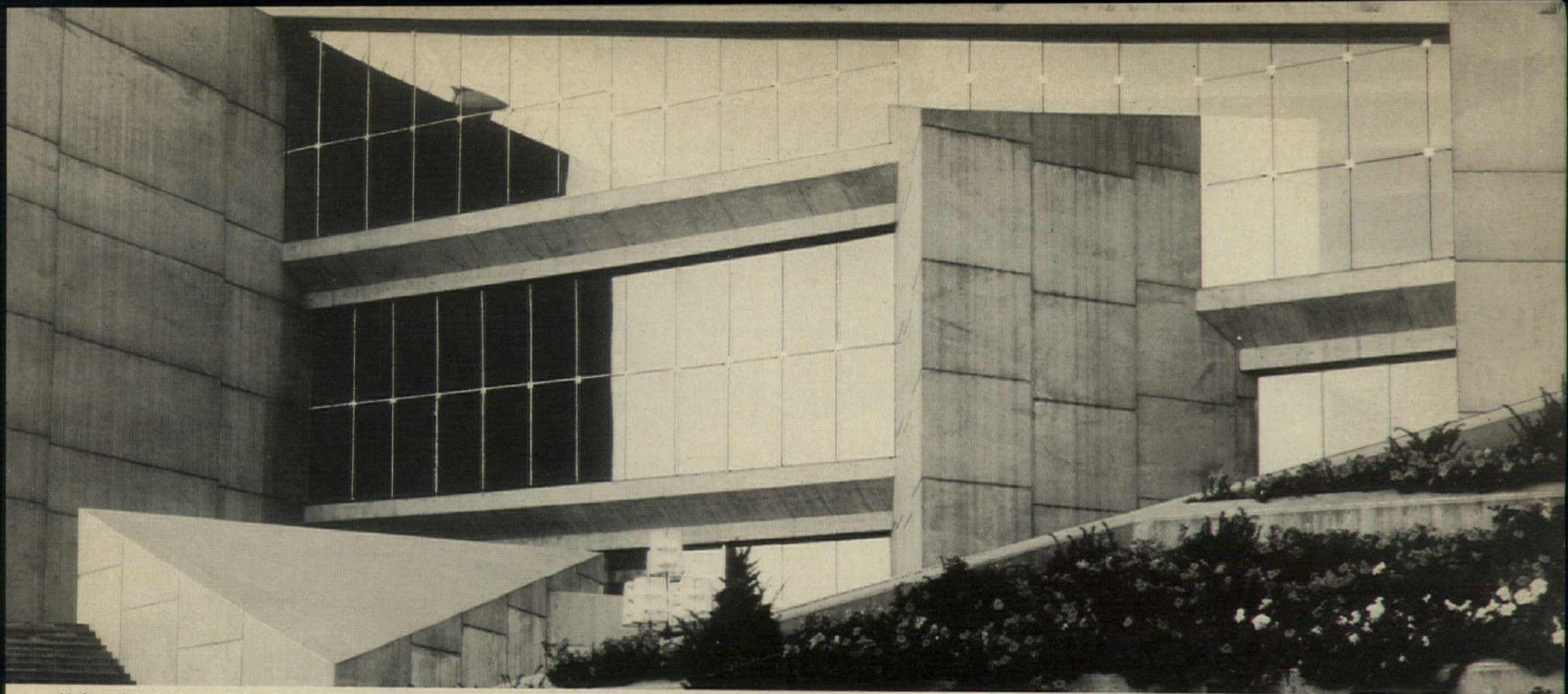
A unique combination of experience and sophisticated technology gives the Pilkington all-glass facade system an unrivalled design flexibility, allowing architects greater scope for creative expression.

Using specially processed and tempered 'Armourfloat' glass plates suspended from the building structure we can design single assemblies up to 75ft. high with no limitation in length. That's far in excess of all previous glass systems.

During the last 12 years over 50 buildings in 16 countries around the world have incorporated Pilkington 'Armourfloat' suspended glass assemblies.

The design potential for the system is enormous. The new Louisiana Downs grandstand, Bossier City, employs a multiple assembly system 600ft long and 66ft high. One vast assembly 1000ft long and 53ft high forms the complete facade of a new office complex at Ipswich in England.

Inherently more versatile than other systems, Pilkington assemblies can be designed to satisfy virtually any performance criteria. For example the assembly for the Centre Point building in London was designed to withstand wind pressures of 66psf and was tested to over 80psf. A completely novel spring suspension system was designed to cope



University of Akron, Ohio. Glazing Sub-Contractor: Sterling Plate Glass & Paint Company, Cleveland, Ohio. General Contractor: Mosser Construction Inc. Architect: Dalton, van Dijk, Johnson & Partners, Caudill Rowlett Scott, Carl E. Bentz. University Architect: Rudolph Tichy.



Toronto Dominion Bank, Canada. Architects: Webb Zerafa Menkes Housden in association with McCague and Sagan, staff architects for the Toronto Dominion Bank. Installation: Pilkington Brothers Canada Ltd., Contract Division.

# WANT TO MAKE IT BIG.

with the very large movements resulting from the unusual structure of the Standard Bank building in Johannesburg. And only last year completely independent verification of our technology was given through tests conducted in the United Kingdom, by the Government funded Agrément Board on a series of full scale systems.

So if you want to explore the really big

potential for all glass facade systems, start at the top, find out more about Pilkington 'Armourfloat' Suspended Glass Assemblies.

*For an illustrated booklet write now to:  
Doug Curry, Pilkington Brothers Canada Limited,  
101 Richmond Street West, Toronto 1, Ontario.  
Cables: Pilkho Tor. Tel: (416) 363 7561.*



## PILKINGTON 'ARMOURFLOAT' SUSPENDED GLASS ASSEMBLIES

### Making life better through glass.

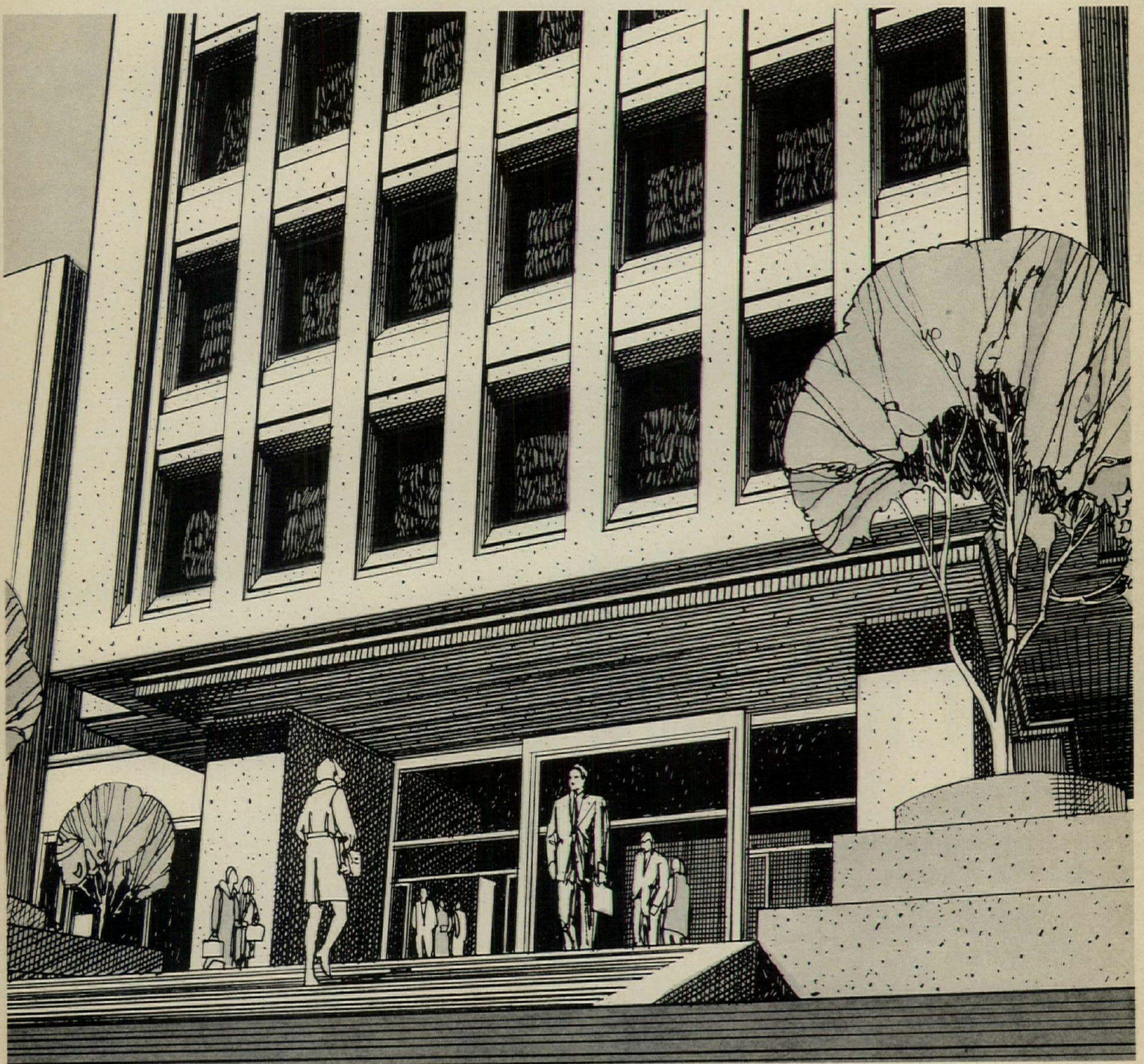
For more data, circle 140 on inquiry card

# Now you can get a structural gasket glazing system with the appearance you want without the problems you don't want.

The glazing system is Tremco's WEJ-Grip®. It gives an architecturally attractive, clean line appearance with a narrow sight line, as well as proven trouble-free performance.

By applying our years of experience in window systems, we've eliminated

some typical structural gasketing problems. And we'll be happy to work with you while you're in the design and specification stage. Then, we'll gladly work with your contractor to show him how easy it is to install Tremco WEJ-Grip.



### Fast and easy to install.

The WEJ-Grip system has several features that will help your glazing contractors save installation time, labor and expenses.

Take straight-in glazing, for example. Unlike most gasketing systems, the WEJ-Grip system permits lights of glass to be positioned easily and safely. There is little chance of chipping glass edges or cutting gasketing. And there is no need to seam edges, a real asset for high-performance glass.

What's more, WEJ-Grip can be installed in the coldest temperatures. Cold weather installations have been successfully completed even in Alaska. This means buildings can be closed in quickly, year round.

Because WEJ-Grip is glazed from the inside, glazing contractors don't have to use costly scaffolding. And if glass ever has to be replaced, WEJ-Grip will simplify the job.

### Proven high performance.

Tremco WEJ-Grip meets all the design criteria of structural gasket systems. It resists gasket rotation or roll-off. Allows for normal movement of panels or glass, including heat absorbing glass. It cushions glass and helps prevent breakage caused by normal building movement, seismic shock or sonic vibrations.

To prevent problems at the critical corner areas, WEJ-Grip offers patented, pre-fabricated reinforced corners that will outperform most injection molded-type corners.



WEJ-Grip is basically a two-piece system consisting of a gasket and locking wedge. They are extruded from ozone-resistant, 100% virgin neoprene.

After being subjected to dynamic and static tests, the tests show that WEJ-Grip meets or exceeds the NAAMM performance requirements for water infiltration and structural performance for design loads of at least 40 P.S.F.

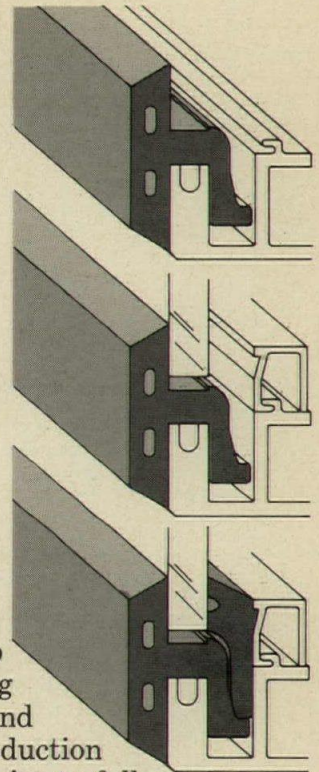
### Backed by Tremco service.

We recommend a mock-up of a typical frame opening prior to job installation and will provide sufficient production gasket for the mock-up prior to full production of your job. Just call Tremco for help to develop the mock-up, confirm proper sizes and, when you're ready for installation, he'll be on hand to instruct glaziers.

Whether you're designing for gaskets, wet glazing or a combination of the best in wet and dry, Tremco has a system for you. For over 45 years, our business has been solving these problems and providing top-quality leakproof systems and products, such as our job-proven sealants MONO®, DYmeric® and Lasto-Meric®, liquid polymer Tremproof™ waterproofing and our Tremline™ roof edging system. Tremco, 10701 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104.

Tremco (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont. M4H 1G7.

**TREMCO**®



# ADVERTISING INDEX

Prefiled catalogs of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1975 Sweet's Catalog File as follows.

- A Architectural File (green)
- I Industrial Construction File (blue)
- L Light Construction File (yellow)
- D Interior Design File (black)

<b>A</b>	
Acco, Page Fence Division .....	172
A Acoustics Development Corp. ....	208
Aerofin Corp. ....	46
A-L Alcan Aluminum Corp. ....	72
A AllianceWall Corporation .....	204
All-Steel Inc., One of the C.I.T. Companies .....	32
A-I Aluminum Co. of America .....	184
Amarlite Products Div. ....	192-193
A American Air Filter Co. ....	220-221
American Enka Corp. ....	81
American Louver Co. ....	26
A-I American Smelting & Refining Co. ....	88
A American Sterilizer Co. ....	209, 211, 213
A-L Andersen Corp. ....	2nd cover-1
Arbed-Columeta .....	64D-64E
Architectural Record Books .....	32-1, 64A, 64F, 200, 206
Arco/Polymers Inc. ....	188
A-I-L-D Armstrong Cork Co. ....	50

<b>B</b>	
A Bally Case & Cooler, Inc. ....	95
Bethlehem Steel Corp. ....	56-57
A-D Bigelow-Sanford Inc. ....	47
A Bobrick Corporation, The .....	203
A-I Bradley Corporation .....	182
Burke Rubber .....	32-2

<b>C</b>	
A-L Cabot, Inc., Samuel .....	213
A-D-L California Redwood Assn. ....	78-79
A-I-L Ceko Corp. ....	168
A-I Clark Door Co., Inc. ....	100
A Closet Maid .....	208
A-I Colorguard Corp. ....	204
A-L Combustion Engineering—C-E Glass Division .....	28-29
Commercial Carpet Corporation .....	16
A-I Composite Systems, A Division of Star Mfg. ....	189
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute .....	211
Contemporary Systems .....	219
A-I The Cookson Co. ....	82

<b>D</b>	
Delta Air Lines .....	181
A-I Detroit Diesel Allison Div.— General Motors .....	2-3
Diazit Co., Inc. ....	219
A-D Dow Badische Co. ....	103
DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc., E.I. Antron .....	60-61
A-I Duwe Precast Concrete Products Inc.	212

<b>E</b>	
A-I ECI Air-Flyte Corp. ....	209
Edo Western Corp. ....	229
Emhart Corp. ....	110

<b>F</b>	
A Flexco, Div. of Textile Rubber Co., Inc. ....	208
Folger Adam Co. ....	196
A Follansbee Steel Corp. ....	71
A-D-L Formica Corp. ....	19
A-I H.B. Fuller Co. ....	74

<b>G</b>	
A-I-L GAF Corp., Building Products Division .....	59
GAF Corp., Diazo Equipment .....	45
Gateway Bldg. & Erectors, Division of Imcco-Gateway Corp. ....	183
GF Business Equipment Inc. ....	173 to 180
A Granco Steel Products Co. ....	201
A-I Grecco Inc., Building Products Division .....	48
GTE-Sylvania, I/C Lighting .....	76-77
Guth Lighting—Div. Sola Basic Industries .....	219

<b>H</b>	
A-I Hager Hinge Company .....	20-21
A Haws Drinking Faucet Company .....	68
A-L Heatilator Fireplace .....	3rd cover
A-I Hillyard Chemical Co. ....	90

<b>I</b>	
A-I-L Inland-Ryerson Construction Products Co. ....	18
A Interform .....	181
International Architectural Foundation .....	106-107
International Masonry Institute .....	17

<b>J</b>	
A Jewett Refrigeration Co., Inc. ....	169
J.G. Furniture Company, Inc. ....	171
A-I-L-D Johns-Manville Corp.—Architectural Division .....	54-55
A Johns-Manville Corp.—Holophane Division .....	80
Jute Carpet Backing Council, Inc.	40

<b>K</b>	
A Kalwall Corp. ....	209
A Kawneer Co. ....	63
A KDI Paragon .....	196
A-I Kelley Co., Inc. ....	215
Kemlite Corp. ....	96
A-I Kinneer Corp. ....	204
A-I Kohler Co.—Electric Plant— Standby .....	23
A-I Koppers Company .....	161 to 164

<b>L</b>	
Latco Products .....	32-1
A-I-L Lennox Industries Inc. ....	166
A Levolor Lorentzen, Inc. ....	196
A-I-L Libbey-Owens-Ford Co. ....	190-191
List Industries .....	203
A-I Lyon Metal Products Inc. ....	51

<b>M</b>	
A-D Marathon Carey—McFall Co. ....	213
Marvin Windows .....	12
A-L-D Masonite Corporation .....	109
A Massey Seating Co. ....	217
A Jas. H. Matthews & Co. ....	101
McGraw-Hill Books .....	197 to 199
McQuay Group, McQuay—Perflex, Inc. ....	36
A Merchant & Evans Co. ....	203
A Metalphoto Corp. ....	9
D Monarch Carpet Dynamics .....	91 to 93
A Monsanto Company, Textiles Div., ..	67

<b>N</b>	
National Electrical Contractors Association .....	94
National Fire Protection Assn. ....	217
A-D National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assn. ....	97
A Nevco Scoreboard Co. ....	183
A-I Nucor Corp., Vulcraft Division .....	24-25

<b>O</b>	
A-L Olympic Stain Company .....	64
A Otis Elevator Inc. ....	15
A-I Overly Mfg. ....	186-187
A-I-L-D Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	222-223

<b>P</b>	
A Paddock Structure Inc. ....	27
Page Fence Division of Acco .....	172
A Parker Co., Charles .....	43
A-L Pella Rolscreen Co. ....	52-53
Philips, Eindhoven .....	64B-64C
Pilkington Bros. Ltd. ....	224-225
Powers Regulator .....	215, 217, 219
A-I PPG Industries Inc.—Coatings & Resins .....	98-99
A-L PPG Industries Inc.—Commercial Glass .....	104-105
PPG Industries Inc.—General Industrial Finishes .....	87

<b>R</b>	
A-I Raynor Mfg. Co. ....	210
Record Houses .....	62
Regal Tube Co. ....	172
A-D-I Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co. ....	211
A-I Rite Hite Corporation .....	205
A Rixson-Firemark, Inc. ....	42
A Rohm & Haas Co. ....	194-195
A-I-D Roper Eastern Products Corp. ....	170
Russwin, Div. Emhart Corp. ....	110

<b>S</b>	
A Safelite Industries .....	207
St. Joe Minerals Corporation .....	108
Seaman Building Systems .....	185
A-L Sears, Roebuck & Co., Contract Appliances .....	22
Shand Morahan & Co., Inc. ....	8
A-I Silbrico Corp. ....	200
Sloan Valve Company .....	4th cover
A Smith, Elwin G., Div. Cyclops Corp. ....	102
Square D Company .....	49
Standard Dry Wall Products, Inc. ....	31
A-L The Stanley Works .....	89
A-I Star Mfg. Co. ....	189
Steel Josit Institute .....	44
A Sterner Lighting Systems Inc. ....	5
Sweet's Division, McGraw-Hill .....	218
Symmons Industries, Inc. ....	214

<b>T</b>	
Talk-A-Phone Co. ....	167
A Texas Instruments .....	30
A-I Tremco Mfg. Co. ....	226-227

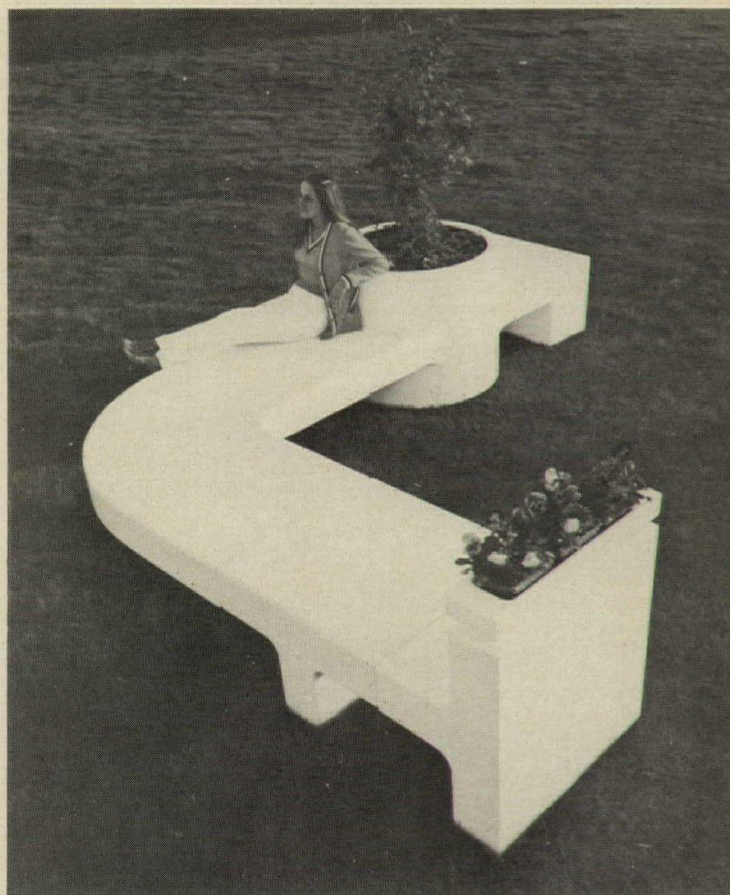
<b>U</b>	
United Airlines .....	58
A-I-L-D United States Gypsum Co. ....	50

<b>V</b>	
A-I Viking Corp. ....	202
A-D Vogel-Peterson Co. ....	50
A Von Duprin Inc. ....	84-85
A-I Vulcraft Division of Nucor Corp. ....	24-25

<b>W</b>	
Walker/Parkersburg Div. of Textron Inc. ....	83
D Wellco Carpet .....	204
A Westinghouse Electric Corp.— Architectural Systems Dept. ....	6-7
A-I Westinghouse Electric Corp.— Water Coolers .....	86
Wide-Lite Corporation .....	172, 215
Wiremold Company .....	172



**ARCHITECTURAL  
ELEMENTS**



**ARCHITECTURAL RECORD**

McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York  
New York 10020  
Advertising Sales Mgr.: Louis F. Kutscher (212) 997-2838  
Eastern Sales Mgr.: Robert G. Kliesch (215) 568-6161  
Western Sales Mgr.: James A. Anderson (312) 751-3770  
Advertising Services Mgr.: Joseph R. Wunk (212) 997-2793  
Marketing Services Mgr.: Elizabeth Hayman (212) 997-2858  
Research Mgr.: Camille Padula (212) 997-2814  
Classified Advertising: (212) 997-2557

**District Offices:**

**Atlanta** 30309

Edward G. Graves, 100 Colony Square, (404) 892-2868

**Boston** 02116

Robert L. Tagen, 607 Boylston St., (617) 262-1160

**Chicago** 60611

James A. Anderson, Robert T. Franden, Edward R. Novak,  
645 N. Michigan Ave. (312) 751-3770

**Cleveland** 44113

Willis W. Ingersoll, 55 Public Square, (216) 781-7000

**Denver** 80202

Harry B. Doyle, 1700 Broadway (303) 266-3863

**Detroit** 48202

John W. Maisel, 1400 Fisher Bldg., (313) 873-7410

**Los Angeles** 90010

Richard R. Butera, 3200 Wilshire Blvd.-South Tower (213) 487-1160

**New York** 10020

Blair McClenachan, 1221 Avenue of the Americas (212) 997-3584

**Philadelphia** 19102

Robert G. Kliesch, George T. Broskey, Three Parkway  
(215) 568-6161

**Pittsburgh** 15222

Edward C. Weil, III, 4 Gateway Center, (412) 391-1314

**St. Louis** 63011

Richard Grater, Manchester Rd., (314) 227-1600

**San Francisco** 94111

Richard R. Butera, 425 Battery Street (415) 362-4600

**Overseas Offices:**

**Brussels**

Galerie Porte de Namur, 22-26, Chaussée de Wavre  
1050 Brussels, Belgium

**Frankfurt/Main**

Elsa-Brandstroen Str. 2, Frankfurt/Main, Germany

**London**

34 Dover Street, London W.1, England

**Milan**

Via Baracchini No. 1, Milan, Italy

**Paris**

17, rue Georges Bizet, 75 Paris 16e, France

**Tokyo**

2-5, 3-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

**ASSEMBLE TO FIT**

Architectural Elements fit together to bend around a corner, stretch along a straight walkway, tuck into a foyer, or break up a broad expanse with graceful accents. Each piece of molded fiberglass is structured to connect with the other elements to assemble appropriate configurations instantly. Combine seats, planters, tables, ash urns, trash receptacles and benches in shapes and colors of unlimited design. Available in smooth, matte, and aggregate finishes, these architectural elements blend tastefully into such projects as shopping malls, swimming pools, office complexes, arcades, parks, municipal beautification projects, apartment complex landscapes, etc. Ask for our idea-generating brochure describing these attractive coordinated pieces.

Manufactured  
by

**Edo Western** CORP.

GENERAL OFFICES: 2645 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 - Telephone: (801) 486-7481

For more data, circle 142 on inquiry card

# CLASSIFIED SECTION

## POSITIONS VACANT

**VOLUNTEER PEACE CORPS/VISTA**  
Architects/planners needed for Peace Corps projects in Latin America, Africa, Asia; VISTA projects in 25 U.S. cities. Housing projects, design of schools, hospitals, community centers, rehab, university teaching, regional planning, etc. Expenses paid, travel, medical, vacation and living. Information: Lynn Rotenberg,

**ACTION,**  
ORC Box A-1, Washington, D.C. 20525.

**ARCHITECT**—Established expanding national company, with over 1000 stores, is seeking an architect. The qualifying person should be a registered architect with a background in architectural and interior design, and have the ability to head a department where the responsibility would also include business administration in terms of implementing and supervising construction, taking into account both technical know-how and cost control. There is excellent growth potential with this St. Louis based firm, and the benefit program is outstanding. Please contact Bernard Bloom, Edison Brothers Stores Inc., P.O. Box 14020, St. Louis, Missouri 63178.

**Architects**—Northern Illinois engineering firm desires Architect to head department. Qualification for Illinois Registration required. Send resume. P-6996, Architectural Record.

**Chief Architect-Virginia Housing Development Authority**, a State-wide housing development and finance agency, is seeking a licensed architect to accept direct responsibility for implementing architectural standards and policies for housing developments, conducting site inspections, reviewing proposed architectural designs, and assisting in cost analysis. Applicants should be experienced and creative. VHDA is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume and salary requirements to Robert P. Sangster, Deputy Executive Director, Virginia Housing Development Authority, 5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Building, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

**Architectural Renderer-Designer, Highly skilled** at sketching and presentation to work with design oriented architectural firm. Send letter of interest to McHugh and Associates, 35 Professional Park, Farmington, Conn. 06032.

## POSITIONS WANTED

**Financial Executive-Heavyweight-listed co.** V.P., Controller—CPA (Big 8 exp.)—Attorney—Acquisitions, financial controls, taxes. Exp'd. real estate, construction industries. Combines technical skills with imagination. \$28-32,000 required. For resume: PW-6356, Architectural Record.

**M.B.A.: 27, seeking business management position** with architectural and/or planning firm. Two years experience in architecture and planning. Location open. Andrew Astmann, 5334 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Missouri, 63112. (314) 361-7502.

**Graduate with B.A. in Arch., age 25, with 2 1/4 years experience** in design, detailed working drawings, client contact, excellent references. For resume and/or interview please contact: Richard H. Janssen, 3418 Coy #1, Ames, Iowa 50010. Phone (515) 292-4861.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**British Architect—Planner seeks associate arrangement** preferably with West Coast firm. Visiting San Francisco during April and would be able to discuss objectives with interested architects and designers or to consider employment against a specific practice or teaching assignment. Reply to arrive before April 10 at Brian Clear, 3 Isham Close, Northampton NN2 7AQ, ENGLAND, Tel: 0604-36155/0604-34734 office.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Nationwide Architectural Arts, Inc.:** We have introduced a new-5-day national service for Budget Renderings and Scale Models. This includes free-shipping via air express with plastic packing; plus lettering on matte (project/company). Budget Renderings are realistic, full-color with one main structure rendered (high rise accepted). Eye level views \$149.95-\$199.95; aerial views \$239.95-\$299.95. Budget Scale Models for presentation/photography \$89.95-\$489.95. Airmail drawings/information. Drawings acknowledged by phone (215) 946-0889. Budget services-address: Fulfillment Manager, P.O. Box 145, Fairless Hills, Pa. 19030. Highly complex projects-address: Design Director, P.O. Box 246, Trenton, N.J. 08602. Brochure-address: P.O. Box 615, Rochester, Mich. 48063. Terms: C.O.D. Our guarantee: Project Satisfaction or Money Refunded.

**Artistic renderings, architectural and engineering models, commercial and public interiors, meaningful exterior and interior lighting, all subordinated to your design concept, can be ordered from "VITRUVIUS DESIGN CORP."**, Box 1316 Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019, (212) 586-7382.

**Consulting group specializing in fountains and custom water displays, offers comprehensive design and engineering services.** Architectural and traditional ornamental fountains, unique water shows, rain and special effects, programmed lighting and water displays. Excellent facilities. Contact: Ptolemy Associates, 3944 East Oakdale Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91107 (213) 684-0957.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Parking Consulting—Edison Parking is a major national parking company in:** (1) ownership and operation of 100 facilities in nine states; (2) consulting to architects for the functional design and economic analysis of parking facilities. The professionals and technicians of Edison's Consulting Division serve on the architect's team for development of a project, combining operating experience with design and economic disciplines. Background booklet and free Parking Design Checklist on request. Edison is a true independent consultant; we are not seeking architectural or engineering design work nor are we affiliated with any "package" building system. Contact Jerome Gottesman, Edison Parking Corp., 69 Academy Street, Newark, N.J. 201/643-3170.

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

### Hibbard Engineers

Complete engineering service - structural, mechanical, electrical, civil. For hospitals, university buildings, schools, apartments, government buildings. Project Management - Construction Estimates.

2637 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York 14305  
Tel. (716) 282-1282

## OFFICE SPACE

**Architectural space available, 4th fl., 924 Broadway, N.Y.C., 4,000 sq. ft., self-service elevator, new lobby.** For information call 777-8065.

## NOW IS THE TIME ... TO HIRE A STUDENT THIS SUMMER

First, it's later than you think, with schools closing on different semester schedules, and students torn between lining-up "sure" jobs now or gambling that something in their chosen field will come along later.

Second, and most important, it's in our industry's best interest to encourage and hold its life-blood by providing practical experience in their future profession.

And, since there'll always be more applicants than openings, you'll be able to select the cream of the crop, then

evaluate them with an eye towards hiring, when as coveted graduates, the job market might well be in their favor.

Because we believe this program is of mutual benefit to both employer and employee alike, we again offer our services as a clearing-house.

Just fill out and return the coupon below, and we'll include your organization in a free listing to be sent to Placement Directors and Department Heads at leading colleges and universities across the nation. They'll post it, and the students will contact you directly.

### Free summer help listing

MAIL TO: ARCHITECTURAL RECORD/POST OFFICE BOX 900/NEW YORK/NY 10020

NAME/TITLE (of individual to be contacted)

ADDRESS: (Mailing address of your personnel office)

ORGANIZATION: (Firm, Company, Government Agency or Institution)

TYPE AND NUMBER OF STUDENTS SOUGHT: Architect Civil

Mechanical Electrical Other: (Draftsman, Illustrator, Model Builder, etc.)



March 1975